DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 397 966	PS 024 380
TITLE	Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organization in Asia and the Pacific.
INSTITUTION	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).
PUB DATE	95
NOTE	372p.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Child Advocacy; *Community Programs; *Day Care; Developed Nations; Developing Nations; *Early Childhood Education; *Family Programs; Foreign Countries; Government Role; Infants; Information Centers; *Organizations (Groups); Preschool Children; Teacher Education Programs; Well Being
IDENTIFIERS	*Asia; *Asia Pacific Region; UNESCO; United Nations Convention on Rights of the Child

ABSTRACT

The care and education of children is a primary task of all societies, and the role of parents, families, and communities is essential in this process. This directory describes the major activities of 360 non-governmental and governmental organizations, based in 30 countries in Asia and the Pacific region (Australia; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; Fiji; Guam; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Iran; Israel; Japan; Kazakhstan; Korea; Malaysia; Maldives; Nepal; New Zealand; Pacific Islands; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Turkey; Vanuatu; Vietnam; and Western Samoa), involved in early childhood care and education. Pertinent data on these organizations' family, young child, and community programs and their information activities are included. The directory is intended for professionals working with and for children, to facilitate communication and information-sharing to improve the situation of children. Directory information was compiled through a questionnaire sent to 800 Asian-Pacific organizations. A sample questionnaire is included with the directory to encourage users to update the information provided. Two articles offer an overview of the situation of children and their family environment in Asia and the Pacific, and an analysis of the information collected in the directory. Statistical tables then present an overview of basic social and economic statistics by country, directly concerning the 0-5 year age group. Profiles are arranged alphabetically by country and official organization name, and include the following: (1) identification and contact information; (2) aims, type, and countries in which the organization is active; (3) cooperation/partnership activities; (4) major activities in the young child, family, and community programs; and (5) services and information activities offered. Lists of potential funding sources of early childhood activities and information sources on early childhood issues are included. Five indices facilitate information retrieval. Included in the annexes are the main provisions of the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child. A form for evaluating the directory is included. (KDFB)

ED 397 966

EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE & EDUCATION

Directory of Organizations in Asia and the Pacific

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PS 024380

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Bernard Combes

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

First Edition [illegible]

Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific

Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific

First edition 1995

UNESCO

Authors are responsible for the choice and presentation of facts contained in their articles and for the opinions expressed therein, which are not necessarily those of UNESCO and do not commit the Organization.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of UNESCO concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

ED-95/WS-37

Published in 1995 by the
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75352 Paris 07 SP, France

Foreword

> *As today's children are the citizens of tomorrow's world, their survival, protection and development is the prerequisite for the future of humanity. Empowerment of the younger generation with knowledge and resources to meet their basic human needs and to grow to their full potential should be a primary goal of national development. As their individual development and social contribution will shape the future of the world, investment in children's health, nutrition and education is the foundation for national development.* (Plan of Action of the 1990 World Summit for Children)

All nations are responsible for their children, and for the welfare of those who contribute, directly or indirectly, to the child's development and environment. The care and education of children is a primary task of all societies, and the role of parents, families and communities is essential in this process. Early childhood programmes actively seek out and build on existing inherent strengths in families and communities, as well as responding to their diverse needs.

A young child's development does not occur in isolation. It is strongly affected by its family and community, which continue to influence the child's later learning achievement in terms of enrolment, progress and performance in school. The care and education (including health, nutrition, attention and stimulation) a young child receives from birth depends very much upon the parents, family and community. This depends not only on availability and on the abilities of parents and caregivers, but also on access to services that can help the child and support parents in their role and function of parenting.

Many governments have started to raise their targets substantially for early childhood. Children's needs do not have to be met exclusively by formal government funded programmes. Many countries with limited national resources have been successful in forming alliances among Ministries of Education, Health and Social Welfare or with local government, NGOs, private enterprises and local communities, in order to set up successful, low-cost early childhood programmes.

As illustrated in this publication, early childhood programmes are provided in a variety of institutions and organizational settings, such as preschools, kindergartens, nurseries, day care centres, or play groups. These programmes are organized by various Ministries and agencies concerned with the education, development, care and welfare of young children, by non-governmental institutions (such as NGOs, religious groups, women's associations or universities), as well as by parent and community groups. These various organizations direct their early childhood interventions towards all aspects of the child's environment - parents, families, communities, as well as professionals, paraprofessionals and decision-makers who intervene in the child's life.

We trust that the information made available in the present *Directory* will facilitate contacts among institutions and individuals working in the field of early childhood and convince them of the convergence of their interests and the need for concerted efforts to ensure a fair start for children.

Table of Contents

Foreword

List of Organizations by Country 9

Overview
UNESCO Activities in Early Childhood 25
The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific* 28

Articles
Early Childhood Care and Education in Asia and the Pacific: Survey Findings 33
Early Childhood in Asia and the Pacific: Challenges and Opportunities 39

Equivalences of Descriptors Used in the Profiles (English/French/Spanish) 49

Profiles of Organizations by Country
Australia 61
Bangladesh 92
Bhutan 98
Cambodia 99
China 100
Fiji 105
Guam 108
Hong Kong 109
India 112
Indonesia 158
Iran (Islamic Republic of) 161
Israel 165
Japan 176
Kazakhstan 189
Korea (Republic of) 190
Malaysia 194
Maldives 198
Nepal 199
New Zealand 203
Pakistan 215
Papua New Guinea 223
Philippines 224
Singapore 242
Solomon Islands 248
Sri Lanka 250
Thailand 261
Turkey 279
Vanuatu 284
Viet Nam 285
Western Samoa 286

Information Lists / Bibliography
UNESCO National Commissions in Asia and the Pacific 289
United Nations Information Centres in Asia and the Pacific 293
Organizations/agencies involved in social and economic development in Asia and the Pacific 295
Selected publications on early childhood care and education 307

Indexes

Country Reference Codes 322
Alphabetical List of Organizations 323
Organizations' Acronym Index 337
Type of Actions Index 343
Focus of Programmes Index 349
Index of Services provided 355
Geographical Coverage Index 359

Annexes

The Convention on the Rights of the Child 367
Statistical tables: explanatory note 373
Survey Questionnaire and Evaluation form loose-leaf

List of Organizations by Country

AUSTRALIA

ACROD	(AU001)
ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES	(AU002)
AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILD HEALTH	(AU003)
AUSTRALIAN BAPTIST WORLD AID	(AU004)
AUSTRALIAN EARLY INTERVENTION ASSOCIATION - NSW CHAPTER	(AU005)
AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF FAMILY STUDIES	(AU006)
AUSTRALIAN LACTATION CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION	(AU007)
AUSTRALIAN MULTIPLE BIRTH ASSOCIATION	(AU008)
AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR INTERCOUNTRY AID CHILDREN	(AU009)
AUSTRALIANS AIDING CHILDREN	(AU010)
BARNADOS AUSTRALIA	(AU011)
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY CRISIS SERVICE	(AU012)
THE CHILD SAFETY CENTRE	(AU013)
CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA NSW	(AU014)
CHILDCARE AT WORK LIMITED	(AU015)
CHILDREN'S INTERESTS BUREAU OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA	(AU016)
CHILDREN'S SERVICES PROGRAM	(AU017)
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF AUSTRALIA	(AU018)
COMMUNITY CHILD CARE CO-OPERATIVE	(AU019)
COMPASSION	(AU020)
CONTACT	(AU021)
COUNTRY CHILDREN'S SERVICES ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES	(AU022)
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE FOUNDATION	(AU023)
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - AUSTRALIA	(AU024)
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES	(AU025)
DIABETES CENTRE	(AU026)
DYSTROPHIC EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	(AU027)

EARLY CHILDHOOD SERVICES (AU028)

ETHNIC CHILD CARE, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE (AU029)

FAMILY ACTION CENTRE (AU030)

FAMILY AND CHILDREN SERVICES (AU031)

FAMILY PLANNING AUSTRALIA (AU032)

FRED AND ELEANOR SCHONELL SPECIAL EDUCATION RESEARCH CENTRE (AU033)

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S CENTRE OF NSW - SYLVANVALE SCHOOL (AU034)

HYPERACTIVITY ATTENTION DEFICIT ASSOCIATION (NSW) (AU035)

THE INTELLECTUALLY AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S ASSOCIATION OF NSW (AU036)

KU CHILDREN'S SERVICES (AU037)

MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY SPECIAL EDUCATION CENTRE (AU038)

MARYLANDS - SALVATION ARMY (AU039)

NATIONAL FAMILY DAY CARE COUNCIL (AUSTRALIA) (AU040)

NSW ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN (AU041)

NSW CHILDREN'S LITERACY & ESL RESEARCH NETWORK (AU042)

NURSING MOTHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (AU043)

PARENT COUNCIL FOR DEAF EDUCATION (AU044)

PLAYGROUP ASSOCIATION OF N.S.W. (AU045)

REFUGEE COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA (AU046)

ROYAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION (AU047)

SALVATION ARMY "McCOMBE HOUSE" (AU048)

SALVATION ARMY BALGA CHILD CARE SERVICES (AU049)

SALVATION ARMY CHILD CARE SERVICES (AU050)

SALVATION ARMY FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES (AU051)

SALVATION ARMY GRACEVILLE WOMEN'S CENTRE (AU052)

SALVATION ARMY HOLLYWOOD CHILDREN'S VILLAGE (AU053)

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA (AU054)

SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD (AU055)

THE SHEPHERD CENTRE (AU056)

WORLD VISION OF AUSTRALIA (AU057)
YMCA OF AUSTRALIA (AU058)

BANGLADESH

ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT (BD059)
BANGLADESH PROTIBONDHI FOUNDATION (BD060)
BANGLADESH RURAL ADVANCEMENT COMMITTEE (BD061)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF BANGLADESH (BD062)
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - BANGLADESH (BD063)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN BANGLADESH (BD064)
VILLAGE EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER (BD065)
WORLD VISION OF BANGLADESH (BD066)

BHUTAN

EDUCATION DIVISION (BT067)

CAMBODIA

WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CAMBODIA (KH068)

CHINA

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OF CHINA (CN069)
CHINA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (CN070)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD HEALTH (CN071)
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CN072)
DEPARTMENT OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION (CN073)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY (CN074)
DIVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CN075)
NANJING CHILD MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER (CN076)
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH (CN077)
TIANJIN CHILD HEALTH INSTITUTE (CN078)

FIJI

FIJI TEACHERS UNION (FJ079)

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND PACIFIC PROGRAMME (FJ080)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - SOUTH PACIFIC OFFICE (FJ081)

GUAM

PACIFIC BASIN MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER (GU082)

HONG KONG

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG (HK083)

HONG KONG CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES (HK084)

HONG KONG COUNCIL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND SERVICES (HK085)

YEW CHUNG EDUCATION FOUNDATION (HK086)

INDIA

ABHOY ASHRAM FAMILY HELPER PROJECT (IN087)

ADIM JATI SEVA MANDAL FHP (IN088)

ALAKENDU BODH NIKETAN (IN089)

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE FOR HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH (IN090)

ALTERNATIVE FOR RURAL MOVEMENT (IN091)

ANTAR BHARATI (IN092)

ASSOCIATION FOR SARVA SEVA FARMS (IN093)

BAIF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH FOUNDATION (IN094)

BALIA GRAM UNNAYAN SAMITY (IN095)

BENGAL RURAL WELFARE SOCIETY (IN096)

BHAL NALKANTHA PRAYOGIK SANGH (IN097)

BHARATIYA GRAMEEN MAHILA SANGH (IN098)

CENTRAL HIMALAYAN RURAL ACTION GROUP (IN099)

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE (IN100)

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND ACTIVITIES (IN101)

CENTRE FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, TRAINING AND NUTRITION AWARENESS	(IN102)
CENTRE FOR LEARNING RESOURCES	(IN103)
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	(IN104)
CENTRE FOR YOUTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN105)
CHARLES INDIA	(IN106)
CHILD IN NEED INSTITUTE	(IN107)
CHILD RELIEF AND YOU	(IN108)
CHILD STUDY CENTRE	(IN109)
CHILDREN'S GARDEN SCHOOL SOCIETY	(IN110)
COMMUNITY HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM	(IN111)
DEEPALAYA	(IN112)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT	(IN113)
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES	(IN114)
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS	(IN115)
EKTA SANSTHAN	(IN116)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA	(IN117)
FISHERFOLK ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION	(IN118)
GANIA UNNAYAN COMMITTEE	(IN119)
GOODWILL SOCIAL WORK CENTRE	(IN120)
GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF AREA PLANNING	(IN121)
HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN CARE	(IN122)
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE	(IN123)
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF RURAL MANAGEMENT	(IN124)
JAN PRAGHATI SANSTHAN	(IN125)
JYOTOYA DEVI PATEL PAEDIATRIC CENTRE	(IN126)
KELANSAR VIKAS SAMITI	(IN127)
KUMARAPPA INSTITUTE OF GRAM SWARAJ	(IN128)
KUTCH VIKAS TRUST	(IN129)
LADY IRWIN COLLEGE	(IN130)

NANDAKUNARPUR-JOYKRISHNAPUR MILAN SANGHA	(IN131)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING	(IN132)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	(IN133)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION	(IN134)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC CO-OPERATION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT - SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE	(IN135)
NATIONAL WOMEN'S WELFARE CENTRE	(IN136)
NIRMALA SAMAJ KENDRA	(IN137)
NIRMAN SANSTHAN	(IN138)
PEACE & DISARMAMENT SOCIETY OF KERALA	(IN139)
PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN140)
POPULATION RESEARCH CENTRE	(IN141)
RABBANI DEPARTMENT OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	(IN142)
RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL	(IN143)
REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED IN INDIA	(IN144)
RURAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN INTERESTS	(IN145)
SAJEEV SEVA SAMITI	(IN146)
SEVA MANDAL PARIVAR KALYAN YOJNA SUJANI	(IN147)
SEVAMANDAL MEGHRAJ FHP	(IN148)
SMT TARABAI DESAI CHARITABLE OPHTHALMIC TRUST	(IN149)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF INDIA	(IN150)
ST. XAVIER'S SOCIAL SERVICE SOCIETY	(IN151)
SURVIVAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN FOUNDATION	(IN152)
TIBETAN HOMES FOUNDATION	(IN153)
VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT SERVICE ASSOCIATION	(IN154)
VOLONTARIAT EN INDE	(IN155)
VOLUNTARY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF INDIA	(IN156)
WORLD VISION OF INDIA	(IN157)
YOUTH CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION	(IN158)

INDONESIA

CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT .... (ID159)

DIARRHOEA INFORMATION CENTRE .... (ID160)

FORUM KOMUNIKASI PEMBINAAN DAN PENGEMBANGAN ANAK INDONESIA .... (ID161)

PERKUMPULAN KELUARGA BERENCANA INDONESIA .... (ID162)

PERKUMPULAN PERINATOLOGY INDONESIA .... (ID163)

YAYASAN KESEJAHTERAAN ANAK INDONESIA .... (ID164)

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

KANOON PARVARESH FEKRI KOUDAKKAN VA NOJAVANAN .... (IR165)

NUTRITION, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING DEPARTMENT .... (IR166)

PARENTS & TEACHERS ASSOCIATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN .... (IR167)

SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN .... (IR168)

STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION .... (IR169)

ISRAEL

ACRE ARAB WOMEN ASSOCIATION .... (IL170)

ACRE JEWISH-ARAB ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY .... (IL171)

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE ETHIOPIAN FAMILY AND CHILD IN ISRAEL .... (IL172)

DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - ISRAEL .... (IL173)

DEPARTMENT OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION .... (IL174)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION IN COMMUNITIES IN THE NEGEV .... (IL175)

EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE CENTRE .... (IL176)

THE GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE .... (IL177)

HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL .... (IL178)

ISRAEL FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION .... (IL179)

ISRAELI ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY CENTERS - VAN LEER FOUNDATION JOINT PROJECT .... (IL180)

JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT .... (IL181)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INNOVATION IN EDUCATION .... (IL182)

PALESTINIAN FAMILY PLANNING AND PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (IL183)

PALESTINIAN WOMEN CHILDHOOD COMMITTEE (IL184)

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND COUNSELLING SERVICES (IL185)

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - SHARON REGION (IL186)

THE SCHWARTZ GRADUATE PROGRAM - EARLY CHILDHOOD TRACK (IL187)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE N'RADIM (IL188)

TRUST OF PROGRAMS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION (IL189)

JAPAN

ASIAN COMMUNITY TRUST (JP190)

ASIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE (JP191)

ASSOCIATION FOR HELPING THE DESTITUTE IN THE PHILIPPINES (JP192)

CARE JAPAN (JP193)

DEPARTMENT OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH (JP194)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY (JP195)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY (JP196)

DIVISION OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH (JP197)

EDUCATION SPONSORSHIP OF NEEDY CHILDREN IN ASIA (JP198)

GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (JP199)

HONJO BETHANY MOTHERS' AND CHILDREN'S HOME (JP200)

THE HUNGER PROJECT - JAPAN (JP201)

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE JAPAN (JP202)

JAPANESE OVERSEAS FOSTER PARENT ASSOCIATION (JP203)

KANSAI BANGLADESH ORPHANS' PROJECT (JP204)

KIRISUTOKYO JIDO FUKUSHIKAI (JP205)

MEGUKO - ACTION FOR THE SELF-RELIANCE OF THE SOUTH CHILDREN (JP206)

MOTHERLAND ACADEMY (TO WORK FOR HUMAN RIGTHS OF CHILDREN) (JP207)

NEGROS EDUCATIONAL HELPING ACTIVITIES (JP208)

ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING (JP209)

OSANAI NANMIN WO KANGAERU KAI .... (JP210)
PLAN INTERNATIONAL JAPAN .... (JP211)
REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN .... (JP212)
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD .... (JP213)
SEIWA COLLEGE .... (JP214)
SEKAI NO KODOMO TO TEO TSUNAGU KAI .... (JP215)
WORLD VISION JAPAN .... (JP216)

KAZAKHSTAN

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION .... (KZ217)

KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE .... (KR218)
KOREA CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION .... (KR219)
KOREAN EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE .... (KR220)
KOREAN WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE .... (KR221)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF KOREA .... (KR222)
SAVE THE CHILDREN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FEDERATION .... (KR223)

MALAYSIA

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE / MALAYSIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT .... (MY224)
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTRE .... (MY225)
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL UNITY PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME .... (MY226)
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION .... (MY227)
FEDERATION OF FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS - MALAYSIA .... (MY228)
INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK - REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICE .... (MY229)
MINISTRY OF WELFARE SERVICES .... (MY230)
NATIONAL POPULATION AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT BOARD .... (MY231)
TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION .... (MY232)

MALDIVES

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE .... (MV233)

NEPAL

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY .... (NP234)
CHILD WORKERS IN NEPAL CONCERNED CENTER .... (NP235)
PRIMARY CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOK DEVELOPMENT UNIT .... (NP236)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND (UK) - SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE .... (NP237
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE NEPAL .... (NP238)

NEW ZEALAND

ANAU AKO PASIFIKA .... (NZ239)
AUCKLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION .... (NZ240)
BARNARDO'S NEW ZEALAND .... (NZ241)
CHRISTCHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION .... (NZ242)
COMMISSIONER FOR CHILDREN .... (NZ243)
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT UNIT .... (NZ244)
EARLY CHILDHOOD DIVISION .... (NZ245)
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMMES .... (NZ246)
NEW ZEALAND COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH .... (NZ247)
NEW ZEALAND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE - TE RIU ROA .... (NZ248)
NEW ZEALAND FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION .... (NZ249)
NUTRITION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND .... (NZ250)
OFAGA O TE GAGANA TOKELAU .... (NZ251)
PARENTS CENTRES NEW ZEALAND .... (NZ252)
THE ROYAL NEW ZEALAND PLUNKET SOCIETY .... (NZ253)
SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER EDUCATION .... (NZ254)
TE UMIUMIGA PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS .... (NZ255)
WORLD VISION OF NEW ZEALAND .... (NZ256)

PAKISTAN

CURRICULUM DIVISION (PK257)

DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - PAKISTAN (PK258)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AND FAMILY PSYCHIATRY (PK259)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PAKISTAN (PK260)

HAMDARD FOUNDATION PAKISTAN (PK261)

KHAIRPUR LABORATORY (PK262)

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND SPECIAL EDUCATION (PK263)

NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CHILD WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT (PK264)

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (PK265)

PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS (PK266)

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION (US) - PAKISTAN/AFGHANISTAN FIELD OFFICE (PK267)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF PAKISTAN (PK268)

TEACHERS' RESOURCE CENTRE (PK269)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL / PAPUA NEW GUINEA COUNTRY OFFICE (PG270)

PHILIPPINES

ANAK - SERVICE PROGRAM FOR ALTERNATIVE CHILD CARE IN THE PHILIPPINES (PH271)

BACOLOD CITY SPED CENTER (PH272)

BUREAU OF CHILD AND YOUTH WELFARE (PH273)

BUREAU OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (PH274)

BUREAU OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY WELFARE (PH275)

CENTER FOR POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT (PH276)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PH277)

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER PHILIPPINES (PH278)

COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS (PH279)

COMMUNITY OF LEARNERS (PH280)

COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN (PH281)

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION (PH282)
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF THE PHILIPPINES (PH283)
FOUNDATION FOR HUWOMANITY-CENTERED DEVELOPMENT (PH284)
HEART OF MARY VILLA (PH285)
KAHAYAG FOUNDATION (PH286)
MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES (PH287)
MUSEO PAMBATA FOUNDATION (PH288)
NUTRITION CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES (PH289
PAG-AMOMA CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION (PH290)
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATIONS FOR SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION (PH291)
PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION (PH292)
POPULATION INSTITUTE (PH293)
SAVE THE CHILDREN (US) - PHILIPPINES OFFICE (PH294)
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT INDEX (PH295)
SOS CHILDRENS' VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN THE PHILIPPINES (PH296)
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE (PH297)

SINGAPORE

CHILD PSYCHIATIC CLINIC (SG298)
KINDERLAND EDUCARE SERVICES (SG299)
MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (SG300)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE (SG301)
NATIONAL TRADES UNION CONGRESS CHILD CARE SERVICES (SG302)
REGIONAL TRAINING AND RESOURCE CENTRE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION IN ASIA (SG303)
SINGAPORE CHILDREN'S SOCIETY (SG304)
WELFARE DIVISION (SG305)
YMCA OF SINGAPORE (SG306)

SOLOMON ISLANDS

SOLOMON ISLANDS NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (SB307)

SOLOMON ISLANDS PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION .... (SB308)

SRI LANKA

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - SRI LANKA NATIONAL OFFICE .... (LK309)

DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY EDUCATION .... (LK310)

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME .... (LK311)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF SRI LANKA .... (LK312)

FORUT - CAMPAIGN FOR DEVELOPMENT AND SOLIDARITY .... (LK313)

LANKA MAHILA SAMITI .... (LK314)

MARGA INSTITUTE .... (LK315)

PLAN INTERNATIONAL SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE .... (LK316)

RAJARATA SAMASEVAYA .... (LK317)

SRI LANKA GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION .... (LK318)

TERRE DES HOMMES NETHERLANDS - SRI LANKA OFFICE .... (LK319)

TRAINING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR PARENT AND CHILD EDUCATION .... (LK320)

WORLD VISION LANKA .... (LK321)

WORLDVIEW INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION .... (LK322)

THAILAND

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE .... (TH323)

CENTRE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN'S RIGHTS .... (TH324)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER .... (TH325)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT UNIT .... (TH326)

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL .... (TH327)

CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE OF THAI NGOs .... (TH328)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH .... (TH329)

DUANG PRATEEP FOUNDATION .... (TH330)

DVADASIN FOUNDATION .... (TH331)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION RESEARCH UNIT .... (TH332)

FACULTY OF NURSING .... (TH333)

THE FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN .... (TH334)

FOUNDATION FOR SLUM CHILD CARE .... (TH335)

HEALTH PROMOTION CENTER - REGION ONE .... (TH336)

HOLT SAHATHAI FOUNDATION .... (TH337)

INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH .... (TH338)

LIFE IMPROVEMENT FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH .... (TH339)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF THAILAND .... (TH340)

NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD .... (TH341)

NATIONAL YOUTH BUREAU .... (TH342)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND .... (TH343)

PLANNING AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION SUB-DIVISION .... (TH344)

RAJANUKUL HOSPITAL .... (TH345)

REDD BARNA - THAILAND .... (TH346)

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE THAI UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION .... (TH347)

SAVE THE CHILDREN / US - THAILAND OFFICE .... (TH348)

SOCIAL WORK DIVISION .... (TH349)

TURKEY

ANNE GOLUR EGITIM VAKFI .... (TR350)

BASIC HEALTH CARE GENERAL DIRECTORATE .... (TR351)

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY HEALTH .... (TR352)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF TURKEY .... (TR353)

MOTHER & CHILD HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING GENERAL DIRECTORATE .... (TR354)

OKUL ÖNCESI EGITIMI GENEL MÜDÜRLÜGÜ .... (TR355)

TÜRKIYE KORUNMAYA MUHTAC ÇOCUKLAR VAKFI .... (TR356)

UNICEF TÜRKIYE MILLI KOMITESI .... (TR357)

VANUATU

VANUATU FAMILY HEALTH ASSOCIATION .... (VU358)

VIETNAM

HEALTH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION CENTRE .... (VN359)

WESTERN SAMOA

WESTERN SAMOA PRESCHOOL ASSOCIATION .... (WS360)

UNESCO Activities in Early Childhood

Principle for action

Learning begins at birth. *(Article 5 - 1990 Jomtien World Declaration on Education for All)*

Early Childhood Care and Education is an integral part of basic education and represents the first and essential step in achieving the goals of Education-for-All. Recent world conferences testify to a growing appreciation of the crucial importance of the child's earliest years, and of the need to support families and communities in their role as the child's most influential educator. The learning capacity and value orientations of children are largely determined by the time the child reaches the age of formal schooling. For this reason, any sustained effort in Education for All must set targets and programmes for early childhood and attempt to raise the life-skills level of families.

Improving children's health and nutrition is necessary, but increasingly, in a situation where fourteen out of fifteen of the world's children survive until the age of one, governments and civil society are turning their attention to the psycho-social and cognitive development of children. Well conceived quality early childhood programmes help meet the diverse needs of young children during the crucial early years of life, enhance their readiness for schooling, have a positive and permanent influence on later schooling achievement. In addition, countries that succeed in mobilizing local government, municipalities, communities and voluntary organizations in the care and education of young children have been able to decentralise and innovate in their educational systems and, at the same time, make an important contribution toward population information and family education.

Goals and objectives

Within this context, UNESCO intervenes at various levels:

- at the interagency level, by participating in United Nations or other international initiatives in favour of children and families;
- at the intergovernmental level, by encouraging governments to integrate early childhood and family education programmes in their long-term social and economic planning;
- through technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of integrated early childhood programmes; as well as contributing to the improvement of the child development skills of parents and caregivers by encouraging child care information and education services, and community-based family support programmes;
- by acting as a networking centre and clearing-house on information about early childhood care and education systems, organizations, policies, programmes and activities.

UNESCO's Young Child and the Family Environment Project

Established by the UNESCO General Conference in November 1989, the *Young Child and the Family Environment (YCF) Project* co-ordinates research, activities and initiatives undertaken by UNESCO in early childhood care and education, parent and family education, and in favour of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. The Project seeks to:

- improve access to early childhood care and education by making such programmes more widely available and accessible, and improving school-readiness;
- support family education and policy formulation by encouraging the participation and promoting the role of families and communities in basic education programmes;
- improve the content of early childhood programmes, in particular their design and quality.
- redirect and strengthen early childhood training programmes;
- strengthen the information base on early childhood by improving the availability and quality of information, research and data on young children and their families;
- promote legislation on behalf of children and families, in particular the Convention on the Rights of the Child, through awareness raising and advocacy;
- collaborate in artistic, intellectual and cultural events promoting reflection on childhood and family issues.

Early Childhood Interventions

With the help of its specialized services, its roster of consultants, its partnership with sister agencies of the United Nations - in particular UNICEF and WHO - and the co-operation of major institutes and NGOs, UNESCO provides various services to its Member States, UN Agencies, foundations, organizations and individuals working in favour of children and families. Some of its activities include:

- supporting early childhood development/family education programmes in the Middle East, the Pacific, Latin America and South East Asia;
- publishing information and research results on early childhood topics, such as:
  - *Enhancing the Skills of Early Childhood Trainers*, a training pack for the training of trainers produced with the Bernard van Leer Foundation
  - *Toward a Fair Start for Children: Programming for Early Childhood Care and Developement in the Developing World* by Dr Robert Myers, already published in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Hindi, Indonedian, Russian, Portuguese, Spanish and Thai.
- creating graduate-level diplomas in early childhood in selected universities in Brazil, with the Centre International de l'Enfance;
- sponsoring sub-regional training workshops for administrators in policy and organization of informal early childhood development systems in the Pacific, Africa and the Middle East;
- strengthening or establishing regional Early Childhood Co-operating Centres in Europe and Francophone Africa;
- undertaking a national inventory of early childhood resources in Burkina Faso to reinforce national capacity and potential in the care and education of young children.

Family Education and Early Childhood Development

Systemic early child development programmes are an excellent investment for States, in that they raise significantly the health and educational levels of young children and allow women to enter the labour market. Children, however, always need the security and orientation which the home provides, nor should it be forgotten that societies are founded on the quality of the homes and families of which they are composed. Family education

- provides parents with the necessary knowledge and skills to raise their children successfully;
- builds up self-reliance, networking and social consciousness among parents.

Member States have much to gain from promoting family education. In situations where it is impossible to set up early childhood, centre-based programmes funded by the State, excellent child care and education can be provided through educating parents and supporting their initiatives at community level. UNESCO recommends State support for family education not only as a fruitful investment in children but also as a means of raising the educational level of a country as a whole. In a context dominated by rapid social change and by the expansion of scientific and technological knowledge, parent education is a first step toward supporting community development and education. In the past three years, the Organization has supported over twenty different projects in Member States worldwide focusing on the development and education of families and young children.

Children's Rights Initiatives

The Articles of the Convention which present a particular challenge to UNESCO are those relating to education (Articles 27, 28 and 29) and culture (Articles 12, 13, 14, 17, 28, 29, 30 and 31). UNESCO promotes the Convention on the Rights of the Child by :

- acting as a focal point for enquiries concerning the Convention, sending out literature and attempting to attend the more important meetings on the Convention convened by the United Nations and NGOs;
- providing assistance to the UN Committee on the Rights of the Child in monitoring the Convention, in particular as it relates to education and culture.
- helping to translate the Convention into national languages.

- contracting original materials on the Convention, especially publications and booklets prepared for or by young children.
- assisting governments and non-governmental organizations in publishing children's versions of the Convention and guidebooks for teachers;
- co-sponsoring meetings on the Rights of the Child with the International Institute for Human Rights Studies (Trieste), the UN Centre for Human Rights (Geneva), the Arab Institute of Human Rights;
- co-operating with UNICEF on matters pertaining to the Convention, within the framework of early childhood education;

Early Childhood Information/Documentation Activities

To create opportunities for institutions and individuals to learn about each other's needs and actions, enhance information exchange on early childhood, and build up active relationships to benefit young children and their families, UNESCO:

- collects, compiles and disseminates basic information on early childhood care and education systems, organizations and curricula.
- maintains a data bank of early childhood care and education information.
- produces practical directories, publications, briefs and reports on early childhood care and education systems, organizations, curricula or policies.
- provides input into, and support for, selected professional journals and reviews, such as the Interagency Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development's *Coordinator's Notebook*.

The YCF Databases

The YCFE International Database - In an effort to foster and facilitate inter-institutional collaboration, the Young Child and the Family Environment (YCFE) International Database was set up in 1990. The Database contains information on some 1500 organizations in 146 countries of the world, involved in early childhood care, development and education, and focuses on activities aimed at the Young Child, the Family and the Community. The organization profiles are both general (as to the institution's name, address, contact person, number of staff) and specific (regarding the major foci of activities, types of activities, including grant-making and information activities, and regions of activity, as well as funding sources, partnership links and target groups).

The ECCE Database - The Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) Database was set up in 1993. The Database contains information on early childhood care and education policies, legislation, partners and major activities in 116 countries, along with pertinent data on publications and databases concerned with early childhood issues. Each country profile contains information on the national policy on early childhood, the coverage and supervision of programmes, major actors and partners, issues and problems encountered, successful initiatives, staff training and qualifications, as well as on parent/community involvement in activities and media/information actions in favour of young children.

The YCF Directories

Information from the YCFE International Database was used to publish the *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment (1991)* and the *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa (1992)*. Information from the ECCE Database is being used to prepare a *World Sourcebook on Early Childhood Care and Education*. The current *Directory on Asia and the Pacific* is a continuation of the series of *Regional Directories* started with the volume focusing on Sub-Saharan Africa.

Further enquiries

For further information, contact:

The Young Child and the Family Environment Project,
ED/BAS/YCF, UNESCO
7 Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, FRANCE
tel: (33-1) 45 68 08 12 fax: (33-1) 40 65 94 05

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific*

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific* describes the major activities of 360 non-governmental and governmental organizations, based in 30 countries in Asia-Pacific and involved in early childhood care and education, along with pertinent data on their Young Child, Family and Community programmes and their information activities. This publication aims to be an important information source for professionals working with and for children, and to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children. It seeks to give a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood activities in Asia and the Pacific.

Methodology
The information presented in the Directory was compiled through a questionnaire survey sent to 800 organizations in Asia and the Pacific. The information contained in the profiles was provided by the organizations themselves. All responsibility for this information thus remains with the organizations responding to the survey. The objective of this publication has been to make available, rather than evaluate, the data thus provided. This survey, which covered a period of approximately six months, was complemented by information from other relevant sources.

Update
Although the data contained in this Directory has been repeatedly checked, errors and omissions may still exist. All modifications and additions should be entered on the questionnaire included in the volume and returned to the address provided. This sample questionnaire is included to encourage users to complement and update the information provided, and to offer those organizations which are not included the chance to be considered for future editions. An evaluation form is also included to help improve future editions of the Directory. Users are invited to complete this form and return it to the address provided.

Sections of the Directory

Articles
Two articles offer an overview of the situation of children in Asia and the Pacific and of their family environment in general, and provide an analysis of the information collected in the Directory.

Statistical Tables
Before presenting the different organizations in each country, statistical tables give an overview of the basic social and economic statistics available by country, which directly concern the 0-5 age group and their families.

Profiles
The profiles are arranged alphabetically by country and by the official name of the organization. A reference code assigned to each profile is listed above the official name. This code is used in the indexes to refer to the organization, rather than the page number on which the profile is found.

Each profile contains five types of information about the organization: a) identification and contact fields; b) the aims, type and countries of actions of the organization; c) information concerning the co-operation/partnership activities of the organization; d) the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of each organization; e) the services and information activities offered by each organization.

Identification fields
Practical information on each organization is provided, including the official name and translation; acronym when it exists; address; telephone, telex, cable, telefax and E-mail numbers; and contact name.

General information fields
The major aims of the organization are listed, along with the type of actions it undertakes and the countries in which it is active. The foundation date, the number of staff of the organization and its budget are also provided.

Co-operation/partnership fields
Information is provided on the organization's links with other institutions and different communities, as well as on the extent of its membership, and its affiliation to networks.

Major action fields
Under the headings *Young Child Programmes*, *Family Programmes* and *Community Programmes*, the activities of the organization are listed according to the main foci of its programmes. The target populations for these programmes are also indicated.

Services & information activities fields
When applicable, details of the services, publications and materials the organization provides are listed, as well as details on its information activities.

Information Lists/Bibliographies
The following information lists and bibliographies are included at the end of this publication to help users gain knowledge of potential funders of early childhood activities and of other information sources on early childhood issues:

- UNESCO National Commissions in Asia and the Pacific
- United Nations Information Centres in Asia and the Pacific
- Organizations/agencies involved in social and economic development in Asia-Pacific
- Selected publications on early childhood care and education

Indexes
The following indexes are included at the end of this publication to facilitate information retrieval:

- an Acronym Index
- a Type of Actions Index
- a Focus of Programmes Index
- an Index of Services Provided
- a Geographical Coverage Index

For example, organizations working on child-to-child projects are identified by profile code in the Type of Actions Index under the heading Child-to-Child. Users can then refer back to the profiles to locate the organizations corresponding to these codes. In addition, an alphabetical listing of the official names of the organizations included in the Directory is provided, as well as a similar listing arranged by country in which the organization is located.

Acknowledgements
We would like to thank all the organizations which answered the questionnaire for their co-operation in providing the information for this publication, and for putting us in contact with other organizations involved in early childhood care and education activities. Furthermore, we acknowledge with many thanks the assistance of UNESCO's Principle Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (PROAP) and its Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development (ACEID) in dispatching the questionnaires, as well as the co-operation and encouragement of UNESCO National Commissions and UN agencies field offices in Asia and the Pacific.

Further enquiries
Further copies of the directory may be obtained from UNESCO at the address below.

ECCE Asia-Pacific Directory
YCFE Database Project,
ED/BAS/YCF, UNESCO
7 Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, FRANCE

ARTICLES

28 A

Early Childhood Care and Education in Asia and the Pacific: Survey Findings

The responsibility of caring for and assisting children, their families and communities in Asia and the Pacific is shared by a variety of non-governmental and governmental organizations. Each of these organizatioins plays an important role in using the available resources to meet the health, welfare and educational needs of children and their families.

This regional survey of organizations involved in early childhood care and education in Asia and the Pacific elicited responses from 360 organizations in 30 countries. Their answers to the Questionnaire (a copy of which is included with the Directory) provide examples of many of the issues raised in the article, *Early Childhood in Asia and the Pacific: Challenges and Opportunities*, and offer an insight into their goals and actions. These organizations recognize that their actions need to involve not only children but also parents, families and communities in order to create an appropriate environment for the healthy development of children.

The survey highlights their activities in the following three programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community. While some of the organizations focus on only one of these areas, most undertake activities in all three. Experience has shown that activities, which attend to needs in the three areas, obtain more holistic and long-lasting results. Each of the organizations included in this Directory has its own approach to meeting the needs of the child, its family and community in Asia and the Pacific. Their combined efforts work to improve the well-being of the child within its family and community. Whatever their approach, the organizations recognize that provision of basic services (such as health care, clean water supplies, nutrition, education, and welfare services) is essential to ensure a fair start for children. This summary of responses highlights issues that are of major concern to individuals and organizations working in this field in Asia and the Pacific by demonstrating the 'who, for whom, what, how and with whom' of their actions.

The organizations

Of the 360 organizations in the Directory, 43% are non-governmental, non-profit organizations; 30% are research institutes, training organizations, schools and universities. The remaining 27% includes Ministries and governmental agencies, hospitals/medical centres, foundations, community groups and religious organizations. The findings illustrate the wide variety of organizations that are responsible for current actions in the field of early childhood. These actions are carried out by some 253,420 staff members of whom 44% are non-salaried.

The beneficiaries

The responses also help to understand for whom the activities are undertaken. There seems to be an equal interest in activities focusing on the three main programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community.

Those organizations which work with young children work more with children aged four to six than with two to three year olds or infants. There is a tendancy to focus more on children in rural settings (36%) than on children in urban settings (32%). Slightly more attention is given to girls (40%) than to boys (37%). Over two fifth of the organizations which assist children target their activities towards families and parents.

Looking at the responses of organizations working on family programmes, families in rural areas (37%) receive more attention than families in urban areas (30%). 39% of the organizations focus their family-oriented activities on women, while only 24% target men. Furthermore, over a third of the organizations target their actions on the community, while a quarter provide assistance to working parents and paraprofessionals.

Looking at community programmes, 39% of the organizations work with rural communities and 30% with urban communities. Thus in all three programme areas, the rural setting is more favoured than the urban setting by a small, but consistent percentage. Children and parents receive equal attention, while over a third work with families, communities and community leaders.

The type of activities

Responses provided information on the type of activities the organizations undertaken for their Young Child, Family and Community programmes. Activities were divided into eight main categories: Research, Training, Policy, Programmes/Projects, Services, Publications/Materials, Networking and Grant-making.

Each of these main categories was chosen by over half of the organizations, except for grant-making which is only undertaken by 20% of the organizations. Programmes/Projects was selected by 90% of the respondents, Training by 89%, Networking by 82%, and Research by 80%. It is interesting to note that sligthly more organizations work in the area of Policy (73%) than in Publications/Materials or Services (both 51%).

Within these main categories, the following activities were cited the most often: programme/project implementation (86%), training of parents (69%), policy advocacy (58%), meetings/workshops (55%), basic research (50%), publications/materials preparation (45%) and provision of services (41%).

The focus of actions

Respondents provided information on the focus of their actions within their Young Child, Family and Community programmes. Actions in favour of the child were divided into four main areas: child health and development, child care and education, child at risk, and child advocacy. Activities relating to the family were divided into four main areas: family health and welfare, family education and awareness, family at risk, and family advocacy. Actions concerned with the community were divided into four main areas: community welfare and involvement, community development and awareness, community livelihood, and community advocacy.

Each of these main areas was chosen by over two fifth of the organizations. Child Health and Development was selected by 91% of the respondents, Family Education and Awareness by 82%, and Community Welfare and Involvement by 71%. It is interesting to note that more organizations work to promote child health and development (91%) or community welfare and involvement (71%), than child care and education (82%) or community development and awareness (65%), while the opposite is apparent for the family. Actions for family education and awareness (82%) are higher than those for family health and welfare (79%). In addition, the organizations also assist children (64%) and families (54%) at risk, and undertake advocacy for the community (45%), and for children and families (40%).

Young Child Programmes

Those organizations working in the Child Health and Development sector seem to give sightly more attention to health and nutrition activities as to child development activities. However, immunization (60%) and nutrition/feeding programmes (52%) are the two activities chosen the most often. The wide range of actions demonstrates the many and varied needs of children in the region. Of the two activities chosen the least often, oral rehydration was nevertheless attended to by 20% of the organizations, while 16% were concerned with AIDS.

In the Child Care and Education sector, there are again a wide range of activities, each attended to by between a fifth and over half of the organizations. Preschool education, that is educating and caring for children above the age of 3, is covered by 64% of the organizations, while infant care falls in the realm of activities of 23%. More organizations provide home-based programmes (46%) or non-formal centre-based programmes (43%) than formal childcare centres (23%). Over a fifth of the organizations focus on institutionalized children (20%), special education (19%) or disabled children (18%). A small number are concerned with child adoption (15%), while only 6% provide foster care. In this sector, the division between care and education is a fine one, depending on the age of the children and the attitudes that caregivers, educators and parents have about the role of education in the development of the child between 0 and 6.

Between a tenth and a third of the organizations work in the Child at Risk sector. This sector can be divided into three categories: activities for children with developmental/health difficulties, those for children abused by others, activities for children in difficult situations. Children with learning and behavioral difficulties (both 23%) fall in the first category, child abuse/neglect (23%) and child labour (14%) in the second, and care for children with special needs (26%), street children (13%), orphans (9%), and children with AIDS (8%) in the third. A quarter of the organizations work with children with developmental difficulties. Child pornography and prostitution, the two categories chosen the least, are nevertheless attented to by 5% of the organizations.

The final sector of activities specifically dealing with children, Child Advocacy, was attended to by between 15% and 30% of the organizations. One third works to promote children's rights, while 27% work in their own countries to promote child protection practices, and 21% to advocate the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.

Family Programmes

Actions of the organizations working in the Family Health and Welfare sector include both health and welfare components. Of primary importance is the welfare of the mother and infant (63%), while the well-being of the whole family through primary health care is attended to by 34%. Family planning assistance, family guidance and family services are provided by over 20% of the organizations, while family support groups, health centres and AIDS/transmitable diseases are attended to by over 16%.

When working in the Family Education and Awareness sector, two thirds of the organizations provide education for parents/caregivers, while half work in the fields of parent/child interaction and child-rearing. Health and nutrition education receive equal attention. Most of the organizations focus more on parent/caregiver education (61%) than on the father's role (19%) or on parent-to-be education (16%). Finally, it is clear from the responses that these organizations see their role more in providing education related to the child than in providing general education, such as literacy courses (27%).

In the Family at Risk sector, poverty is the concern of the most organizations (38%), followed by single-parent families (30%) and the unemployed (24%). Minorities and parents with disabilities are assisted by 16% of the organizations.

The responses concerned with the Family Advocacy sector indicate that the organizations' first priority are health (25%) and family (24%) protection issues, followed by human rights (21%) concerns.

Community Programmes

In the Community Welfare and Involvement sector, social services (46%) and health services (36%) were chosen most often. Home visits, voluntary services, social welfare and youth programmes were undertaken by over a quarter of the organizations. Community-based preschool/care (29%) and formal preschool care (24%) are provided by more organizations than parent-based preschool care (14%) or workplace childcare (13%).

In general, in the Community Development and Awareness sector, responses indicate that more focus is placed on social welfare and social mobilization than on physical and resource improvements for the community as a whole: sociocultural (44%), socioeconomic (39%) environments and awareness raising (36%) versus community health (31%), skills training (29%), and water and environmental sanitation (25%).

Between a fifth and a third of the organizations work in the Community Livelihood sector. Women's programmes (30%), leadership training and income-generation activities (each 26%) were chosen most often. Rural development, human resource development and environmental protection are undertaken by a quarter of the organizations.

The responses related to the Community Advocacy sector indicate that the organizations' first concern are the rights (30%) and protection (29%) of children. Approximately a quarter of the organizations promote general health policy (25%) and human rights (21%), whereas population policy (16%) and family legislation (12%) are less often targeted.

Services, funding & information sources

The Questionnaire also solicited information on services provided by the organizations, their funding sources, budgets and information sources. These responses provide a clearer picture of the organizations working with children, families and communities.

The services provided the most often range from documentation/information activities (87%) and advisory/support services (66%) to radio/television programmes (17%) and legal services (7%). The range of services provided reflects the variety of clients who depend on such activities, from individuals working with young children, to NGOs, governments, research institutes and other welfare organizations. Among the documentation/information activities most often provided are training/workshops (91%), conferences/seminars (87%), awareness raising/advocacy (86%), information/inquiry services (71%) and publications services (69%).

Only 241 organizations responded to the question on funding sources. Such sources range from national governments (57%), foreign aid programmes, private donations and fundraising (each 35%) to foundations (20%) and intergovernmental agencies (12%). Membership fees (25%) and funds received from NGOs (24%) are also significant sources, while industry and financial institutions (each 5%) are limited sources of funding. Responses thus indicate that the need for funding requires resourcefulness in accessing a variety of funding sources.

As only 257 organizations responded to the question on the organization's budget, it is not possible to indicate exactly how much is available for early childhood care and education activities and related services in Asia and the Pacific. The total sum of annual budgets indicated is US$ 432,707,340. While the actual figure for each organization varies greatly, the approximate average figure of US$ 1,683,690 per organization represents a considerable amount, when comparing it with the per capita GNP of most countries in Asia-Pacific.

Over two third of the organizations obtain information for their work from governmental agencies, international and national/local NGOs and schools/universities. UN agencies provide information to 55% of the organizations, while training organizations and community groups are information sources for nearly half of the organizations. Between 22% and 43% of the organizations seek more specialized information from a range of other organizations, such as research institutes, women's groups, hospitals, youth groups and foundations.

Obstacles and objectives

The actions and programmes of the various organizations in the field of early childhood have helped them identify common problems and objectives in performing their activities. To explore these difficulties and goals, three analysis questions were included in the survey solliciting information about major obstacles encountered in the course of activities, major elements of good early childhood programmes and major successful actors in the field. Of the organizations responding to the survey, 55% answered these questions.

The first question asked the respondents to list the five major obstacles encountered in implementing early childhood activities. Lack of funds (64%) was the most pressing problem, followed by bureaucracy (46%), lack of staff (45%), attitudes of leaders (37%), and cultural and social differences (33%). Three other obstacles were also cited: lack of technical support (32%), target group's reluctance to accept innovation (27%) and differences of opinion about early childhood care and education (25%).

The second question sollicited information on the five essential elements that make up successful early childhood programmes. Encouraging parent and community involvement in the planning, management and evaluation of programmes (64%) was the most important element, followed by, taking a multifaceted view of child development (55%), allowing children to learn to be creative, cooperate, solve problems, share, socialize, play and grow (48%), looking toward approaches and models that are financially feasible and cost effective (43%) and respecting and adjusting to different environments (41%). Between 32% and 40% of the respondents also felt that the following three elements are essential: allowing parents to learn more about the needs of young children, acting as a catalyst and coordinator for family and community programmes, and, trying to reach the largest possible number of children and families in difficult conditions.

The partners

When undertaking their activities, many organizations recognize the benefits of working with partners to reach the goals identified. Governmental agencies are the partners of the largest number of organizations (44%), followed closely by national/local NGOs (39%). Schools/universities, community groups, training organizations, women's groups and international NGOs are called upon by a third of the organizations, while cooperatives and trade unions are the partners of under 8%. A range of other organizations (such as UN agencies, research institutes, hospitals/medical centers, professional associations, parents' groups and foundations) were also identified as partners by between 17% and 24% of the organizations.

The final analysis question in the survey turned the focus to organizations' opinions regarding the most successful actors/partners undertaking early childhood actions in Asia and the Pacific. Asked to select the five most successful partners, respondents chose national/local NGOs (64%), community groups (47%), governmental agencies (41%), women's groups (36%) and schools/universities (29%). Other actors chosen were training organizations and international NGOs (27%), parents' groups (25%) and UN agencies (21%). The actors cited least often were trade unions, research institutes and youth groups (each under 8%).

Complementary approaches

The results of this survey illustrate the complementary nature of the approaches and actions of organizations in the field of early childhood care, development and education. The activities of the organizations included in this Directory clearly emphasize the interdependence between actions aimed at children, those focusing on the family and those concerned with the community. These actions take into account the physical, intellectual, sociocultural and economic aspects of the environment the child lives in; thus involving aspects that not only concern the child itself, kbut also his immediate family and his community.

From this survey, it is apparent that topics which have captured the attention of organizations working in Asia and the Pacific in the last decades, such as immunization, feeding programmes, mother and infant welfare or preschool education, are still of great importance. In addition, this survey also shows that such organizations have been able to respond rapidly to emerging critical issues, such as AIDS, street children, children's rights and child protection.

It is only by comparing these results with those of future studies that it will be possible to better understand the vital role, contributions and achievements of these varied organizations in actions in favour of the young child, the family and the community.

Early Childhood in Asia and the Pacific: Challenges and Opportunities

Asia and the Pacific

Asia-Pacific is a region of great heterogeneity and cultural diversity, including countries at different stages of political and economic development. The region contains most of the world's poorest and some of its more affluent countries. Gross national product per capita (1992 US dollars) ranges from $170 in Nepal to $ 28 190 in Japan. TheAsia-Pacific region covers about 30% of the total area of the world and includes the world's two most populous countries: China and India. The overwhelming features of its population are its total size and density. In mid-1994, there were an estimated 3,420 million people living in the region, or 61% of the world's total population, representing over two thirds of the population of developing countries. This diversity is also reflected in the great differences in access to basic services (food, health, education, welfare) and in the levels of socio-economic development from country to country, and from region to region within the same country.

Asia-Pacific's annual population increase makes it one of the most critical areas of the world, not only demographically, but also economically, socially and politically. According to 1992 UN projections, Asia-Pacific's population in the year 2000 will almost be exactly equal to that of the world in 1970. Demographically, the region is characterized by high rates of population growth, despite high death rates. High fertility and rapidly declining mortality have resulted in a changing age composition for most of the countries in the region. In mid-1994, children under 15 constituted 33% of the population, and of these approximately 34% were children under 5. Economically, there are serious problems of unemployment and underemployment, leading to low productivity and low levels of average income per capita. Socially, there are serious problems of malnutrition, illiteracy, sub-standard housing, inadequate medical care and poverty. (Williams, 1994)

In most countries of the region, more than 70% of the population lives in rural areas. In Japan, New Zealand and Australia, however, the situation is the reverse, the degree of urbanization in Australia (85%) being one of the highest in the world. Urbanization throughout the region is proceeding at a faster rate than the growth of employment and basic services and is straining the available economic and social facilities and infrastructures. This results in the growth of spontanous slums and shanty towns in the large urban areas of many countries in the region.

Despite these various socio-economic problems, education, care and other services for young children have improved over the past decades. In a number of countries, successful results have been achieved, in particular in the area of health and nutrition. Many Asian and Pacific countries have taken initiatives to improve the lives of young children and their families. A majority of countries have started adopting and implementing policies favourable to child care, education and development, in part as a response to the 1990 World Summit for Children. Nearly all countries in Asia and the Pacific have ratified the Convention on the Rigths of the Child.

Children in Asia and the Pacific

> Such a big number of children will become a valuable asset if they are of good quality. On the other hand they will become a heavy burden, even a barrier to development if they are of low quality. (IPPA, 1987)

Health & nutrition

A majority of children in Asia-Pacific are likely victims of diarrhoea, pneumonia, nutritional deficiencies, perinatal diseases, tetanus and other common infections. Illiteracy, poor sanitation and housing conditions, inadequate safe water supplies and health care infrastructures strongly influence the likelihood of proper child health conditions.

Efforts in favour of child immunization and oral rehydration have been made through nationwide programmes. Programmes have had success in raising public awareness of the importance of good sanitation and health practices. However, infant mortality rates are still high in many countries and a large number of children at risk have not yet been reached. Furthermore, the spread of AIDS further strains the delicate health situation in many countries of the region.

Adequate nutrition is a major need of children. In Asia-Pacific, malnutrition is still a widespread problem, particularly in rural areas. Most of the world's malnourished children (80%) live in Asia. (Adamson, 1994) Parents, health workers and communities must receive basic nutrition information and be trained to monitor children's growth. Also needed is the promotion of improved health for pregnant women, and the encouragement of breast-feeding and appropriate weaning habits. The more affluent countries of the region have not been spared nutritional imbalances either. There is a rise in obesity among children, often due to unhealthy or imbalanced eating habits.

Two other widespread nutritional problems - vitamin A and iodine deficiencies - also require attention in the region. The following factors also contribute to the low nutritional situation prevailing in a majority of countries in the region: poverty and underdevelopment, inadequate agricultural production and distribution, poor education, maternal malnutrition, recurrent childhood diseases, droughts and floods, civil unrest and conflicts. To improve this situation, many countries have implemented national programmes and information campaigns that focus on nutrition and health education, and on proper feeding practices.

Early childhood education

In general, over the last decades early childhood care and education has received increased attention in Asia and the Pacific, and is expanding to include rural and home-based programmes for the majority of young children whose parents cannot afford private formal preschool. In the 1980s, enrolment in formal preschool education in Asia and the Pacific grew by approximately 55% to reach almost 47 million children. However, that number represents only a small percentage of the total number of potential preschoolers. Very few countries in the region have been able to provide access to preschool education for more than 40% of young children. (UNESCOa, 1993)

> Many issues remain to be resolved. Despite successes recorded in increased literacy and numeracy, some countries continue to lag far behind; the gender discrepancy continues to be a major embarrassment, and the problem of functional illiteracy has for too long been glossed over. (ESCAP, 1993)

One explanation is that early childhood care and education has low priority in most countries, and often lacks clear-cut objectives and policies. The provision of early childhood care and education varies considerably among countries, and within countries. Socially disadvantaged groups have traditionnally been excluded from the mainstream of education and development: these include ethnic minorities, people in urban slums, people in remote areas and low occupational groups. Lack of resources and funds, inadequately trained personnel, and limited government budgets have, among other factors, further restricted the availability, access and quality of early childhood services.

> In well-to-do families in urban areas, small children are mostly sent to rather expensive kindergartens or playgroups, while at home they are given relatively good food. Indeed, for most middle income families in urban areas, sending children to pre-elementary schools or kindergartens has become an habit.
> The case is different in rural areas and in urban slums where people live in poverty. In these surroundings, even the adults are not educated themselves. Here they do not have the awareness yet to send children to school. People are too busy earning their daily bread. And although everywhere parents are the same, and they love their children dearly, for them children are also an additional labour force, who help them earn their living. (IPPA, 1987)

Access to early childhood care and education institutions thus varies greatly from one area to another, depending on location, socio-economic level and gender. In most countries existing programmes are less accessible to rural and disadvantaged children, who represent a large majority of the preschool age population. Furthermore in a number of countries, non-formal programmes, such as those geared towards children who are in home- and family-based care, are not considered on an equal footing with formal institutionalized preschool programmes. There is a need for integration of early childhood care and education with health and nutrition programmes (particularly in rural areas), enhancement of complementarity between formal and non-formal early childhood programmes, development of national curriculums, local production of learning materials, and finally the creation and strengthening of early childhood staff and caregiver training programmes.

Changing social and family environments

In the last decades, social and economic changes have affected societies in Asia and the Pacific. These changes include a decrease in family size, replacement of the extended family system by the nuclear one, increasing participation in the labour market by mothers, and a rising rate of divorce (particularly in the more advanced countries of the region). Furthermore, the number of single-parent families is increasing (in particular in the more affluant countries) and thousands of single parents bring up their children by themselves. Most of these single-parent households are headed by women. Single-parent families carry a heavy burden, since they must combine childrearing with economic activities, often without adequate support systems. The constraints of single-parenthood have adverse effects on the development of young children in numerous ways, such as frequent ill health, lack of early stimulation, lack of basic learning and social skills. Though the changes are more obviously noticed in urban settings, rural areas have not been spared.

> One of the key problems is the breakdown of the traditional extended family. The extended family system of the Asia and Pacific region had always acted as a cushion against some of the negative aspects of modernization. The extended family which has traditionally provided economic and social security to its members is slowly being replaced by independent households. This implies that over the coming decades, there would be an increase in the obligations of countries in this region to help families to fulfil their traditional functions. (UNESCOb, 1993)

Social changes have been rapid, and have increased demand for housing, basic services and infrastructures. This added pressure is hard to bear in many countries of the region. Thus the difficult conditions faced by children and their families are on the increase. Rapid economic transition and high rural-urban migration have increased the loosening of family ties. As a result, children suffer from the social disintegration of the family, family instability (separation, divorce, or unwanted pregnancies), and adverse parental behavior (such as alcoholism). In such conditions, the caring environment in which children live quickly disappears.

> [Children] are sometimes forced to leave home because of family conflicts, alcoholism, abuse or poverty. Some are not wanted by their families, and some have no families at all. Increasing numbers of homeless and outcast children are coming to live on the streets. They can be seen gathered around city parks, bus stations, marketplaces, and near bridges, where they have to fight for survival. They are at high risk for drug addiction, and being victims of sexual abuse and violence. Begging and petty theft keep them just barely fed, and in constant trouble with the police. (Redd Barna-Thailand, 1989)

Child abuse, neglect and exploitation

A combination of factors - economic, social, cultural, attitudinal - thus push children to fend for themselves, often taking them into situations of exploitation. Children become vulnerable victims in different circumstances, in particular in major urban areas. Wherever they live, problems within or among the family environment often either precede or become the causes for child abuse, neglect or exploitation.

> Socio-cultural factors, such as beliefs and superstitions, can also predispose, precipitate or be perpetuating factors in contributing to child abuse, e.g. a child born under a certain astrological star may result in a negative or positive attitude towards the newborn child. A strong cultural preference for sons rather than daugthers means higher risk of abuse for girls. (RTRC, 1991)

The number of children forced to survive on their own has greatly increased during the last decades. In most cities in Asia and the Pacific, more and more children live in the streets, work under difficult conditions. These children struggle for their own and/or their families' survival by taking up whatever odd jobs are available, but they also face violence and abuse.

> In many cities, their presence is ubiquitous and growing. These are the visible child workers - the shoe-shiners, barrow-pushers, car attendants, and vendors of everything from trinkets to chewing-gum, straw hats to plastic bags, drugs to sexual intimacy. Many other working children are much less visible, confined to factories, mines and plantations, back-room bars and kitchen quarters. (Black, 1993)

Despite protective laws, many children still work in unsatisfactory conditions, often starting as young as four years old. ILO estimates suggest that there are at least 50 million working children under 15 in Asia. Accurate statistics on working children are difficult to obtain as working children are rarely taken into account in official statistics as they are often illegally employed. Apart from suffering from physical and psychological trauma, these children rarely have a chance to go to school, acquire the skills needed to improve their lives, and achieve proper development and growth.

Furthermore, sexual exploitation of children has become a feature of life in several countries of the region. The fear of AIDS coupled with growing tourism have contributed to child prostitution, whose victims are often as young as five years old. Despite the lack of adequately documented statistics on the number of children involved in prostitution, recent estimates suggest at least 1 million children involved in eight Asian countries alone. (Adamson & CHILD Asia, 1994).

AIDS

AIDS is now becoming a major threat to children's lives in many Asian and Pacific countries. It is spreading in the region more rapidly than anywhere else in the world. Of the newly AIDS-infected adults, almost a quarter live in Asia and the Pacific, representing at least one million adults - the vast majority in South and South-East Asia. (ITeM, 1992). The result is devastating for children, as AIDS progresses rapidly among children. The situation in some Asian countries is giving cause for concern. It is estimated that Thailand's under-five mortality rate will rise by 10% before the year 2000 as a result of the spread of AIDS. (Grant, 1995)

In view of the strain put on basic services by AIDS, a number of governmental health services, family planning associations, intergovernmental agencies and NGOs have taken steps to design and execute effective integrated programmes to disseminate AIDS prevention information, education and counselling to the public. Equally important, family planning associations and other NGOs co-operate more and more with national governments and assume leading roles within national AIDS programmes.

Armed conflicts and unrest

War, political and ethnic unrest has plagued various regions of Asia for many years, forcing thousands of people to flee their homes in search of safety and peace in other areas or countries. In 1993, Asia-Pacific was home to over 9 million refugees and displaced persons, representing a quarter of the world total, according to UNHCR estimates. Of these, more than half were children. Even in countries not officially at war, guerilla warfare and the violent response from security forces leave many young children orphaned, wounded and killed.

> Children remain orphaned or separated from the family they 'lost' while fleeing war; children whose limbs have been shattered remain disabled; children who are homeless remain in refugee camps or on the streets; children who have been infected with HIV/AIDS through rape or blooded weapons remain infected; deep psychological scars from torture and terror remain long after the soldiers put down their arms. Life for children is never the same again - their schools, hospitals, families, livelihood and crops and livestock have been destroyed. (Benjamin, 1994)

Even when conflicts have ended, their legacy remains in many areas in the form of unexploded anti-personnel mines. These kill and disable thousands of children every year and leave countless numbers to struggle with poverty and starvation, as the fields that could have provided food and jobs are rendered useless by the mines. Afghanistan retains the world highest number, with some 10 million uncleared mines, which have caused over 500 000 victims, many of them young children. Cambodia has the highest number of amputees in the world (1 for 230 people) due to the approximately 7 millions mines still scatered in the countryside. (Adamson, 1994) International agencies and NGOs are advocating and increasing pressure on governments and warring factions to ban the use of anti-personnel mines and to insure the protection of children in conflict situations.

Governmental & non-governmental involvement

Changes in living conditions, social relationships and family structures have led to changes in access, availability and provision of services and care for young children. Although child welfare has been a traditional concern, in many countries resources and attention have been diverted to more pressing needs or new governmental priorities. These changes have forced voluntary agencies, NGOs, local communities and governmental bodies to work together and better target actions for young children.

> Under the limitations of a constrained budget and severe demands for maintstream services, the government has recognized the need to be most efficient in its targetting of services, and to guide and support NGO and private initiatives in this area. (PROAP, 1993)

At national level, significant progress has been made in recognizing the place of NGOs and community organizations in national development, and the role they can play in the implementation of national social and economic development plans, in various areas including early childhood care and education. Many governments have also realized the importance of placing early childhood on the national agenda, and have consequently adopted policies and measures to help improve services for young children and provide better awareness of children's issues among the general public.

The well-being of young children is the focus of a great number of NGOs and community associations throughout Asia and the Pacific. These organizations work both at local and national levels in all areas of importance to young children and their families, such as health, education, welfare, the law, water and environmental sanitation. They are increasingly being encouraged by governments to help implement the extensive social development programmes outlined in national social and economic development plans.

> Education, at all levels, is not the responsibility of the State alone. The family, the civil society at large, the media, all must contribute to provide the necessary services and materials, as well as a propitious climate. (UNESCOb, 1993)

Following the adoption of goals for the year 2000 at the World Summit for Children, governments in Asia and the Pacific have prepared National Programmes of Action to meet these goals. These Programmes of Action reflect provisions in the Convention on the Rights of the Child and include goals such as 90% immunization coverage against the most common childhood diseases, halving child malnutrition, providing safe water and family planning services to all communities, and ensuring that all children have access to basic education.

In the area of early childhood care and education, this has meant increasing awareness and recognition of early childhood programmes as an integral part of national development plans, enhancing the availability of early childhood services, in particular in rural areas, and ensuring adequate training of early childhood staff and caregivers. However, political commitment to early childhood care and education needs to be renewed and efforts made to translate policies and legislative texts into concrete actions in favour of young children and families.

Many early childhood care and education programmes provide a focus for community involvement and development through various activities including such centre-based programmes, as nurseries, preschools and child care centres, as well as educational activities in larger programmes, such as supplementary feeding, health and nutrition education, parent education, community livelihood and awareness programmes.

> [Early childhood programmes] are not limited to mere delivery of services but emphasize initiation of a process aimed at bringing social change in the life of the community by promoting awareness, changes, attitudes, beliefs and practices. (Myers, 1992)

The involvement and partnership of parents and communities has enhanced the initiation and sustainability of early childhood care and education programmes and services. It has also ensured that the need for child care is met with local means and that services are within the reach of young children. However, demand for early childhood programmes still outweighs the actual numbers of trained and qualified staff and of available initiatives.

To enhance their effectiveness at local, national and even sometimes regional levels, NGOs have been collaborating more and more on activities related to early childhood and children's rights. Collaboration initiatives include sharing knowledge and resources, co-financing of activities, and coordinating efforts to meet common goals and objectives. Networks and coalitions have been established to favour co-operation and partnership endeavours, in order to meet the multiple needs of children and their families, and to ensure the integration of services.

Early Childhood Care and Education in Asia and the Pacific: what future?

> These achievements and continuing challenges have not been generated in a vacuum. They form an intrinsic aspect of the overall economic and social scenario of the Asian and Pacific region. They are both the product of past economic and social trends as well as contributing elements to the region's further development. (ESCAP, 1993)

Early childhood activities and programmes are rapidly increasing in number throughout the region. However, to a large extent, their potential remains unfulfilled, due to funding limitations, institutional weaknesses, lack of coordination and limited contacts with others, and insufficient material and human resources (trained personnel, equipment and supplies). Despite the fact that demand for such programmes still exceeds supply, countries in the region have managed to improve the situation of children in Asia-Pacific by increasing access and provision of basic services (immunization, hygiene and sanitation, schooling).

There are thus many challenges to face. These require both an enhanced political will to tackle the problems of young children and their families, and the shared awareness and notion by all - governments, NGOs, communities, families and parents - that

> children should be considered as special citizens for whom care, priority and a favourable and healthy environment are to be created by the State and the entire people that they may develop fully: physically, intellectually and morally. (CHILD Asia, 1994)

The further expansion, availability and quality of early childhood care and education will be determined by the extent to which planners and practitioners place early childhood on national and regional agendas, opportunities for mobilizing partnerships and building alliances among families, communities, national organizations, policymakers and leaders can be maximized, relevant and cost-effective early childhood programmes can be developed to meet the needs (health, nutrition, education, welfare, legal protection) of young children.

> Regional co-operation can bring more benefits than we can ever imagine. The dimension of [Asia-Pacific's] cultural diversity is almost endless. This varied and diverse cultural, political and economic background could be an asset and a source of strength for the region. We should be able to tap this diversity in order to enrich our common experience and to facilitate more regional co-operation. (UNESCOb, 1993)

The active and growing community of governmental and non-governmental actors and partners in early childhood care and education, the increase of advocacy and awareness for societies to put children first, the fast growing number of programmes and services for young children and families, in particular those in difficult circumstances, all illustrate the conscious efforts being made in Asia and the Pacific to benefit children. They challenge the creativity and imagination of planners, practitioners, local communities, families and parents to continue their efforts to reach the greatest number of children possible.

References

P. Adamson, *The Progress of Nations 1994*, UNICEF, P&LA, Oxon, 1994.

CHILD Asia, 'News Brief' & 'Vietnam: Looking Ahead for its Children', in*CHILD Asia*, No12 1994, Foundation for Children, Bangkok, 1994, pp 4-8 & 15-21.

A. Benjamin, *Children at War*, Save the Children, London, 1994.

M. Black, *Street and Working Children*, Innocenti Global Seminar Summary Report, Florence 15-25 February 1993, UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1993.

ESCAP, *Major Development Themes for Asia and the Pacific*, Sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and those Responsible for Economic Planning in Asia and the Pacific, Kuala Lumpur 21-24 June 1993, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

J. P. Grant, *The State of the World's Children 1995*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1995.

IPPA, *Community Participation in the Bina Anaprasa Project - A Case Study on Services for Rural Pre-School Age Children*, IPPA Booklet No 1, Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association, Jakarta, 1987.

ITeM, *Third World Guide 93/94*, Instituto del Tercer Mundo, Montevideo, 1992.

C.H. Keng, *Family Development in the Context of Child Development*, First National Conference on the Caring Society, Kuala Lumpur 5-6 December 1990, Institute of Strategic and International Studies, Malaysia.

R. Myers, *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.

PROAP, *National Plans of Action for Education for All*, Final Regional Worshop in Chiangrai 10-13 May 1993, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, 1993.

Redd Barna-Thailand, *«Why Thailand?» - Redd Barna-Thailand Annual Report*, Redd Barna-Thailand, Bangkok, 1989.

RTRC, 'Looking at Child Abuse in Asia', in *The Asian Networker*, Issue One 1991, Regional Training & Resource Centre in Early Childhood Care and Education for Asia, Singapore, 1991, pp 7-8.

N. Sadik (ed.), *Population Policies and Programmes: Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.

UNESCOa, *Development of Education in Asia and the Pacific: A Statistical Review*, Sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and those Responsible for Economic Planning in Asia and the Pacific, Kuala Lumpur 21-24 June 1993, Division of Statistics, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

UNESCOb, *MINEDAP VI - Final Report*, Sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and those Responsible for Economic Planning in Asia and the Pacific, Kuala Lumpur 21-24 June 1993, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

M. Williams, 'Population in Asia and the Pacific', in*The Far East and Australasia 1995*, 26th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1994, pp 3-14.

DESCRIPTOR EQUIVALENCES

Equivalences of Descriptors used in the profiles

ENGLISH	FRENCH	SPANISH
0-1 year infant	nourisson (0-1 an)	lactante (0-1 ano)
2-3 years child	enfant (2-3 ans)	niño (2-3 anos)
4-6 years child	enfant (4-6 ans)	niño (4-6 anos)
advisory & support services	services de conseil et soutien technique	asesoramiento y servicios técnicos
AIDS	SIDA	SIDA
AIDS/transmitable diseases	SIDA/maladies transmissibles	SIDA/enfermedades transmisibles
applied research	recherche appliquée	investigación aplicada
audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)	matériel audiovisuel (films/ vidéos/diapos/affiches)	material audiovisual (peliculas/ videos/diapositivas/carteles)
audio-visual service	service audiovisuel	servicio audiovisual
awareness raising	éveil de conscience	conscientización
awareness raising/advocacy	éveil de conscience/plaidoyer	conscientización/alegato
basic research	recherche de base	investigación básica
behavioural difficulties	troubles du comportement	trastornos del comportamiento
boys	garçons	muchachos
capitals or large cities	capitales ou grandes villes	capitales o ciudades grandes
care services	services d'accueil/soins	servicios de atención/cuidado
child abuse/neglect	enfants maltraités/négligés	niños maltratados/descuidados
child advocacy	défense/protection de l'enfant	protección del niño
child care & education	accueil et éducation de l'enfant	ayuda y educación del niño
child health & development	santé/développement de l'enfant	salud/desarrollo del niño
child in multicultural setting	enfant en milieu multiculturel	niño en ambiente multicultural
child in rural setting	enfant en milieu rural	niño en ambiente rural
child in urban setting	enfant en milieu urbain	niño en medio urbano
child labour	travail des enfants	trabajo de menores
child legislation	législation sur l'enfance	legislación sobre la infancia
child pornography	pornographie infantile	pornografia infantil
child prostitution	prostitution infantile	prostitución infantil
child protection	protection de l'enfance	protección de la infancia
child safety	sécurité de l'enfant	seguridad del niño
child sponsorship/adoption	adoption/parrainage d'enfants	adopción/padrinazgo de niños

child-rearing practices	puériculture	puericultura
Child-to-Child programmes	programmes d'Enfant pour l'Enfant	programas de Niño a Niño
childhood disabilities	handicaps infantils	discapacitación infantil
childhood diseases/ growth	maladies infantiles/croissance	enfermedades infantiles / crecimiento
children	enfants	niños
children at risk	enfants à risque	niños que corren riesgos
children of war/conflict	enfants de la guerre/de conflits	niños victimas de la guerra/de conflictos
children with AIDS	enfants séropositifs	niños con SIDA
children with special needs	enfants avec des besoins spéciaux	niños con necesidades especiales
children's rights	droits de l'enfant	derechos del niños
community	communauté	comunidad
community advocacy	défense/protection de la communauté	apoyo a la comunidad
community development & awareness	développement et éveil communautaires	desarrollo y conscientización de la comunidad
community groups	groupements communautaires	grupos comunitarias
community health	santé communautaire	salud de la comunidad
community leaders	responsables communautaires	dirigentes de la comunidad
community livelihood	ressources communautaires	recursos de la comunidad
community welfare & involvement	participation/bien-être communautaires	bienestar y participación de la comunidad
community-based preschool/care	accueil/crèches communautaires	guarderias/assistenci a comunitarias
computerized information service	service d'information informatisé	servicio de información computarizada
conferences/seminars	conférences/séminaires	conferencias/seminarios
cooperatives	coopératives	cooperativas
counselling/guidance services	services de guidance	servicios de orientación
credit systems, savings	systèmes de crédit, épargne	sistemas de credito, ahorros
data collection/surveys	collecte de données/enquêtes	recopilación de datos/encuestas
development of models/methods/ materials	développement de modèles/ méthodes/matériels	diseno de modelos/metodos/ materiales
development of services	élaboration de services	desarrollo de servicios
developmental difficulties	troubles du développement	trastornos del desarrollo
disabled children	enfants handicapés	niños impedidos
documentation centre	centre de documentation	centro de documentación

documentation/information services	services de documentation/ information	servicios de documentación/ información
early childhood development	développement de la petite enfance	desarrollo infantil
early intervention	dépistage précoce	detección précoz
emotional development	développement affectif	desarrollo afectivo
emotional difficulties	troubles affectifs	trastornos afectivos
environmental protection	protection de l'environnement	protección ambiental
families	familles	familias
families at risk	familles à risque	familias que corren riesgos
family advocacy	défense de la famille	protección de la familia
family education & awareness	éducation et éveil de la famille	educación/concientización de la familia
family guidance	guidance familiale	orientación familiar
family health & welfare	santé et bien-être de la famille	salud y bienestar de la familia
family in multicultural setting	famille en milieu multiculturel	familia en ambiente multicultural
family in rural setting	famille en milieu rural	familia en ambiente rural
family in urban setting	famille en milieu urbain	familia en medio urbano
family legislation	législation sur la famille	legislación familiar
family planning	planning familial	planificación familiar
family protection	protection familiale	protección familiar
family services	services pour les familles	servicios de familias
family support groups	groupes de soutien pour les familles	grupos de apoyo familiares
family welfare centres	centres de protection familiale	centros de bienestar familiar
father's role	rôle du père	papel del padre
formal childcare centres	centres officiels d'accueil	centros formales de ayuda a la infancia
formal preschool/care	accueil/crèches officielles	guarderias/assistenci a formales
foster care	garde d'enfants	custodia de niños
foundations	fondations	fundaciónes
girls	filles	muchachas
governmental agencies	agences gouvernementales	agencias gubernamentales
grant-making	allocation de subventions	provisión de fondos
health care	soins médicaux	atención médica
health centres	centres médicaux	centros de salud

health education	éducation sanitaire	educación sanitaria
health policy	politique sanitaire	politica de salud
health protection	protection sanitaire	protección sanitaria
health services	services de santé	servicios de salud
home visits	visites à domicile	visitas en el hogar
home-based programmes	programmes au foyer	programas en el hogar
hospitals/medical centres	hôpitaux/centres médicaux	hospitales/centros de salud
hotline, help/support services	services d'aide/soutien, téléphone	servicios de ayuda/apoyo, teléfono
household food security	sécurité alimentaire du foyer	seguridad alimentaria de hogares
human resource development	développement des ressources humaines	desarrollo de recursos humanos
human rights	droits de l'homme	derechos humanos
illiterate	analphabètes	analfabetos
immunization	vaccinations	imunización
income-generation activities	activités génératrices de revenus	actividades generadores de rentas
infant care	puériculture	puericultura
information activities	activités d'information	actividades de información
information campaigns	campagnes d'information	campañas de información
information exchange	échange d'information	intercambio de información
information/inquiry service	service questions-réponses	servicio de preguntas y respuestas
infrastructure development	développement des infrastructures	desarrollo de infraestructuras
institution's activities reports	rapports sur les activités de l'organisation	informes de las actividades de la institución
institution building/support	création/soutien d'institutions	creación/apoyo da infaestructuras
institutionalized children	enfants en institutions	niños en instituciones
instructional guides/manuals	guides/manuels didactiques	guías/libros de planes de estudios
integrated community programmes	programmes communautaires intégrés	programas integrados de la comunidad
integrated programming	programmation intégrée	programación integrada
intellectual/language development	développement intellectuel/ du language	desarrollo del inteligencia/lenguaje
intergovernmental agencies	agences intergouvernementales	agencias intergubernamentales
international NGOs	ONG internationales	ONGs internacionales
issue-oriented documents/dossiers	documents/dossiers thématiques	documentos/legajos con temas específicos
leadership training	formation d'animateurs	entrenamiento de líderes

learning difficulties	troubles d'acquisitioin des connaissances	trastornos del adquisición conocimiento
legal services	services juridiques	servicios juridicos
library	bibliothèque	biblioteca
literacy	alphabétisation	alfabetización
literate	personnes sachant lire et écrire	instruídos
meetings/workshops	réunions/colloques	reuniones/talleres
men	hommes	hombres
membership fees	cotisations	cotizaciónes
mental health	santé mentale	salud mental
migrants	migrants	migrantes
minorities	minorités	minorias
mother & infant welfare	soins de la mère et du nourisson	salud materno/infantil
multicultural communities	communautés multiculturelles	comunidades multiculturales
multiculturalism	multiculturalisme	multiculturalismo
national government	gouvernement national	gobierno nacional
national/local NGOs	ONG nationales/locales	ONGs nacionales/locales
networking	contacts/partenariat	companerismo
non-formal centre-based programmes	programmes de centres informels	programas en centros no formales
nutrition education	éducation nutritionnelle	educación nutriciónal
nutrition/feeding programmes	nutrition/programmes alimentaires	nutrición/programas de alimentación
oral rehydration	rehydratation orale	rehidratación por via oral
orphans	enfants orphelins	huerfanos
outreach programmes/extension work	programmes externes/ vulgarisation	programas al exterior/de extension
paraprofessionals	paraprofessionnels	paraprofessionales
parent-based preschool/care	accueil/crèches parentales	guarderias/assistenci a parentales
parent-to-be	futurs parents	futuros padres
Parent-to-Parent programmes	programmes Parents à Parents	programas de Padres a Padres
parent/caregiver education	éducation des parents/aides	educación para padres/personas que cuidan a los niños
parent/child interaction, stimulation	interactions parents/enfants, éveil	relaciones padres/niños, estimulación
parent/community programmes	programmes pour parents/ communautés	programas para padres/ comunidades
parents	parents	padres

parents' groups	groupements de parents	grupos de padres
parents of disabled children	parents d'enfants handicapés	padres de niños impedidos
parents with disabilities/AIDS	parents handicapés/séropositifs	padres minusvalidos/con SIDA
partners	partenaires	socios
partnership building	développement du partenariat	desarrollo del campanerismo
periodicals/journals	périodiques	publicaciónes periodicas
physical development	développement physique	desarrollo fisico
physical upgrading	amélioration de l'habitat	mejoramiento de habitat
policy	politiques	políticas
policy advocacy	soutien de politiques	apoyo de políticas
policy development	élaboration de politiques	elaboración de políticas
policy implementation	exécution de politiques	ejecución de políticas
policy monitoring	suivi de politiques	observación de políticas
policymakers	décideurs politiques	líderes politicos
poor communities	communautés pauvres	comunidades pobres
poor families	familles pauvres	familias pobres
population policy	politique démographique	política de población
preschool education	éducation préscolaire	educación pre-escolar
primary health care	soins de santé primaires	atención primaria de la salud
professional associations	associations professionnelles	asociaciónes profesionales
professionals	professionnels	profesionales
programme/project design	élaboration de programmes/ projets	diseno de programas/proyectos
programme/project evaluation	évaluation de programmes/ projets	evaluación de programas/ proyectos
programme/project funding	financement de programmes/ projets	financiamiento de programas/ proyectos
programme/project implementation	exécution de programmes/ projets	ejecución de programas/proyectos
programmes/projects	programmes/projects	programas/proyectos
project funding/cofinancing	financement/cofinancement de projets	financiamiento/cofinanciamiento de proyectos
provision of equipment/supplies	fourniture d'équipement/ matériels	proporcionamiento de equipo/ materiales
provision of services	fourniture de services	prestación de servicios
publications	publications	publicaciones
publications service	service de publications	servicios de publicaciones
publications/materials	publications/matériels	publicaciónes/materiales

publications/materials design	conception de publications/ matériels	diseno de publicaciónes/materiales
publications/materials distribution	distribution de publications/ matériels	distribución de publicaciones/ materiales
publications/materials evaluation	évaluation de publications/ matériels	evaluación de publicaciones/ materiales
publications/materials preparation	préparation de publications/ matériels	desarrollo de publicaciones/ materiales
radio/television/media programmes	programmes de radio/télévision/ média	programas de radio/televisión/ media
recreational facilities	installations de loisirs	instalaciones de recreación
reference documents (directories, bibliographies)	documents de référence (répertoires, bibliographies)	documentos de referencia (directorios, bibliográficas)
refugee children	enfants réfugiés	niños refugiados
refugees	réfugiés	refugiados
rehabilitation	reéducation	reeducación
religious organizations	organisations religieuses	organizaciónes religiosas
research	recherche	investigación
research institutes	instituts de recherches	centros de investigación
research/conferences reports	rapports de recherche/ conférences	informes sobre investigaciónes/ conferencias
research/consultancy services	études/consultations	investigaciónes/consultas
responsible parenthood	parents responsables	padres responsibilidades
rural areas and villages	zones rurales et villages	zonas rurales y aldeas
rural communities	communautés rurales	comunidades rurales
rural development	développement rural	desarrollo rural
schools/universities	écoles/universités	escuelas/universidades
services	services	servicios
siblings	frères/soeurs	hermaños
single-parent families	familles monoparentales	familias monoparentales
skills training	développement des compétences	formación de competencias
slums	bidonvilles	tugurios
small enterprise development	développement des petites entreprises	desarrollo de pequeñas empresas
social development	développement social	desarrollo social
social marketing	marketing social	marketing social
social mobilization	mobilisation sociale	movilización social

social services	services sociaux	servicios sociales
social welfare	bien-être social	bienestar social
sociocultural environment	environnement socio-culturel	ambiente sociocultural
socioeconomic environment	environnement socio-économique	ambiente socioeconómico
special education	éducation spéciale	educación especial
street children	enfants des rues	niños de calles
suburbs	banlieues	alrededores
teaching aids/kits	dossiers/auxiliaires éducatifs	documentos/medios de ensenanza
technical services	services techniques	servicios técnicos
teenage parents	parents adolescents	padres adolescentes
teenage pregnancy	grossesse adolescente	embarazo adolescente
textbooks/publications	manuels/ouvrages	libros de texto/publicaciónes
towns and small cities	petites/moyennes villes	ciudades pequenas/medianas
toys/recreational materials	jouets/matériel éducatif	juguetes/materiales educativos
trade unions	syndicats	sindicatos
traditional support systems	systèmes traditionnels de soutien	sistemas tradiciónales de apoyo
training	formation	formación
training of caregivers	formation d' aides	formación de personas que cuidan a los niños
training of paraprofessionals	formation de paraprofessionnels	formación de paraprofessionales
training of parents	formation de parents	formación de padres
training of professionals	formation de professionnels	formación de profesionales
training of students	formation d'étudiants	formación de estudiantes
training of trainers	formation de formateurs	formación de educatores
training organizations	organismes de formation	organizaciónes de capacitación
training/workshops	formation/ateliers	formación/talleres
UN agencies	agences des Nations Unies	agencias de Naciones Unidas
UN Convention on the Child	Convention des Nations Unies sur l'Enfant	Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre el Niño
unemployed	chômeurs	desempleados
university courses/programmes	programmes/cours universitaires	cursos/programas universitarios
urban communities	communautés urbaines	comunidades urbanas
voluntary services	services bénévoles	servicios voluntarios
water & environmental sanitation	assainissement de l'eau/ l'environnement	saneamiento del agua/medio ambiente
weaning practices	sevrage	destete

women	femmes	mujeres
women's groups	groupements de femmes	grupos femeninas
women's programmes	programmes pour les femmes	programas femeninas
working parents	parents travaillant	padres que trabajan
workplace childcare	accueil/crèches en entreprises	guarderias/assistenci a en ambiente de trabajo
youth	jeunes	jovenes
youth groups	groupements de jeunes	grupos juveniles
youth programmes	programmes pour les jeunes	programas juveniles

PROFILES OF ORGANIZATIONS

AUSTRALIA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
1300	8	..
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
99	99	1.9
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
17260	100	99
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5	70	16/01/1991

AU001
ACROD

P.O. Box 60 Curtin ACT 2605 Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 282 4333
Fax: (61-6) 281 3488

Contact: Executive Director - Janet Braithwaite
Founded: 1963
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000000
Grant-making: (1% of annual budget) in Australia · in other countries ·

Aims: To act as the peak council of organizations and associations in the disability field. To develop and improve, through its members, services to people with disabilities.

Active in: Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, Indonesia, Kiribati, Samoa, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu

Actions in Australia
- **Policy:** policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
- **Training:** training of paraprofessionals ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project funding ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of:** Rehabilitation International (USA), South Pacific Disability Council
- **Member organizations:** 360
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · governmental agencies ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** childhood disabilities · immunization · early intervention ·
- **Child care & education:** institutionalized children · disabled children · special education ·
- **Child at risk:** developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy:** UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** family planning · family services ·
- **Family at risk:** parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Family advocacy:** health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups:** parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social welfare ·
- **Community development & awareness:** awareness raising ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy ·
- **Target groups:** parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** documentation/information services · information campaigns · lobbying ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in Australia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **Publications:** institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

AU002
ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (ACLD)

804 Forest Road Peakhurst NSW 2210 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 534 1710

Contact: Chief Executive Officer - Maria Cook
Founded: 1972
Staff: 24 salaried ·

Aims: To promote the education and welfare of children with learning disabilities.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
- **Policy:** policy development · policy advocacy ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Individual members:** yes

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
- **Family at risk:** single-parent families ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in Australia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service ·

AU003
AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILD HEALTH (AWCH)
National Office
PO Box 113 Westmead NSW 2145 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 633 1988
Fax: (61-2) 633 1180

Contact: National Co-ordinator - Judy Laws
Founded: 1973
Staff: 2 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 73333

Aims: To educate and raise awareness of the psycho-social, non-medical needs of children and families in hospitals and the health care system. To conduct research and provide information on the issues facing children and families in health care.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · health centres · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

AU004
AUSTRALIAN BAPTIST WORLD AID (ABWAID)
P.O. Box 122 Frenchs Forest NSW 2086 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 452 3694
Fax: (61-2) 452 4720

Contact: Project Officer - Janet Small
Founded: 1959
Staff: 8 salaried · 80 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 3000000

Aims: To develop sustainable, wholistic relief and development programmes that will demonstrate Christian values, improve health, reduce poverty, teach skills and protect the environment.

Active in: Australia, Bangladesh, El Salvador, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Malawi, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Thailand, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Actions in Australia
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Networking: project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Australian Baptist Missionary Society
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: disabled children · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · poor families · migrants ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

AU005
AUSTRALIAN EARLY INTERVENTION ASSOCIATION - NSW CHAPTER
46 Hercules Street   Chatswood NSW 2067   Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 412 2022
Fax: (61-2) 411 4395

Contact: Judith Croll
Founded: 1982

Aims: To provide a vehicle for the dissemination of information. To facilitate opportunities for professional development. To promote quality early intervention services. To define Early Intervention as planned and organized efforts to enhance the development of children under school age who have or are at risk of having developmental delay due to intellectual, physical, sensory or other disabilities.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU006
AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF FAMILY STUDIES (AIFS)
300 Queen Street   Melbourne VIC 3000   Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 214 7888
Fax: (61-3) 214 7839
E-mail: deborah@aifs.org.au

Contact: Information Development Coordinator · Deborah Whithear
Founded: 1980
Staff: 37 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2872000

Aims: To promote the identification and understanding of factors affecting the stability and well-being of families, by conducting research, informing government and other bodies about family issues, publishing and disseminating the findings of family research.

Active in: Australia, USA, UK, Canada, Slovakia, Netherlands, Thailand, Taiwan

Actions in Australia

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · early childhood development ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Target groups: family ·

Family Programmes

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · workplace childcare ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·

Information Activities

- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

AU007
AUSTRALIAN LACTATION CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION
No2, 32 Kooyong Road Armadale VIC 3143 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 576 0829
Fax: (61-3) 576 0829

Contact: Secretary - Maureen Minchin
Founded: 1987
Staff: 1 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To protect, promote and support breastfeeding via education and support of lactation consultants and other strategies.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Lactation Consultants' Association, World Alliance for Breastfeeding Action

Local branches/offices: 6

Individual members: 600+

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: literate · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in Australia:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

AU008

AUSTRALIAN MULTIPLE BIRTH ASSOCIATION (AMBA)

P.O. Box 105 Coogee NSW 2034 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 746 8756
Fax: (61-2) 746 8756

Contact: National Chairman - Maureen Copeland
Founded: 1969
Staff: 25 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 12000

Aims: To be a self-help organization for multiple birth families, enabling them to exchange information and offer mutual support. To provide information, practical assistance and support. To increase awareness of the special needs of multiple birth families and improve the resources available to them.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of parents ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Maternity Alliance (Australia), Consumer Health Forum (Australia), Child Accident Prevention Association (Australia), Lonesome Dove (Australia)
Local branches/offices: yes
Member organizations: 2
Individual members: 4000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development ·
Child care & education: preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent-to-be ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · voluntary services ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Australia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

AU009

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR INTERCOUNTRY AID CHILDREN (ASIAC)

PO Box 68 Northbridge NSW 2063 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 498 5985
Fax: (61-2) 692 8058

Contact: President - Peter Hebbes
Founded: 1975
Staff: 30 non-salaried ·

Aims: To defend the principle that every child, regardless of colour, race or creed, has the right to a life in which he or she may develop to his or her full potential.

Active in: Australia, India, Korea

Actions in Australia
Networking: information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: street children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

AU010
AUSTRALIANS AIDING CHILDREN (AAC)
3/184 Prospect Road Prospect SA 5082 Australia

Telephone: (61-8) 344 2398
Fax: (61-8) 344 9342

Contact: Principal Officer
Founded: 1972
Staff: 3 salaried · 12 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 30769

Aims: To assist abandoned and unwanted children throughout the world. To help prospective adoptive parents in their care of overseas adopted children. To provide aid, sponsorship and support for children in their country of origin.

Active in: Australia, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Fiji, India, Myanmar, Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Vietnam

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 2
Individual members: yes

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU011
BARNADOS AUSTRALIA
Locked Bag 1 Million Sydney South NSW 2000
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 267 9473
Fax: (61-2) 261 3531

Contact: Program Services Director - Sue Tregeagle
Staff: 200 salaried · 150 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8000000
Grant-making: (50% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To help disadvantaged children and young people. To work in partnership with parents and Government. To step in to prevent abuse and neglect of children kept at home. To offer child welfare services.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: ACWA (Australia)
Target communities: suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation ·

Target groups: family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community livelihood: women's programmes ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: poor communities · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- in Australia: information/inquiry services ·

AU012

CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY CRISIS SERVICE (CPFCS)

P.O. Box 83, Darlinghurst Sidney NSW 2010 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 360 7200
Fax: (61-2) 360 7961

Contact: Assistant Manager - Silvana Riley
Founded: 1981
Staff: 38 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1212121

Aims: To be a 24 hour central point of receipt of state-wide notifications of children at risk. To provide 24 hour telephone counselling services to children and families in distress. To carry out direct crisis intervention/response. To offer a 24 hour Domestic Violence Service, as well as access to the state-run Interpreter Service 24 hours a day.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia

Training: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child prostitution · street children ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection ·

Target groups: parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · home visits ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · computerized information service ·

AU013

THE CHILD SAFETY CENTRE

The Children's Hospital
P.O. Box 34 Camperdown NSW 2050 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 692 6833
Fax: (61-2) 519 3662

Contact: Director - Michelle Southby
Founded: 1974
Staff: 6 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 138462

Aims: To promote community awareness of child injury and prevention. To advocate for safer environments for children. To educate parents, caregivers, health professionnals and children about safety. To act as a community information and resource centre for preventing child injury. To collect child injury data to determine priorities for intervention. To advise government and other organizations on planning for child injury prevention. To manage Childsafe NSW - the New South Wales state inter-hospital children accident database.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Child Accident Prevention Foundation (Australia), Standards Australia
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

AU014
CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA NSW (CEA)

P.O. Box 413, 127 Forest Road Hurstville NSW 2220
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 580 0399
Fax: (61-2) 580 9986

Contact: President - Jenny Ribarovski
Founded: 1965
Staff: 20 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·

Aims: To promote self-reliance and confidence in pregnant women and their partners, by preparing them physically and mentally for a positive parenting and birthing experience, whichever course this may take. To promote childbirth education in the community. To provide training and continuing education for professional childbirth educators.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Training: training of professionals ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 1182

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU015
CHILDCARE AT WORK LIMITED (CAWL)

Level 2, 23 Mary Street Surry Hills NSW 2010
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 212 4700
Fax: (61-2) 281 5106

Contact: Executive Director - Susan Biggs
Founded: 1975
Staff: 7 salaried ·

Annual budget: US$ 216422
Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To promote employer-supported childcare. To provide consultancy services to employers regarding needs assessments, establishment and management of childcare services.

Active in: Australia, New Zealand

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

AU016
CHILDREN'S INTERESTS BUREAU OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

CITI-Centre Bldg, 11-14 Hindmarsh Square Adelaide
5000 Australia

Telephone: (61-8) 226 6875
Fax: (61-8) 226 7088

Contact: Executive Officer - Sally Castell-McGregor
Founded: 1983
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 202962

Aims: To provide information to the public about the rights of children and to bring to public attention specific issues that are concerned with children's welfare. To monitor child welfare policies. To play an active part in promoting the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child and examining how it can be implemented and monitored in Australia. To provide consultation, advice, and act as a reference point and support, for a number of groups in the child welfare, juvenile justice, health and education fields.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Defence for Children International (Switzerland), EPOCH (UK)
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early intervention ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · disabled children · special education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family advocacy: family legislation · human rights ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

AU017
CHILDREN'S SERVICES PROGRAM

Programme de Services pour les Enfants

Commonwealth Department of Health, Housing & Community Services
GPO Box 9848 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 289 3700
Telex: 61209
Fax: (61-6) 289 3749

Contact: First Assistant Secretary - Barry Wright
Founded: 1972
Staff: 306 salaried ·

Annual budget: US$ 400000000
Grant-making: (96% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To assist families with dependent children to participate in the workforce and the general community,- by ensuring that child care is affordable for low and middle income families, and by improving the supply and quality of child care in Australia.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · professional associations · community groups · trade unions ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading ·
Community advocacy: family legislation ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

AU018
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF AUSTRALIA (CCFA)

159 Kent Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 276 531
Telex: 121822 (user No SY2735)
Fax: (61-2) 251 3318

Contact: National Director - Bob Brooks
Founded: 1938 ·

Aims: To serve the needs of children worldwide through person-to-person assistance, also extending such help to their families and communities.

Active in: Australia, 21 countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America

Actions in Australia
Networking: information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Christian Children's Fund (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: community health ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

AU019
COMMUNITY CHILD CARE CO-OPERATIVE (CCC)

L1, 30 Wilson Street Newtown NSW 2042 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 557 5599
Fax: (61-2) 557 5563

Contact: Co-ordinator - Jill Ruchel
Founded: 1978
Staff: 9 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 500000

Aims: To advocate for and provide information, training, publications and assistance to community-based children's day care services throughout New South Wales. To lobby for a wide range of affordable government funded children's services. To improve and maintain the quality of children's services, ensuring that services have well trained staff with adequate pay and working conditions. To assist staff of children's services to meet the needs of all parents and children.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Australian Early Childhood Association, National Association of Community-Based Children's Services (Australia)
Member organizations: 400
Individual members: 50
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · special education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: working parents · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU020
COMPASSION

P.O. Box 32 Broadmeadow NSW 2292 Australia

Telephone: (61-49) 694 388
Fax: (61-49) 613 533

Contact: President - L. McCowan
Founded: 1977
Staff: 18 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2769231
Grant-making: (75% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To release children from the bondage of poverty and enable them to become totally fulfilled.

Active in: Australia, Asia, Africa, Latin America

Actions in Australia
Policy: policy development ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in Australia:** awareness raising/advocacy ·

AU021
CONTACT
2/23 Mary Street Surrey Hills NSW 2010 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 281 3327

Contact: Project Co-ordinator - June Jeremy
Founded: 1979
Staff: 4 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 130769

Aims: To relieve poverty, disadvantage and isolation suffered by young children on the basis of need irrespective of race, creed or religion. To provide assistance, information, referrals and support to people caring for young children in isolated circumstances. To stimulate interest in the well-being of young isolated children by improving community awareness of the needs of children.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Policy: policy development ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service ·

AU022
COUNTRY CHILDREN'S SERVICES ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES
P.O. Box 118 Katoomba NSW 2780 Australia

Telephone: (61-47) 82 1470
Fax: (61-47) 82 4425

Contact: Executive Officer - Noelle Martin
Founded: 1969
Staff: 6 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 151515

Aims: To promote the welfare and education of pre-school children in country areas of New South Wales. To promote the continuous advancement throughout country areas of New South Wales of the activities of member organizations having as their objective the well-balanced physical, mental, social and emotional growth of the pre-school child. To encourage and assist all members to attain and maintain the national standards set by the Australian Early Childhood Association.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Australian Early Childhood Association
Member organizations: 660
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family at risk: single-parent families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community livelihood: rural development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities
  - in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU023
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE FOUNDATION (CCF)
East Street, PO Box 170 Lidcombe NSW 2141
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 646 6444
Telex: AA123589 CUMCOL
Fax: (61-2) 646 4853

Contact: Executive Trustee - Dr Jeffrey Owen Miller
Founded: 1980

Aims: To provide effective professional grass-roots training aid by technical assistance and staff development for NGOs and agencies in developing countries, in cooperation with other Australian NGOs and agencies, or in individually identified activities.

Active in: Australia, Fiji, Solomon Islands, Pakistan, Indonesia, Thailand, Asia, Pacific Islands

Actions in Australia
  Networking: information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
  Training: training of trainers ·
  Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
  Member of: ACFOA (Australia)

Young Child Programmes
  Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·
  Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
  Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
  Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
  Community development & awareness: community health ·

Services & Information
  Services: documentation/information services ·
  Information Activities
    - in Australia: publications service ·
  Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

AU024
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - AUSTRALIA (DCI-Australia)
PO Box 383 Dickson ACT 2602 Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 2479395
Fax: (61-6) 2470278

Contact: National Convenor - Helen Bayes
Founded: 1993
Staff: 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8000

Aims: To promote and protect the rights of the child.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
  Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
  Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
  Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
  Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
  Member of: Defence for Children International (Switzerland)
  Local branches/offices: yes
  Member organizations: yes
  Individual members: yes
  Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · schools/universities ·
  Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
  Child at risk: child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children of war/conflict ·
  Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
  Target groups: boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
  Family advocacy: family legislation · human rights ·
  Target groups: men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
  Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights ·
  Target groups: children · youth · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
  Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
  Information Activities
    - in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
  Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU025
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES (DECS)
University of Melbourne
Private Bag 10 Kew 3101 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 854 3333

Fax: (61-3) 854 3348

Contact: Head - Prof. Bridie Raban-Bisby
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1750000

Aims: To advance, refine and preserve knowledge in the field of early childhood studies through research. To provide undergraduate, graduate and continuing education programmes in early childhood studies. To contribute to the intellectual, cultural, social and economic development of the community.

Active in: Australia, Singapore, Hong Kong

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Australian Early Childhood Association, Victoria Community Child Care, Kindergarten Parents Victoria
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · refugee children · children with AIDS · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · skills training · awareness raising

Community livelihood: leadership training ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

AU026
DIABETES CENTRE
Prince of Wales Hospital
High Street Randwick NSW 2031 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 399 4620
Fax: (61-2) 399 7345

Contact: Dr S. Colagiuri
Founded: 1985

Staff: 12 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 300000

Aims: To undertake the education of people with diabetes and their families. To train staff in diabetes care. To carry out programmes for the local Aboriginal population.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
- **Research:** basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·
- **Networking:** meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** health care · early intervention ·
- **Child care & education:** non-formal centre-based programmes · special education ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education ·
- **Family at risk:** single-parent families ·
- **Target groups:** family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** youth programmes ·
- **Community development & awareness:** awareness raising ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy · population policy ·
- **Target groups:** urban communities · multicultural communities · families · professionals ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Australia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
- **Publications:** instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

AU027
DYSTROPHIC EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (DEBRAA)

P.O. Box 36 Woonona NSW 2517 Australia

Telephone: (61-4) 284 5090

Contact: National Secretary - Beverley Connaughton
Founded: 1979
Staff: 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 50000

Aims: To fund research into the cause and effects of Epidermolysis Bullosa (EB), a very rare skin condition. To support sufferers of EB in any way required. To stimulate knowledge of and interest in EB for the benefit of the sufferers and their families. To raise money for medical research into the condition.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
- **Research:** basic research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Individual members:** yes
- **Partners:** hospitals/medical centres · professional associations ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family support groups ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education ·
- **Family advocacy:** health protection ·
- **Target groups:** family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services · health services · home visits · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness:** awareness raising ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy ·
- **Target groups:** rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Australia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

AU028
EARLY CHILDHOOD SERVICES
Royal NSW Institute for Deaf and Blind Children
361-365 North Rocks Road North Rocks NSW 2151
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 872 0347
Fax: (61-2) 871 2196

Contact: Head Early Childhood - Jan North
Founded: 1860
Staff: 46 salaried

Aims: To offer early education services for the families of children aged 0-5 who have hearing and/or visual impairments, and who may also have other disabilities. To support families and assist them to provide the best possible educational opportunities for their children. To provide services, in the least restrictive setting possible, which will enable children to develop to the maximum extent possible.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Services: provision of services ·
Target communities: towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · preschool education · special education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Target groups: parents ·

Services & Information
Services: outreach programmes/extension work ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

AU029
ETHNIC CHILD CARE, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE (ECCF&CS)
13A/142 Addison Road Marrickville NSW 2204
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 569 1288
Fax: (61-2) 564 2772

Contact: Director - Vivi Germanos-Koutsounadis
Founded: 1979
Staff: 25 salaried ·

Annual budget: US$ 500000

Aims: To enable presently funded or future ethnic child care and family projects to become fully operational. To monitor child care and family needs of ethnic groups. To act as a consultant and assist ethnic groups operating child care and family services and activities, by providing information and resource facilities and personnel for the ethnic community, assessing developments in child care and family services and understanding the needs of children and their parents. To co-ordinate child care and family activities between ethnic groups, communities, government departments and society.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: OMEP-NSW (Australia), International Forum for Child Welfare
Member organizations: 42
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · religious organizations · community groups · parents' groups · ethnic communities ·
Target communities: suburbs · capital or large cities · non-English speaking ethnic communities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · disabled children · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · migrants ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · children · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

AU030

FAMILY ACTION CENTRE

University of Newcastle
University Drive Callaghan 2308 Australia

Telephone: (61-4) 921 6858
Fax: (61-4) 921 6934

Contact: Project Director - Di James
Founded: 1986
Staff: 13 salaried ·

Aims: To support the development of innovative projects to target areas of disadvantage in the community. To promote individual and family well-being and family friendly environments through the use of community development methods. To offer opportunities for teaching, research, practicum placements and post and under graduate studies. To disseminate information through consultation and advocacy for marginalised groups in the community. To maintain communication with governmental agencies to seek funding for programmes, advocate for marginalised groups and disseminate information.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: National Dissemination Program of the Hunter Caravan Project (Australia), Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands), Homestart Network (UK)

Member organizations: yes

Individual members: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · foundations ·

Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · disabled children · child safety ·

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · home visits · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

AU031

FAMILY AND CHILDREN SERVICES

Department of Commonwealth Human Services and Health
70, Floor, Albemarle Building Woden ACT 2606
Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 2893827
Fax: (61-6) 2893822

Contact: Director, Policy Analysis Section - Margaret Carmody
Staff: 5000 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 51353000

Aims: To improve the quality of family life and expand the choices available for families and children at home, at work and in the general community. To assist families with dependent children to participate in the workforce and the general community, by ensuring that child care is affordable for low and middle income families and by improving the supply and quality of child care.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
- **Services**: development of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: childhood disabilities · immunization · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · multiculturalism ·
- **Child at risk**: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy**: UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: family services ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education ·
- **Family at risk**: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · infrastructure development · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **Publications**: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

AU032
FAMILY PLANNING AUSTRALIA (FPA)
PO Box 26 West Deakin ACT 2600 Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 285 1244
Fax: (61-6) 282 5298

Contact: Executive Director - Dianne Proctor
Staff: 5 salaried ·

Aims: To provide leadership at political, professional and community levels on sexual and reproductive health issues. To provide a range of exemplary services through an integrated team approach. To educate and train those who have a role in promoting sexual and reproductive health. To promote, participate in and apply research in order to improve our practices and policies. To promote awareness of the relationship between population growth and a sustainable environment in both developed and developing countries.

Active in: Australia, Vietnam, South Pacific

Actions in Australia
- **Research**: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation (UK), Australian Council of Social Services, Australian Public Health Association, Australian Community Health Association, Australian Consumers Health Forum
Member organizations: 8
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

AU033
FRED AND ELEANOR SCHONELL SPECIAL EDUCATION RESEARCH CENTRE (FESSERC)

University of Queensland
Brisbane Qld 4072 Australia

Telephone: (61-7) 365 6472
Telex: UNIVQLD AA40315
Fax: (61-7) 365 7199

Contact: Director - Prof. John Elkins
Founded: 1952
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 500000

Aims: To undertake research and teaching in special education and disability.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: disabled children · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents · siblings · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: literacy ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU034
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S CENTRE OF NSW - SYLVANVALE SCHOOL
2 Mikarie Place Kirrawee NSW 2232 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 521 2960

Contact: School Principal - Kerrie Nelson
Founded: 1947
Staff: 16 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 250000

Aims: To provide education programmes for children with severe to moderate intellectual disabilities, aged 4-18 years.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: disabled children · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · social mobilization ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

AU035
HYPERACTIVITY ATTENTION DEFICIT ASSOCIATION (NSW)
Room 15, 29 Bertram Street Chatswood NSW 2067
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 411 2186

Contact: President - Roslyn Mitchell
Founded: 1976
Staff: 1 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 7000

Aims: To provide counselling, advice and support to hyperactive/attention deficient children, adults and their families. To publicise the existence of hyperactivity and to foster understanding and recognition of the symptoms, and to produce, print, publish, issue and distribute any material that promotes these objectives. To support research programmes into the cause and treatment of hyperactivity/attention deficit disorders.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 500
Partners: community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·
Child care & education: special education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: voluntary services ·
Target groups: parents ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: publications service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

AU036
THE INTELLECTUALLY AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S ASSOCIATION OF NSW
P.O. Box 344 Revesby NSW 2212 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 774 4448
Fax: (61-2) 774 3020

Contact: Secretary - G.L. May
Founded: 1964
Staff: 131 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2342424

Aims: To found and control treatment centres and schools and other similar projects to cater for all mentally and physically handicapped children in the severe to profound range of disability, particularly those in indigent circumstances. To pursue a policy in co-operation with the State and Federal Governments as necessary to achieve the objectives of the Association. To take over the funds and other assets and liabilities of the present unincorporated body know as "The Handicapped Children's Centre" in Bankstown.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of caregivers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 32
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

AU037
KU CHILDREN'S SERVICES (KU)
P.O. Box Q132, Queen Victoria Building Sidney NSW 2000 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 264 8366
Fax: (61-2) 267 6653

Contact: Executive Officer - Meredith Griggs
Founded: 1895
Staff: 1000 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000000

Aims: To provide and support a range of cost-effective services for children 0-8 years which meets the changing needs of children and families in communities. To encourage and, where possible, establish, assist or maintain early childhood services in areas of high need. To be a resource for children, parents and staff within the organization and to share resources in the promotion of quality early childhood services in the wider community. To facilitate innovation in the delivery of early childhood services. To create an environment which supports the motivation and commitment of staff.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Australian Early Childhood Association, National Association of Community-Board Children's Services
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Target groups: working parents · parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: children · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

AU038
MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY SPECIAL EDUCATION CENTRE (MUSEC)
Macquarie University Sidney NSW 2109 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 805 8692
Fax: (61-2) 805 8674

Contact: Director - Prof. Kevin Wheldall
Founded: 1975
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Grant-making: (10% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To assist in the remediation of severe learning difficulties in children (5-11 years). To offer early intervention for children with developmental delays. To develop teaching programmes for children with special needs in regular classrooms.

Active in: Australia, Netherlands, Hong Kong, New Zealand, UK, Malaysia, Fiji, Cook Islands, Thailand, China

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · publications service ·

AU039
MARYLANDS - SALVATION ARMY
27 Pine Street Newton Tasmania Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 281378

Contact: Lt. Jan ter Begent
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 103846

Aims: To assist residents to achieve their full potential. To give support and encouragement to teenage girls whatever their situation. To prepare girls for independent living.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

AU040
NATIONAL FAMILY DAY CARE COUNCIL (AUSTRALIA) (NFDCCA)
PO Box 146 Avoca Beach NSW 2251 Australia

Telephone: (61-43) 811053
Fax: (61-43) 811797

Contact: Executive Officer - Jo Comans
Founded: 1989
Staff: 3 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 100000

Aims: To promote the maintenance and expansion of Family Day Care as a quality child care service. To be an advisory and consultative body unified in representing the interests of Family Day Care services. To provide interaction, liaison and a clearer understanding between Family Day Care organisations in each state and territory. To represent the interests of Family Day Care on national issues by providing contact for all levels of government. To research and collate information to achieve a national perspective on Family Day Care issues.

Active in: Australia, USA, New Zealand, Sweden, Denmark, UK, Ireland, Belgium, France, Netherlands, Canada

Actions in Australia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Policy: policy monitoring ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Family Day Care Organisation (international chair currently based in Australia)
Member organizations: yes
Individual members: yes

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·
Child advocacy: child legislation ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services ·
Family advocacy: family legislation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · child protection ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

AU041
NSW ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN
Private Bag 2, Post Office Pitt Town NSW 2756
Australia

Telephone: (61-45) 736239

Contact: President - Gary Holloway
Founded: 1979
Staff: 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5769

Aims: To provide information and supportive networking for parents of children with above average potential, who may be identified as gifted and talented. To influences the community, educational institutions and government agencies to encourage acceptance and awareness of the needs of gifted and talented children. To provide supplementary educational and social experiences for families of gifted and talented children to overcome the disadvantages, and hardships faced by such children in society.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Council for Gifted and Talented Children

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU042
NSW CHILDREN'S LITERACY & ESL RESEARCH NETWORK
PO Box 10 Kingswood NSW 2747 Australia

Telephone: (61-47) 360214
Fax: (61-47) 360400
E-mail: litnet@uws.edu.au

Contact: Director - Prof. Trevor H. Cairney
Founded: 1993
Staff: 1 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 30000
Grant-making: (50% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To promote literacy and ESL research in New South Wales across and wihtin all educational systems, by encouraging teachers, academics and community/government organizations to work together collaboratively. To promote collaborative research in a variety of educational contexts in the following major thematic areas: family literacy, emergent literacy, literacy transitions, literacy pedagogy and the social contexts of literacy.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of parents

Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: National LAnguages and Literacy Institute of Australia
Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · literacy ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU043
NURSING MOTHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (NMAA)
5 Glendale Street Nunawading Victoria 3131 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 877 5011
Fax: (61-3) 894 3270

Contact: Administrator - Barry Whateley
Founded: 1964
Staff: 25 salaried · 1700 non-salaried ·

Aims: To encourage and support women who wish to breastfeed. To create an awareness in the community of the importance of breastfeeding and of the need for community support for the nursing mother and baby.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · publications service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

AU044
PARENT COUNCIL FOR DEAF EDUCATION (PCDE)
115 Cambridge Street Stanmore NSW 2048 Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 550 9744

Contact: Co-ordinator - Ian Hutchinson
Founded: 1961

Staff: 2 salaried ·

Aims: To provide support and information to parents of deaf and hearing-impaired children. To represent deaf children and their families vis-à-vis government departments and other service agencies. To maintain an information and resource centre.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU045
PLAYGROUP ASSOCIATION OF N.S.W.
P.O. Box 182   Chester Hill NSW 2162   Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 644 9066
Fax: (61-2) 645 1557

Contact: President - Lyn Skelton
Founded: 1972
Staff: 10 salaried · 40 non-salaried ·

Aims: To promote learning through play. To create a support network for parents and children from birth to school age (O-6). To teach children to be more confident with other children and adults, and to value themselves as individuals.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 8
Individual members: 38000

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

AU046
REFUGEE COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA
Locked Bag No 15   Camperdown NSW 2050   Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 565 9111
Fax: (61-2) 550 4509

Contact: Executive Director - Margaret Piper
Founded: 1981
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1500000

Aims: To ensure that Australians, through their government and its international affiliations, adopt and maintain, wherever possible, the most humane, just and constructive policies towards refugees. To seek to increase public awareness and media sensitivity towards the predicament of refugees, and to ensure maximum flow of accurate and current information. To support the identification and maintenance of appropriate post-arrival and settlement services for refugees, to facilitate their integration into Australia's multicultural society.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 54
Individual members: 52
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: refugee children · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family at risk: refugees ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights ·

Target groups: refugees · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU047
ROYAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Flemington Road Parkville VIC 3052 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 345 5044
Fax: (61-3) 345 6000

Contact: Executive Officer - Dr John D. Watson
Founded: 1960
Staff: 140 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4000000

Aims: To undertake research aimed at improving the health care of children and adolescents, including investigation into the cause, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of all types of illness.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of students ·
Networking: project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · foundations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

AU048
SALVATION ARMY "McCOMBE HOUSE"

15 Lansdowne Crescent West Hobart Tas 7000
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 345777

Contact: Envoy - Albert G. Cocks
Staff: 4 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 115385
Grant-making: (72% of annual budget) in Australia ·

Aims: To give refuge to domestically abused women and their children. To give direction (both physical and spiritual) for the future. To help women to attain a sense of worth and equality.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

AU049
SALVATION ARMY BALGA CHILD CARE SERVICES

14-18 Lavant Way   Balga 6061   Australia

Telephone: (61) 349 7488

Contact: Administrator - Margaret Wilson
Founded: 1976
Staff: 24 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 349818

Aims: To provide government subsidized child care. To integrate children with special needs. To offer support services to parents where there is a risk of abuse/neglect or inappropriate care.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
  Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Co-operation/Partnership
  Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
  Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
  Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·
  Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
  Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
  Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
  Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
  Services: documentation/information services ·
  Information Activities
  - **in Australia**: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

AU050
SALVATION ARMY CHILD CARE SERVICES

P.O. Box A435   Sydney South 2000   Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 264 1711
Fax: (61-2) 281 2825

Contact: National Secretary - Lt. Colonel Bert Hill
Founded: 1888
Staff: 92 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1750769

Aims: To provide services for children and families which will help families stay together and help all members to develop their potential physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually. To promote social justice and compassionate concern in the community.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
  Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
  Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
  Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
  Member of: Association of Child Care Agencies (Australia), Council of Social Services NSW (Australia), Australian Council of Social Services (Australia)

Young Child Programmes
  Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·
  Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
  Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
  Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
  Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
  Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
  Services: documentation/information services ·
  Information Activities
  - **in Australia**: awareness raising/advocacy ·

AU051
SALVATION ARMY FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES

P.O. Box 88 Rundle Mall Post Office   Adelaide SA 5000
Australia

Telephone: (61-8) 223 5939

Contact: Captain Peter Thompson
Founded: 1986
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 310571

Aims: To cater for the needs of the whole person: spiritual, physical, emotional and social. To meet emergency needs of families and individuals. To provide services to relieve stress and offer support and enhancement of families and the individual.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
  Research: basic research ·
  Policy: policy advocacy ·
  Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
  Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
  Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service ·

AU052
SALVATION ARMY GRACEVILLE WOMEN'S CENTRE

Stirling Street Post Office, P.O. Box 8025 Perth WA 6849 Australia

Telephone: (61-9) 328 4073

Contact: Superintendent - Captain Paul Such
Founded: 1895
Staff: 8 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 313702

Aims: To provide emergency crisis accomodation for women and children, victims of domestic violence. To offer counselling services, on-going support, advocacy and referral.

Active in: Australia

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre ·

AU053
SALVATION ARMY HOLLYWOOD CHILDREN'S VILLAGE

Kareila Street Nedlands WA 6009 Australia

Telephone: (61) 380 5764

Contact: Administrator - Captain B. Hodse
Founded: 1918
Staff: 8 salaried ·

Aims: To provide quality residential child care. To facilitate the building up of family relationships in so far as possible with the aim and hope of returning the child to the family. To aid in the development of the children in a Christian background.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: South Australian Region of the Salvation Army

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: information/inquiry service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

AU054
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA (SCFA)

P.O. Box 1281, 56 Johnston Street Collingwood Vic 3066 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 417 7662
Telex: AA 152 754 AUSSCF
Fax: (61-3) 419 9518

Contact: Executive Director - Wendy Rose
Founded: 1985
Staff: 23 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2031538

Aims: To ensure that children have the means for survival, regardless of race, country of origin or religious belief, that they receive adequate protection and that they have access to adequate nutrition, primary health care and basic education.

Active in: Australia, Bangladesh, Laos, Cambodia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Mozambique

Actions in Australia
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Save the Children Alliance (Switzerland), Australian Council for Overseas Aid - ACFOA (Australia), Austcare (Australia)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Australia: awareness raising/advocacy ·
- in other countries: awareness raising/advocacy ·

AU055
SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD

Faculty of Education, Queensland University of Technology
Victoria Park Road, Kelvin Grove Campus Red Hill
4059 Australia

Telephone: (61-7) 864 3159
Fax: (61-7) 864 3989
E-mail: G.Ashby@QUT.EDU.AU

Contact: Prof. Gerald Ashby
Founded: 1911
Staff: 28 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1500000

Aims: To provide undergraduate and postgraduate education and training in the field of early childhood. To undertake research in the field and contribute to scholarly publications and presentations, at national and international levels. To provide consultancies and community service programmes.

Active in: Australia, China, Vietnam, Hong Kong

Actions in Australia
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Policy: policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·
Services: development of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: partnerships with Beijing Normal University, Hubei Kindergarten Teachers College, Tianjin Kindergarten Teachers College (China). Institute of Early Childhood Studies and National Nursery and Kindergarten Training College (Vietnam)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · parents · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

AU056
THE SHEPHERD CENTRE

Sidney University
Sidney NSW 2006 · Australia ·

Telephone: (61-2) 692 9788
Fax: (61-2) 660 7837

Contact: General Manager - Graham Poust
Founded: 1970
Staff: 18 salaried ·

Aims: To carry out integrated deaf education programmes in Australia. To teach hearing impaired children to listen, understand language and be integrated into the normal school system. To teach caregivers and parents to educate hearing impaired children aged 0-6 years. To provide outreach programmes for hearing impaired children in isolated areas, through a Correspondence Programme helping each year more than 125 children and their families.

Active in: Australia

Actions in Australia
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 4

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

AU057
WORLD VISION OF AUSTRALIA

161 Sturt Street · South Melbourne Vic 3205 · Australia ·

Telephone: (61-3) 287 2233
Telex: AA 33837
Fax: (61-3) 690 7608

Contact: Bill Walker
Founded: 1965
Staff: 200 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 42307692
Grant-making: in Australia · in other countries ·

Aims: To inform Australians of the needs of people in developing countries. To encourage efforts to overcome poverty and attain a more just and equitable distribution of the world's resources. To undertake child sponsorship and fundraising for World Vision International projects.

Active in: Australia, Botswana, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Cyprus, Egypt, Fiji, Greece, India, Indonesia, West Bank/Gaza, Jordan, Cambodia, Lebanon, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Portugal, Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Mozambique, Hungary

Actions in Australia
Research: applied research ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Vision International (Switzerland)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

AU058
YMCA OF AUSTRALIA
196 Albert Road South Melbourne Vic 3205 Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 699 7655
Fax: (61-3) 690 2835

Contact: National Executive Director - R.G. Romanes
Founded: 1850
Staff: 2000 salaried · 4264 non-salaried
Annual budget: US$ 18461538

Aims: To promote recognition of each individual and encourage development of the whole person - body, mind and spirit. To develop communities in which people care for and support each other and work together in seeking justice, freedom and peace. To encourage the search for deeper understanding and application of Christian values in daily life. To seek co-operation with organizations having similar aims.

Active in: Australia, Western Samoa, Fiji, Lebanon, Mozambique, Eritrea

Actions in Australia
Training: training of professionals ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Actions in other countries
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Alliance of YMCAs (Switzerland)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Australia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry service ·

BANGLADESH

Children under 5 (thousands)	**Under 5 mortality rate**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%)**
1993	1993	1992 a/
18700	122	66
Male literacy rate (%)	**Female literacy rate (%)**	**Total fertility rate per woman**
1995	1995	1993
49	26	4.7
GNP per capita (US$)	**Access to health care services (%)**	**Access to safe water (%)**
1992 b/	1985-93	1988-93
220	45	84
Pre-primary age group	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%)**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
1991	1991	
5	69	02/09/1990

BD059
ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT (ASA)

23/3 Block-B, Khilji Road, Mohammadpur Dhaka 1207
Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 316375 / 819828 / 810934
Fax: (880-2) 811175

Contact: Chief Executive - Shafiqual Haque Choudhury
Founded: 1978
Staff: 2195 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 31000000

Aims: To empower landless people through awareness raising and leadership development. To help identify and select income-generation activities at the grassroots level for improving socio-economic conditions of poor people. To help the poor market their products in order to ensure a just price. To establish women's rights at all levels of society. To ensure the utilization of local resources. To raise awareness of nutrition issues among mothers so as to help in the prevention of malnutrition among young children. To improve the knowledge of general health and nutrition issues among group members.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh
- **Research**: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of trainers ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: development of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member organizations**: yes
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · infant care ·
- **Target groups**: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
- **Family at risk**: poor families · unemployed ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · illiterate · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services ·
- **Community development & awareness**: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training ·
- **Community livelihood**: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · poor communities · children · parents · policymakers · community leaders

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · legal services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Bangladesh**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **Publications**: institution's activities · reports · periodicals/journals ·

BD060
BANGLADESH PROTIBONDHI FOUNDATION (BPF)

12 New Circular Road, West Malibagh Dhaka 1217
Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 415880 / 400353

Fax: (880-2) 886380 / 835351

Contact: General Secretary - Dr Sultana S. Zaman
Founded: 1984
Staff: 20 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 65000

Aims: To promote, co-ordinate and sponsor activities for the well-being of the mentally and developmentally disabled in Bangladesh. To promote research in the field of mental and developmental disabilities. To train personnel for services and care of mentally and developmentally disabled. To promote training, health care and facilities for rehabilitation of mentally and developmentally disabled persons.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Asian Federation of Mentally Retarded (Singapore), Rehabilitation International (USA)
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · rural development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in Bangladesh: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

BD061
BANGLADESH RURAL ADVANCEMENT COMMITTEE (BRAC)
66 Mohakhali C/A Dhaka 1212 Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 884180-7 / 600161-4
Telex: 632327 BRAC BJ
Fax: (880-2) 883542
Cable: BRAC Dhaka

Contact: Executive Director - F. H. Abed
Founded: 1972
Staff: 35696 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 48000000

Aims: To work towards the alleviation of poverty and to empower the poor.

Active in: Bangladesh, Uganda, Zambia

Actions in Bangladesh
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · illiterate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Bangladesh**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry services ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

BD062
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF BANGLADESH (FPAB)
2 Naya Paltan Dhaka 1000 Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 416134
Telex: 632379 IFIC BJ
Fax: (880-2) 833008
Cable: BAFAMPLANS

Contact: Director General - Mizanur Rahman
Founded: 1953
Staff: 724 salaried · 3625 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2056265

Aims: To promote Family Planning (FP) services and advocate measures in all aspects of health rationale, including age of marriage, law of inheritance, which has bearing on the status of women and health education. To complement and supplement the National FP Programs through increased involvement of volunteers, youth, women, disadvantaged and other specific groups. To demonstrate innovative cost-effective and collaborative approaches to attain self-sustainable services for the community.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Bangladesh**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

BD063
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - BANGLADESH (HEED-Bangladesh)
PO Box 5052, New Market Dhaka 1205 Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 802423 / 802764
Fax: (880-2) 803558

Contact: Executive Director - Elgin Saha
Founded: 1974
Staff: 350 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000000

Aims: To assist the economically and socially weaker sections of the community. To improve the physical, mental, social and spiritual quality of life. To enhance the family income of poor beneficiaries to make them economically self-reliant. To improve community health services. To increase the fight against leprosy and tuberculosis. To promote family planning. To develop leadership.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Tear Fund, ICCO (Netherlands), Hope International (Canada), Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh, Voluntary Health Services Society (Bangladesh)
Partners: religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · immunization · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Bangladesh: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

BD064
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN BANGLADESH

1 Shamoli, Mirpur Road, G.P.O. Box 546 · Dhaka 1207
Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 312667 / 325995
Fax: (880-2) 813217
Cable: Kinderdorf Dhaka

Contact: Project Director - Neyamat Ali
Founded: 1972
Staff: 197 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 707499

Aims: To undertake family-based child care of orphans and destitute children. To integrate the orphans, destitute and abandoned children into society. To provide medi-care service, basic education and day care facilities for poor, low-income families through the Hermann Gmeiner Social Centres attached to each SOS Children's village.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Bangladesh: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

BD065

VILLAGE EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER (VERC)

Anandapur, Savar 1340 Dhaka Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 310934
Fax: (880-2) 813095

Contact: Executive Director - Shaikh A. Halim
Founded: 1977
Staff: 336 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 332804

Aims: To facilitate the participation of disadvantaged men, women and children in the development process. To assist and support organizations engaged in similar activities. To widen the path to self-reliance to change the lot of the underpriviledged by ensuring their maximum participation in the development process, by building up local initiatives, by using available resources at local level, and by generating local capital.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties · child labour · street children ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · home visits · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in Bangladesh: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

BD066

WORLD VISION OF BANGLADESH

House 27, Road 16, Dhanmondi Dhaka 1209
Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-2) 817983-7
Telex: 642421 WV BD BJ
Fax: (880-2) 813342

Contact: Executive Director - James Hilton
Founded: 1972
Staff: 212 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 7500000

Aims: To assist needy children and families. To provide emergency relief and rehabilitation to victims. To develop self-reliance. To strengthen leadership. To challenge people to serve God through humanitarian work.

Active in: Bangladesh

Actions in Bangladesh

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Bangladesh**: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

89

BHUTAN

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
300	197	38
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
56	28	5.8
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
180	65	34
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
5-6	0.1	02/09/1990

BT067
EDUCATION DIVISION
Thimphu Bhutan

Telephone: (975) 22252
Telex: 890-203 MHE E
Fax: (975) 223550

Contact: Secretary - Dasho Thinley Gyamtsho
Founded: 1961
Staff: 3155 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 58000000
Grant-making: (16% of annual budget) in Bhutan ·

Aims: To provide school and college education.

Active in: Bhutan

Actions in Bhutan

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Family at risk: poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · men · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · youth programmes ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Bhutan:** information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

CAMBODIA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
1500	181	37
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
48	22	4.5
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
200*	53	36
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
5	8	14/11/1992

KH068
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CAMBODIA (WVI-C)

Central Post Office, PO Box 479 Phnom Penh
Cambodia

Telephone: (855) 2326052
Fax: (855) 2326220

Contact: Country Director - Jaisankar Sarma
Founded: 1972
Staff: 255 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4600000
Grant-making: (46% of annual budget) in Cambodia ·

Aims: To care for poor people with the compassion of Christ. To provide vital assistance to needy people and communities through relief and development programmes.

Active in: Cambodia

Actions in Cambodia

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: preschool education · foster care ·

Child at risk: child prostitution · street children ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: refugees · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in Cambodia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

CHINA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
120200	43	21
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
90	73	2.2
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
470	90	69
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
3-6	24	01/04/1992

CN069
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OF CHINA (CDCC)

Guan Yuan Beijing 100035 China

Telephone: (86-1) 601 3095

Contact: Chief, Section of Psychology & Education - Dr Fang Yiying
Founded: 1983
Staff: 115 salaried ·

Aims: To promote the all-round development of children through investigation and study. To collect information and promote exchange of work experiences concerning maternal and infant health care, child health, education, psychology and nutrition. To undertake the tasks of publicity, dissemination and training.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 6

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry service · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CN070
CHINA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (CFPA)

No. 1 Shengguzhuang, Hepingli Beijing China

Telephone: (86-1) 421 4624
Telex: 211231 CFPA CN

Contact: Deputy Director, Department of International Affairs - Ye Huan
Founded: 1980
Staff: 50 salaried · 1000 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in China ·

Aims: To help the government control the increase of population. To improve the quality of life for the people, including health care for the young and old, and mother and child health care.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Training: training of professionals ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)
Individual members: 23000000

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CN071
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD HEALTH

Xinhua Children's Hospital
1665 Kong-jiang Lu Shanghai 200092 China

Telephone: (86-21) 5454630
Fax: (86-21) 5125173

Contact: Dr Hong Zhao-yi
Founded: 1959
Staff: 16 salaried ·

Aims: To provide primary health care services. To undertake teaching and research on child growth and development, and child health care.

Active in: China

Actions in China

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Community livelihood: environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry services · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

CN072
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Nanjing Normal University
122 Ninghai Road Nanjing, Jiangsu Province 210024
China

Telephone: (86-25) 303666 / 303571
Fax: (86-25) 307448
Cable: Nanjing 1597

Contact: Director - Zhou Xin
Founded: 1949
Staff: 13 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake research on early childhood education. To train teachers, teacher trainers, research and administrative personnel in the field of early childhood education.

Active in: China

Actions in China

Research: masic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development, UNICEF (USA), Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CN073
DEPARTMENT OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

Beijing Normal University
Beijing 100875 China

Telephone: (86-1) 201 2255
Fax: (86-1) 201 3929

Contact: Director - Prof. Zhu Shi Yuan
Founded: 1952
Staff: 25 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 60000

Aims: To train teachers, trainers, research workers and administrative personnel in the field of preschool education.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CN074

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Peking University
Beijing 100871 China

Telephone: (86-1) 256 1166 ext. 3563
Fax: (86-1) 256 4095

Contact: Zhaolan Meng
Staff: 6 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 3839

Aims: To undertake teaching and research, and provide consultancy services in the field of psychology.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CN075

DIVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

China Central Institute of Educational Research
Beisanhuan zhonglu 46 Beijing 100088 China

Telephone: (86-1) 201 1177

Contact: Chief - Prof. Shi Hui Zhong
Founded: 1978
Staff: 12 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5000

Aims: To provide a scientific basis for national policy makers (State Education Commission). To promote the practice of early childhood education and undertake theoretical research.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: training/workshops ·

CN076

NANJING CHILD MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER (NCMHRC)

268-1 Guangzhou Road Nanjing 210024 China

Telephone: (86-25) 635143 / 632457

Contact: Dr Tao Kuo-Tai
Founded: 1984
Staff: 100 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 36468

Aims: To undertake research on the psychosocial development of children during profound societal and familial structure changes. To train personnel and provide services for children.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in China: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

CN077
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH (SIPR)
1665 Kong-Jiang Lu   Shanghai 200092   China

Telephone: (86-21) 5410316
Fax: (86-21) 5125173

Contact: Prof Guo Di
Founded: 1979
Staff: 50 salaried · 14 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 60000

Aims: To carry out activities in the following areas: child health, neonatalogy, cardiovascular diseases and child surgery, metabolism/endocrinology, genetics, and hematology/immunology. To undertake research and studies on the growth and development of children. To train potential researchers in child development and behaviour. To act as a WHO Collaborating Center for Physical Growth and Psychosocial Development of Children.

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Community livelihood: environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in China: information/inquiry services · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

CN078
TIANJIN CHILD HEALTH INSTITUTE
202 Wei-di-dao, Tonglou   Tianjin 300074   China

Telephone: (86-22) 314853

Contact: Advisor - Yang Bao-zhen
Founded: 1953
Staff: 66 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 100000

Aims: To improve the health status of children under 7 in the urban and rural areas of Tianjin (one of the largest city in China).

Active in: China

Actions in China
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 18
Partners: schools/universities · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: community health ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · rural development ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- **in China**: information/inquiry services · audio-visual- service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

FIJI

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
98	28	–
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per women 1993**
94	89	3
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
2010	99	79
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-5	13	12/09/1993

FJ079
FIJI TEACHERS UNION
PO Box 2203, Government Buildings Suva Fiji

Telephone: (679) 314099 / 314668
Fax: (679) 305962
Cable: Saraswati

Contact: Pratap Chand
Founded: 1930
Staff: 8 salaried ·

Aims: To promote issues related to workers' rights as enshrined in ILO Conventions 87 and 98, and other related conventions such as ones on human dignity, human rights, etc. To promote workers' welfare schemes for social benefits. To promote workers' solidarity and collective bargaining.

Active in: Fiji

Actions in Fiji
- **Research:** data collection/surveys ·
- Policy: policy advocacy ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** information exchange meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** trade unions ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child at risk:** child labour ·
- **Child advocacy:** child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Family Programmes
- **Family advocacy:** family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups:** working parents · women · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Fiji:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

FJ080
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND PACIFIC PROGRAMME (UNICEF Pacific Programme)
c/o UNDP, Private Mail Bag Suva Fiji

Telephone: (679) 300439
Telex: 2228
Fax: (679) 301667
E-mail: a_davila@unicef.ngo.fj

Contact: Education Project Officer - Davila Toganivalu
Staff: 16 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2100000

Aims: Combining humanitarian and development objectives and efforts at the national level, to co-operate with developing countries in their efforts to protect the lives of their children and to promote their development. To help countries build up their capacities and enhance their self-reliance for services benefitting children.

Active in: Fiji, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Tuvalu, Tonga, Cook Islands, Tokelau, Niue, Western Samoa, Palau

Actions in Fiji
- **Training:** training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
- **Training:** training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · foundations ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
- **Child advocacy:** UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family advocacy: family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: children · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in Fiji**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: awareness raising/advocacy ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

FJ081
UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - SOUTH PACIFIC OFFICE (UNFPA - South Pacific)

c/o UNDP Office, Private Mail Bag · Suva · Fiji

Telephone: (679) 312500
Telex: 2228
Fax: (679) 301718

Contact: UNFPA South Pacific Director - Dr Faysal Abdel-Gadir
Founded: 1976
Staff: 8 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 3500000
Grant-making: in Fiji ·

Aims: To assist governments in formulating and implementing population policies and programmes through major areas of assistance: Reproductive Health and Family Planning; Gender, Population and Development; Population and Sustainable Development.

Active in: Fiji, Western Samoa, Niue, Tonga, Tokelau, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Palau, Nauru, Cook Islands, Tuvalu, Kiribati

Actions in Fiji

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: ICGP (UNFPA, UNDP & UNICEF)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Fiji: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

GUAM

GU082
PACIFIC BASIN MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER (PBMCHRC)
PO Box 5143, UOG Station Mangilao 96923 Guam

Telephone: (671) 734 4717
Fax: (671) 734 5188

Contact: Project Director - Augusta Rengiil
Staff: 3 salaried -
Annual budget: US$ 149000

Aims: To improve the health status of mothers and children in the US Pacific Islands. To develop culturally relevant health materials. To be a regional information and resource center with a primary focus on maternal and child health.

Active in: Guam, American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands, Palau, Northern Mariana Islands

Actions in Guam
Research: data collection/surveys -
Training: training of professionals -
Programmes/projects: programme/project design - programme/project implementation - programme/project evaluation -
Services: development of services -
Publications/materials: publications/materials design - publications/materials preparation - publications/materials distribution - publications/materials evaluation -
Networking: institution building/support - information exchange - meetings/workshops -

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies - schools/universities - hospitals/medical centres - professional associations - community groups - women's groups - youth groups - parents' groups -
Target communities: rural areas & villages - towns & small cities - capital or large cities -

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development - social development - physical development - intellectual/language development - childhood diseases/growth - childhood disabilities - health care - immunization - early childhood development - early intervention - mental health - oral rehydration - nutrition/feeding programmes -
Child care & education: child safety -
Child at risk: developmental difficulties - emotional difficulties - child abuse/neglect - children with special needs -
Child advocacy: child protection -
Target groups: 0-1 year infant - 2-3 years child - 4-6 years child - child in multicultural setting - boys - girls - parents - siblings - professionals - paraprofessionals - family -

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care - family planning - teenage pregnancy - family services - health centres - family guidance - AIDS/transmitable diseases - family support groups -
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education - child-rearing practices - parent/child interaction, stimulation - father's role - nutrition education - health education - responsible parenthood - parent-to-be - weaning practices -
Family at risk: minorities - single-parent families - teenage parents - poor families - parents with disabilities/AIDS -
Family advocacy: family protection - health protection -

Target groups: family in rural setting - family in multicultural setting - working parents - parents of disabled children - siblings - men - women - professionals - paraprofessionals - community -

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services - traditional support systems - health services - family welfare centres - social welfare - home visits - voluntary services - youth programmes -
Community development & awareness: community health - water & environmental sanitation - awareness raising -
Community advocacy: health policy - child protection -

Target groups: rural communities - urban communities - multicultural communities - minorities - poor communities - children - youth - parents - families - professionals - paraprofessionals - community leaders -

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services - documentation/information services - research/consultancy services - outreach programmes/extension work - radio/television/media programmes - information campaigns -
Information Activities
- in Guam: information/inquiry services - awareness raising/advocacy - library - audio-visual service - publications service - conferences/seminars - training/workshops - computerized information service -
Publications: instructional guides/manuals - textbooks/publications - institution's activities reports - periodicals/journals - research/conferences reports - reference documents (directories, bibliographies) -
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) - teaching aids/kits -

HONG KONG

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
400	7	-
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
96	88	1.5
GNP per capita (US $) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
15360	99	100
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
3-5	87	15/01/1992

HK083
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG (FPAHK)

130 Hennessy Road, G/F, 8/F-10/F Southorn Centre
Hong Kong Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 5754477
Fax: (852) 8346767

Contact: Deputy Administrative Secretary - Serene Lo
Founded: 1950
Staff: 184 salaried · 36 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: (60% of annual budget) in Hong Kong ·

Aims: To advocate, promote and provide facilities for contraception so that couples may plan the size of their family. To lead in educating the public, especially the young in the fields of family life, population and contraception matters. To collect and produce resource materials and disseminate knowledge of family planning, family life, population and other related matters. To conduct research in these fields. To strengthen relationships and cooperation with the government and welfare agencies to establish a population policy in Hong Kong and to coordinate services.

Active in: Hong Kong

Actions in Hong Kong
- **Research**: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: IPPF (UK)
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: non-formal centre-based programmes · special education ·
- **Child at risk**: child abuse/neglect · refugee children ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection ·
- **Target groups**: parents · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
- **Family at risk**: refugees · teenage parents · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection ·
- **Target groups**: working parents · parents of disabled children · men · women · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · population policy ·
- **Target groups**: parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Hong Kong**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **Publications**: institution's activities · reports · periodicals/journals ·

HK084
HONG KONG CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES (HKCYS)

6/F, 23 Chatham Road South, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon
Hong Kong Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2366 7271 / 2366 7172
Fax: (852) 2721 3563

Contact: Agency Director - Gabriella Wong
Founded: 1978
Staff: 205 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5000000

Aims: To assist the agency's children and young people who are encountering difficulties to develop into happy, confident and productive citizens. To enhance those children's and young people's interpersonal relations and promote social consciousness in their daily lives. To strengthen the ties and prevent family breakdowns through various social work activities rendered to family members. To develop new welfare projects to meet the ever changing needs of our children and young people in society to make them aware of their responsibility towards the community.

Active in: Hong Kong

Actions in Hong Kong
Training: training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Hong Kong Council of Social Service
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · professional associations ·
Target communities: towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · mental health ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services ·

HK085
HONG KONG COUNCIL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND SERVICES (CECES)
103-6 Nam Wai House, Upper G/F, Nam Shan Estate
Kowloon Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 27881666
Fax: (852) 27882091

Contact: Executive Officer - Louisa K.W. Chow
Founded: 1982
Staff: 27 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 600000

Aims: To co-ordinate and promote early childhood education and services in Hong Kong. To research into new developments in the theories and practice, and promote the exchange of views and co-operation amongst persons interested or engaged in the field of early childhood. To advocate for policy and law reform for the improvement of early childhood education and services in Hong Kong. To promote high standards in early childhood services and primary education. To develop informal educational programmes.

Active in: Hong Kong

Actions in Hong Kong
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: child safety ·
Target groups: boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: nutrition education ·
Target groups: working parents · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Hong Kong: documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

HK086
YEW CHUNG EDUCATION FOUNDATION
20 Somerset Road Kowloon Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 338 7106
Fax: (852) 338 4045

Contact: Director - Dr Betty Chan
Founded: 1972
Staff: 215 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4247104

Aims: To operate developmentally appropriate and educationally significant programmes for children from 0 to 15, programmes that will help children acquire a global view as well as skills to live effectivly in the future world. To help parents increase their effectiveness as parents. To raise the public's awareness on the importance of good education for young children.

Active in: Hong Kong, China, Taiwan, USA

Actions in Hong Kong
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Council of Early Childhood Education and Services (Hong Kong)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Hong Kong**: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

INDIA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
113400	122	63
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
65	38	3.8
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
310	85	79
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
4-5	3	11/01/1993

IN087
ABHOY ASHRAM FAMILY HELPER PROJECT
324/1 M.B. Road, Birati Calcutta 700051 India

Telephone: (91-33) 5514196

Contact: Superintendant - J.C. Maitra
Founded: 1978
Staff: 42 salaried · 45 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000
Grant-making: (100% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To motivate and to create educational facilities for children belonging to the most vulnerable sections of society. To help these families upgrade their standards of living. To develop and promote community welfare services which include income generation benefits for disadvantaged families.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 5
Individual members: 1500
Partners: international NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · girls · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN088
ADIM JATI SEVA MANDAL FHP
Tetari Post office via Namkum, Ranchi District
Kharsidag 834010 India

Contact: Secretary - Shri Ashwini Kumar
Founded: 1945
Staff: 15 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8257

Aims: To improve the health status of children and families. To spread education among the target communities, in particular for the girl child. To improve the status of women in family and society. To make the sponsored families economically self-sufficient. To combat social evils, such early marriages, drinking habits, etc..

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Networking**: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Christian Children's Fund (India)
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
- **Child at risk**: children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · children's rights ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
- **Family at risk**: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
- **Family advocacy**: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
- **Community advocacy**: population policy · child protection ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · youth · parents · families · professionals ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services ·

Information Activities
- **- in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN089
ALAKENDU BODH NIKETAN
P1/4/1 C.I.T. Scheme VII-M, V.I.P. Road, Kankurgachi
Calcutta 700054 India

Telephone: (91-33) 592407

Contact: Director - Dr B.N. Roy
Founded: 1978
Staff: 111 salaried · 49 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 199464
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To carry out education, training, research and rehabilitation activities for mentally retarded children and adults. To help local needy children. To ensure total development of children (physical, mental and social). To ensure economic self-reliance.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design ·
- **Networking**: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Christian Children's Fund (India)
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
- **Child at risk**: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · orphans · children with special needs ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

IN090
ALL INDIA INSTITUTE FOR HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH
110 Chittaranjan Avenue Calcutta 700 073 India

Telephone: (91-33) 315286
Cable: HEALTHINST, Calcutta

Contact: Director - Dr B.N. Ghosh
Founded: 1932
Staff: 687 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1603889

Aims: To develop health manpower by providing postgraduate teaching courses. To conduct research directed towards the solution of various health and disease problems in the community. To undertake operational research to develop methods for optimum utilisation of health resources and application of the findings for protection and promotion of health care services.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry service · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN091
ALTERNATIVE FOR RURAL MOVEMENT (ARM)
Baliapal PO, Balasore District 756026 Orissa India

Contact: Coordinating Member - Rajendra Kumar Rana
Founded: 1989
Staff: 25 salaried · 36 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 40000
Grant-making: (10% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To identify committed groups of young people and motivate them to serve for the greater cause of their community. To create awareness about various social and economic issues, and undertake low-cost innovative development projects for the self-employment of rural people, in particular women. To conduct vocational skill training and campaigns on health, family planning, environment and farming for the overall development of the rural family as an integrated unit. To develop leadership among rural women by helping them organize themselves. To research socio-enonomic issues affecting rural areas.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Advanced Centre for the Study of Philanthropy and Development Affairs (India), Indian Network of NGOs for Development Environment & Population (India), Indian Institute of Youth and Development (India), Orissa Voluntary Health Association (India), Orissa State Social Workers Committee (India), Centre for Development Studies & Activities (India), World Wide Network (USA)
Local branches/offices: 2
Individual members: 30
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN092
ANTAR BHARATI

Shram Sadhana, Opposite Police Parade Ground, Raopura
Vadodara 390001 India

Telephone: (91-265) 555219 / 555094
Fax: (91-265) 420838 / 334945

Contact: International Secretary - Pushkar Pandya
Founded: 1956
Staff: 10 salaried · 200 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4000

Aims: To inculcate national integration among the people of India. To develop fundamental values of life on the basis of democracy, patriotism, equality, humanity, secular citizenship and scientific attitude towards life.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy implementation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · trade unions · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · illiterate · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · family welfare centres · social welfare · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: minorities · poor communities · children · youth ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

IN093

ASSOCIATION FOR SARVA SEVA FARMS (ASSEFA)

279 Avvaishanmugam Road, Royapettah Madras
600014 India

Telephone: (91-44) 475843
Telex: 475763

Contact: Executive Director - S. Loganathan
Founded: 1968
Staff: 933 salaried ·

Aims: To promote the Gandhian conception of self-reliant rural communities imbued with love, truth and justice. To promote people's motivation towards self-reliance and self-service for the community. To serve as an instrument of emancipation and social progress, and economic development for the poor. To develop actions in various fields including: education, health, housing, rural enterpreneurship, skills training, environmental protection, risk management. To disseminate knowledge and technical know-how.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: ICVA (Switzerland)
Individual members: 17
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child labour ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

IN094
BAIF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH FOUNDATION (BAIF)

Pradeep Chambers, Bhandarkar Road Pune 411004
India

Telephone: (91-212) 342622 / 342623
Telex: 0145 283
Cable: BAIFON, Pune

Contact: Mona Dhamankar
Founded: 1967
Staff: 476 salaried ·

Aims: To improve the quality of life of the rural poor through a variety of programmes, and training and information exchange activities. To provide information support services in various subject areas relevant to rural development and development research.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

IN095
BALIA GRAM UNNAYAN SAMITY (BGUS)

Balia Village Development Organisation

Bahirkhanda Post Office, Hooghly District Balia
712405 India

Contact: Project Manager - Tarapada Chakraborty
Founded: 1979
Staff: 46 salaried · 50 non-salaried ·

Annual budget: US$ 99290
Grant-making: (3% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To carry out child centred family-home-community development programmes.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India), Regional Co-ordination Forum of CCF Projects of West Bengal (India)
Member organizations: 7
Individual members: 112
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · training organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN096

BENGAL RURAL WELFARE SOCIETY (BRWS)

279 Kendua Main Road, P.O. Garia Calcutta 700084
India

Telephone: (91-33) 726064 / 723229
Fax: (91-33) 284191 attn BRWS
Cable: Rural Health

Contact: Dr Santanu Bhattacharjee
Founded: 1980
Staff: 25 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·

Aims: To be engaged in developmental activities with a focus on women and children.

Active in: India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan

Actions in India

Training: training of professionals ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: immunisation · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·

Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: women's programmes ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: publications service ·

IN097

BHAL NALKANTHA PRAYOGIK SANGH

Sarvodaya Ashram, Lothal Bhurki Post office Gundi
382230 India

Contact: Superintendent - J.F. Dabhi
Founded: 1982
Staff: 16 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 58000
Grant-making: (9% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To undertake activities in the following areas: child survival and development, empowerment of women, socioeconomic development, environmental protection, etc. To build capabilities of parents and communities for sustained growth and development.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · community groups · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

IN098
BHARATIYA GRAMEEN MAHILA SANGH
146 Preconco Colony 452009 Indore India

Telephone: (91) 482974

Contact: Chairman - Shalini Moghe

Founded: 1960
Staff: 93 salaried · 30 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: (90% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To undertake programmes to improve the lives of rural, poor children and women. To carry out health education and prevention programmes for poor communities. To organize Mahila Mandals for strengthening women's power and awareness of their rights. To provide educational facilities for children. To offer legal guidance services. To run day care centres and Balwadis for working mothers.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India), National Association of Rural Women (India)
Local branches/offices: 16
Individual members: 308
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- in India: publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN099
CENTRAL HIMALAYAN RURAL ACTION GROUP (CHIRAG)

Village Sitla, Post Office Mukteshwar District Nainital, UP India

Telephone: (91) 84632

Contact: Secretary - Satish Kumar Singh
Staff: 63 salaried ·

Aims: To improve the quality of life and the self-reliance of people, in particular deprived groups and women.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education · special education ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · families · community leaders ·

IN100
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE (CDDP)

24 Viswanathan Street, Radhanagar, Chromepet Madras 600044 India

Telephone: (91-44) 404599

Contact: Director - S. Sethunarayanan
Founded: 1991
Staff: 10 salaried · 26 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 30000
Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To help people help themselves. To help those who are disadvantaged socially, economically, educationally, environmentally develop through self-help collective development actions.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Association of Voluntary Agencies - Tamilnadu (India)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade

unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN101
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND ACTIVITIES (CDSA)
P.B. 843, Deccan Gymkhana Pune 411 004 India

Telephone: (91-212) 338918
Cable: DEVELOP

Contact: Dr Anuradha Sahasrabudhe
Founded: 1976
Staff: 47 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 301833

Aims: To undertake multi-disciplinary research, documentation and training on the problems of low income groups in rural and urban contexts. To act as a co-ordinating and promoting agency for studies and activities carried out by institutions sponsored. To promote the creation of professional skills, knowledge and sensitivity in the area of planned change and development management.

Active in: India, Bhutan

Actions in India
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of Development Research and Training Institutes of Asia-Pacific-ADIPA (Malaysia)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in India:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre ·

IN102
CENTRE FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, TRAINING AND NUTRITION AWARENESS (CHETNA)

Lilavatiben Lalbhai's Bungalow, Civil Camp Road,
Shahibaug Ahmedabad 380004 India

Telephone: (91-272) 866513 / 86695
Telex: 91-121-6779 CEE IN
Fax: (91-272) 866513 / 420242

Contact: Director - Indu Capoor
Founded: 1984
Staff: 32 salaried ·

Aims: To contribute to the empowerment of disadvantaged women and children by assisting them to gain control over their own health and that of their family and community. To make knowledge about health and nutrition accessible by working directly with the community and with trained workers.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research:** development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
- **Services:** development of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** primary health care ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · health education · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness:** community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood:** women's programmes ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy · children's rights
- **Target groups:** multicultural communities · youth · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in India:** documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·
- **Publications:** instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
- **Materials:** audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN103
CENTRE FOR LEARNING RESOURCES (CLR)

8 Deccan College Road, behind B.K. Apartment,
Yerwada Pune 411006 India

Telephone: (91-212) 661123

Contact: Directors - Dr John Kurrien & Zakiya Kurrien
Founded: 1984
Staff: 14 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 30000

Aims: To introduce educational innovation and change at the basic classroom level and thus improve the quality of education in urban and rural schools and in non-formal programmes. To act as a support organization to voluntary agencies working at the grassroots level and to Government and private schools.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research:** applied research · data collection/surveys ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
- **Policy:** policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of:** Indian Association for Pre-School Education
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Child at risk: child labour · street children ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Target groups: working parents · illiterate · literate men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN104

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (CRD)

175 Dr D.N. Road Bombay 400 001 India

Telephone: (91-22) 261 0308
Cable: DEVSUPPORT

Contact: Honorary Chairman - Dr S.D. Gokhale
Founded: 1972
Staff: 7 salaried · 6 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 13188
Grant-making: (6% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To serve as a forum in the field of social development. To conduct and develop research, consultancy, documentation and training. To participate in action-oriented follow-up and development research subjects or action schemes in social, rural and urban development on a prototype or experimental basis. To establish a linkage between scientific research and its implementation.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: applied research ·

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care ·

Child care & education: institutionalized children ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: information/inquiry service · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN105

CENTRE FOR YOUTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CYSD)

A/70 Saheed Nagar Bhubaneswar 751007 Orissa India

Telephone: (91-674) 55428 / 57963 / 56863
Telex: 675-373 CYSD IN
Fax: (91-674) 54974

Contact: Chairman - P.K. Sahoo
Founded: 1981
Staff: 176 salaried · 271 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 475000

Aims: To promote professional excellence in development management and development administration through training and consultancy services. To initiate action programmes in urban and rural areas to improve the quality of life through self-reliance and enable people to reach their optimum potential for growth and development. To develop an information system based on youth work, development, environment and consumer education for the use of voluntary groups and concerned agencies. To undertake appropriate research studies on development, environment and ecological issues.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: World Assembly of Youth (Denmark), International Association for Community Development (India)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

IN106

CHARLES INDIA

Sambasivaputam & Post, via Kavanur 632507 North
Arcot Ambedkar District, Tamilnadu India

Telephone: (91-4172) 89 227
Fax: (91-4172) 2786

Contact: President - S.P. Ilavarasan
Founded: 1987
Staff: 14 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 7000

Aims: To help the physically, mentally and socially handicapped children in their rehabilitation. To adopt a holistic approach to children's development. To improve primary health care and development services. To identify, develop and generate the required technology for the socio-economic improvements of rural people.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Movement of Mothers (France)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry service · awareness raising · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN107
CHILD IN NEED INSTITUTE (CINI)
P.O. Box 16742 Calcutta 700027 India

Telephone: (91-33) 778192 / 771206
Fax: (91-33) 74 8063

Contact: Director - Dr S.N. Chaudhuri
Founded: 1974
Staff: 181 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 571624

Aims: To develop and implement a community-based, low-cost comprehensive health care programme for mothers and children. To organize women into effective groups who will initiate group action programmes in mother and child health. To raise mothers' income as well as that of families by family level activities. To train health and development workers for the Government and NGO sectors. To conduct monitoring and evaluation of CINI's ongoing as well as basic research in these activities.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Voluntary Health Association of India, Voluntary Action Network India
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children ·
Child advocacy: child legislation ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls · parents · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · migrants ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns

Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN108
CHILD RELIEF AND YOU (CRY)
189-A Anand Estates, Sane Guruji Marg Bombay 400011 India

Telephone: (91-22) 3091151 / 3096472
Telex: 73404

Contact: Executive Director - Sam Varkey
Founded: 1978
Staff: 170 salaried ·

Aims: To uphold children's human rights to food, health and education. To provide funding and social workers to grassroots children's organizations. To operate programmes for women's development, vocational training and income-generation.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: EPOCH World Wide (UK)
Local branches/offices: 4
Individual members: 5
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN109
CHILD STUDY CENTRE (CSC)

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies
Patna 800 001 Bihar India

Telephone: (91) 226227

Contact: Co-ordinator - Sudha Rani Sinha
Founded: 1977

Aims: To provide an integrated programme of interdisciplinary research, testing, training, counselling and welfare in order to promote the development and adjustment of chldren and adolescents in families and school systems.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services ·

IN110
CHILDREN'S GARDEN SCHOOL SOCIETY (CGSS)

11/12 Dr Radhakrishnan Selai 7th lane, Mylapore
Madras 600004 India

Telephone: (91-44) 842989

Contact: Secretary - Shakuntala Sharma
Founded: 1937

Aims: To provide child care and integrated child development initiatives through a playgroup programme. To offer professional early childhood training programmes. To act as a catalyst and coordinator for Parent/family and community programmes, women's development.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design ·
Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · siblings ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed

Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · skills training ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth ·

Services & Information

Services: care services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: documentation centre · training/workshops ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN111
COMMUNITY HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

"Ashish", Tardeo Bombay 400034 India

Contact: Medical Director - Dr A.N. Malpani
Founded: 1985
Staff: 4 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide maternal and child health care. To promote the establishment of self-help health care groups. To encourage the application of appropriate technology for medical care.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: TRANET (USA)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service ·

IN112
DEEPALAYA

BF-99 Janakpuri New Delhi 110 058 India

Telephone: (91-11) 5506975
Fax: (91-11) 5434790

Contact: Secretary & Chief Executive - T.K. Mathew
Founded: 1980
Staff: 170 salaried · 66 non-salaried ·

Aims: To enable the child to look beyond the slums.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · child protection

Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN113
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Government Home Science College
Sector 10 Chandigarh 160010 India

Telephone: (91) 41463 91-172

Contact: Dr Suman Verma
Founded: 1961
Staff: 10 salaried ·

Aims: To train personnel for undergraduate courses in child development, including research, teaching and action programmes. To build knowledge base in the area and conduct effective networking. To implement programmes for children at risk and promote child welfare.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN114
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES

Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda
Baroda 390002 India

Telephone: (91) 333041

Contact: Prof. T.S. Saraswathi
Founded: 1949
Staff: 34 salaried ·

Aims: To train personnel for various positions in human development and family studies, including research, teaching, action programmes and administration. To build a knowledge base in the area. To promote community outreach through extension programmes.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · foundations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · siblings · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN115
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

Kasturba Medical College
Manipal 576 119, Karnataka State India

Telephone: (91-8252) 20061
Fax: (91-8252) 20968
Cable: 833 209 VVHC IN

Contact: Dr Ravi S. Iyer
Founded: 1953
Staff: 3720 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1111111
Grant-making: (2% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To undertake medical education, research and clinical services.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

IN116

EKTA SANSTHAN

Karawada Post Office, Kherwara Tehsil Pahada,
Udaipur District India

Contact: Secretary - S. Kanhiyalal
Founded: 1987
Staff: 6 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1736

Aims: To carry out socioeconomic, educational and cultural actions for the upliftment of the poor and disadvantaged classes of society. To undertake women's development programmes. To organize and conduct various programmes related to health, environment, income-generation activities, community participation. To educate rural poor communities about population education and other health matters.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care · immunization · oral rehydration ·
Child care & education: infant care · child safety ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN117

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (FPAI)

Bajaj Bhavan, Narinam Point Bombay 400021 India

Telephone: (91-22) 2029080 / 2025174
Fax: (91-22) 2029038

Contact: Secretary General - E.S. Lala
Founded: 1949
Staff: 1575 salaried · 3500 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4992258

Aims: To promote family planning as a basic human right and the norm of a two-child family on a voluntary basis. To achieve a balance between population and resources. To prepare young people for responsible attitudes in human sexuality and to provide education and services in underserved areas of the country.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 40
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns

Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN118
FISHERFOLK ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION
No 1 Thazhangkuppam Main Road, Ennur Madras
600057 India

Contact: K. Nathan
Founded: 1990

Aims: To provide education programme through a poverty alleviation project and community advancement programmes.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Services: development of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: special education ·
Target groups: boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: literacy ·
Target groups: illiterate ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: poor communities · children ·

Services & Information
Services: outreach programmes/extension work ·

IN119
GANIA UNNAYAN COMMITTEE (GUC)
PO Belapadapatna via Gania, Nayagarh District Orissa
752085 India

Telephone: (91) 67578222

Contact: President - Parikshita Pattanayak
Founded: 1978
Staff: 123 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 54822
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To provide productive employment to the unemployed, under-employed and weaker sections of the community through khadi and village industries, and other self-employment schemes. To improve general sanitation and health of the community. To organize seminars, symposiums, training programmes, exhibitions and publish useful papers, pamphlets and books.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Sri Aurobindo Society (India), Educational Consultants Consortium (India), Ban Banchu (India), Indo-American Social Service

Partners (India), Jeevan Rekha Parisad (India), Voluntary Action Network of India (India), Voluntary Health Association of India (India), IRED-Forum (Switzerland)
Member organizations: 52
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN120
GOODWILL SOCIAL WORK CENTRE

5 South Street Extension, Singarayar Colony Madurai
625002 India

Telephone: (91) 47414

Contact: Honorary Executive Director - Prof. J. Christopher Daniel
Founded: 1981
Staff: 20 salaried · 7 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To provide a package of professional social work services to children, youth and women who are at a disadvantage in rural and urban India. To organize community-based and home-centred services to children and their families in rural and urban areas.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · training organizations · research institutes · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · rehabilitation · preschool education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · boys · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN121
GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF AREA PLANNING (GIAP)

Sarhkej - Gandhinagar Highway, Gota 382 481
Ahmedabad India

Telephone: (91) 474809 / 474810
Cable: GIAP, Ahmedabad

Contact: Director - Dr Pravin Visaria
Founded: 1971
Staff: 48 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake research in social sciences, disseminate research findings and train workers of voluntary agencies.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN122
HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN CARE

6A 2nd Dadyseth Road, Babulnath Bombay 400007
India

Telephone: (91-22) 3678759

Contact: Dr Ajit C. Mehta
Founded: 1969
Staff: 26 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To provide antenatal, intranatal and postnatal maternity services. To provide family planning services and counselling. To provide services for the new born and counselling on immmunization. To offer services on infertility and all gynaecological services.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · project funding/cofinancing ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · responsible parenthood ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Target groups: urban communities · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** information/inquiry services · computerized information service ·

IN123
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE (ICCW)

4 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg New Delhi 110002
India

Telephone: (91-11) 3316616 / 3313427

Contact: President - Vidyaben Shah
Founded: 1952
Staff: 51 salaried ·

Aims: To implement programmes for the benefit of children. To organize and maintain institutions for the training of child welfare development workers and to encourage their employment for child welfare work. To establish a Central Bureau for the study and collection of data and statistics, with respect to child welfare work. To promote dissemination of knowledge and information, and to educate public opinion about child welfare.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 39
Individual members: 361
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child labour · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection

Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of disabled children · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN124
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF RURAL MANAGEMENT (IIRM)

7/446-447 Malviya Nagar Jaipur 302 017 India

Contact: Dr Thomas Cangan
Founded: 1987
Staff: 32 salaried · 16 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 26389
Grant-making: (15% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To impart management education and training to programme planners and implementors in areas such as: rural education, rural industries, agricultural development, women and child development, and health policy, planning and development. To undertake action research and consultancies in the above-mentioned areas.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN125
JAN PRAGHATI SANSTHAN

PO Lachhuar via Sikandra, Jamui district 811315 Bihar
India

Contact: Superintendant - Sri Mandranjan
Founded: 1986
Staff: 15 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·

Aims: To undertake programmes in the following areas: child survival and development, women's development, economic development, environmental protection, capacity building for parents and communities.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services ·

Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India)

Member organizations: 11

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN126
JYOTOYA DEVI PATEL PAEDIATRIC CENTRE

Government Medical College
482 003 Jabalpur India

Telephone: (91) 22116 ext. 54

Contact: Dean - Dr Kanwar K. Kaul
Founded: 1962
Staff: 5 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·

Aims: To undertake teaching programmes for medical undergraduate and postgraduate students, and paramedical personnel. To provide both in and out-patient care. To carry out research in the following domains: growth and development, social paediatrics, and mother and child health.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Indian Academy of Paediatrics, National Neonatology Forum

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN127
KELANSAR VIKAS SAMITI (KVS)

Phalodi, Jodhpur District 342308 Khichan India

Telephone: (91-2925) 2383

Contact: Chairman - H.S. Bishnoi
Founded: 1983
Staff: 8 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 52588

Aims: To adopt the most simple and viable methods to provide better means of living to rural people and their cattle as far as possible through locally available resources. To initiate activities in health and hygiene, human resources development, water, and cattle raising.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · child protection

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

IN128
KUMARAPPA INSTITUTE OF GRAM SWARAJ

B-190 University Marg, Bapu Nagar Jaipur 302015
India

Telephone: (91) 510308

Contact: Director - Dr Awadh Prasad
Founded: 1968
Staff: 15 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·

Aims: To carry out socioeconomic studies in rural areas. To undertake health education activities, rural development actions and planning at the village level.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading ·
Community livelihood: rural development ·
Target groups: rural communities ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy ·

IN129
KUTCH VIKAS TRUST

Kutch Development Trust

Raydhanpar, PO Nagor Bhuj 370001 India

Telephone: (91) 20215 / 23886

Contact: Director - Fr. George Kunnath
Founded: 1980
Staff: 110 salaried · 12 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: (60% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To undertake actions in the following areas: health, education, community-based rehabilitation services, blind welfare.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · foundations · cooperatives ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · men · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical

upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · women's programmes · rural development ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

IN130
LADY IRWIN COLLEGE

New Delhi 110001 India

Telephone: (91-11) 3717186

Contact: Director - Dr S. Anandalakshmy
Founded: 1932
Staff: 250 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 722222

Aims: To offer graduate courses in child development. To undertake programmes for children with special needs (disabilities).

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN131
NANDAKUNARPUR-JOYKRISHNAPUR MILAN SANGHA

Nandakumarpur Post Office via Kashinagar, P.S. Raidighi
Nandakumarpur, South 24 Parganas District India

Contact: General Secretary - Ajit Kumar Mandal
Founded: 1975
Staff: 69 salaried · 47 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 136382
Grant-making: (80% of annual budget) in India ·

Aims: To provide various types fo welfare, education and services to children and other weaker sections of the community, irrespective of caste or creed. To help the community become economically self-reliant through income-generation programmes. To make the community more and more socially and culturally aware through organizing various sports and cultural programmes, meetings and seminars. To provide various types of vocational/skills development training for unemployed youth and women.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India), Ramakrishna Mission (India)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN132
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (NCERT)

Aurobindo Marg New Delhi 110016 India

Telephone: (91-11) 666047-29
Telex: 31-73024 NCRT IN
Fax: (91-11) 6868419

Contact: Head, Department of Pre-School & Elementary Education - Prof. Puran Chand
Founded: 1961
Staff: 2907 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1734000

Aims: To improve the quality of school education. To advise the Ministry of Human Resource Development on implementation of policies and programmes related to school education. To act as a clearing house for ideas and information on all matters relating to school education and teacher education.

Active in: India, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bhutan, Nepal, Mauritius, Afghanistan

Actions in India

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · disabled children · preschool education · special education ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties · street children · children with special needs ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: social mobilization · awareness raising ·

Target groups: parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN133
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (NIHFW)

New Mehrauli Road, Munirka New Delhi 110067
India

Telephone: (91-11) 665959 / 668485 / 669872
Fax: (91-11) 6851623

Contact: Director - Prof. J.P. Gupta
Founded: 1977
Staff: 521 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2055556

Aims: To promote health and family welfare in the country through education, training, research, evaluation, advisory, consultancy and other specialized services.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (UK), John Hopkins Institute of Public Health (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Target groups: girls · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: community health · social marketing ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN134
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION

Indian Council of Medical Research
Jawai Osmania Post Office Hyderabad 500007 India

Telephone: (91-842) 868083
Telex: 0425-7022
Fax: (91-842) 869074

Contact: Director - Dr Vinodini Reddy
Founded: 1918
Staff: 500 salaried ·

Aims: To carry out basic research in nutrition and allied fields. To undertake community studies involving health, nutrition, growth and development, assessment, analysis and action. To undertake clinical studies. To carry out programmes regarding food composition, nutrient availability and safety.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN135
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC CO-OPERATION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT - SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NIPCCD-SRC)

293, 39th Cross, 8th Block, Jayanagar Bangalore 560 082 India

Telephone: (91-80) 644640 / 643730

Contact: Regional Director - Dr A.M. Khan
Founded: 1980
Staff: 34 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 111111

Aims: To train child development project officers from all over the country. To train officials from voluntary organizations working in the area of women and child development. To conduct action research in the area of child development.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN136
NATIONAL WOMEN'S WELFARE CENTRE (NWWC)

Vanitha Bhavan, Ariyancode Ottasekharamangalam
P.O. 695125 Kerala India

Telephone: (91-471) 255209

Contact: Secretary - S. Lilly Grenet
Founded: 1985
Staff: 7 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5000

Aims: To work towards the eradication of poverty, illiteracy, unemployment, and the improvement of health conditions.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research:** data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Local branches/offices:** 14
- **Member organizations:** 10
- **Individual members:** 200
- **Partners:** foundations · women's groups ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** social development · physical development · childhood disabilities · health care · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · formal childcare centres ·
- **Child at risk:** children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy:** child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** family planning ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · literacy ·
- **Family at risk:** poor families · unemployed ·
- **Family advocacy:** family protection ·
- **Target groups:** family in rural setting · illiterate ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services ·
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood:** small enterprise development · human resource development · women's programmes · rural development ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy ·
- **Target groups:** rural communities ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Publications:** instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
- **Materials:** audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN137
NIRMALA SAMAJ KENDRA

Nirmala Social Welfare Centre

Xavier Nagar, Navayard Baroda 390002 India

Telephone: (91) 21577

Contact: Vice-President - Jessy Antony
Founded: 1974
Staff: 19 salaried ·

Aims: To work towards the upliftment of the weaker sections of society, especially women and children. To provide medical and educational facilities. To promote socioeconomic development initiatives.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Training:** training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation ·
- **Services:** provision of services ·
- **Networking:** meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of:** Christian Children's Fund (India), Baroda Citizens Council (India)
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
- **Child at risk:** developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
- **Child advocacy:** children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN138

NIRMAN SANSTHAN

Khandel, via Sambhar Lake Jaipur District 303604
India

Contact: Rameswar Lal Verma
Founded: 1986
Staff: 13 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5208
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To provide facilities to deprived sections of society and to promote their overall development through social organizations.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties · child labour · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: legal services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns

Information Activities

- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented

- documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN139
PEACE & DISARMAMENT SOCIETY OF KERALA (PADS)

Peace Bhavan, Poozhikunnu, Ottasekharamangalam PO
695125 Kerala India

Contact: Secretary - M. Rajayyan
Founded: 1985
Staff: 2 salaried · 7 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000

Aims: To carry out activities in the areas of child development, peace and disarmament and international cooperation.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·
- **Training**: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking**: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Local branches/offices**: 2
- **Member organizations**: 10
- **Individual members**: 100
- **Partners**: governmental agencies ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres ·
- **Child at risk**: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare ·
- **Family education & awareness**: literacy ·
- **Family at risk**: poor families ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · illiterate ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
- **Community development & awareness**: sociocultural environment · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: women's programmes · rural development ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Publications**: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN140
PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (PARD)

P.B. No 87 Madurai 625020 India

Contact: Project Director - E. James Rajasekaran
Founded: 1988
Staff: 10 salaried · 6 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To concentrate on the development of the children in the slums of Madurai, Tamil Nadu, India. To protect the rights of children.

Active in: India

Actions in India
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Policy**: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Networking**: information exchange meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Campaign Against Child Labour (India), Child Labour Action Network (India), ECHO (Japan), Tranet (USA), National Child Rights Alliance (USA)
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · youth groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · physical development · health care · early intervention ·
- **Child care & education**: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education ·
- **Child at risk**: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · street children · children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy**: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN141
POPULATION RESEARCH CENTRE
Department of Statistics, Patna University
Patna 800 005 India

Telephone: (91) 650017
Cable: Popcentre Patvarsity

Contact: Chief - Dr Rudranand Prasad
Founded: 1966
Staff: 22 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4444

Aims: To conduct research on population problems related to Bihar State and the whole of India. To evaluate family planning and mother and child health in Bihar. To undertake studies on fertility and infant and child mortality. To carry out methodological and theoritical research on various population issues.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: CICRED (France)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: information/inquiry service · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN142
RABBANI DEPARTMENT OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Rabbani Bahai School
PO Box 19 Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh 474001 India

Telephone: (91) 365417

Contact: Coordinator - Dr Nicole Mohajer
Founded: 1984
Staff: 2 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·

Aims: To train the students of the Rabbani Bahai School in community development so that they can become agents of change in their own villages. To improve the life of people in the surrounding villages, by assisting them to undertake social, spiritual and physical transformation. To be a training centre in adult literacy, children's moral classes and tutorials.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · oral rehydration ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · girls · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN143
RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL (RMMCH)

Annamalai University Annamalai Nagar 608001 India

Contact: Dr K. Indirabai / Dr U. Gauthamdas
Founded: 1985
Staff: 2000 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000000

Aims: To provide patient care, technical education, public education and community health care. To undertake research.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN144
REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED IN INDIA (RDI)

Handicap International
4 Gandhi Street, Colas Nagar Pondicherry India

Telephone: (91-413) 31206
Telex: c/o VINBROS 469288 VBC IN
Fax: c/o VINBROS (91-413) 34230 / 37334

Contact: Programme Director - Marc Bonnet
Founded: 1990
Staff: 12 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 120000
Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in India ·

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · foundations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · mental health ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · refugee children · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · home visits · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training ·

Community advocacy: health policy ·

Target groups: poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in India**: library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN145
RURAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN INTERESTS (RUCHI)

Shalana Rajgarh 173101, Dist. Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh India

Telephone: (91) 1793 8732
Fax: (91) 1793 2649

Contact: Director - Dharamvir Singh
Founded: 1983
Staff: 37 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 150000

Aims: To promote social action through integrated approaches. To organize and educate rural people for their self-development. To bring about social change through economic change. To serve as a databank for information dissemination. To promote environmentally sustainable development.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: PRIA (India), SWRC (India), AFPRU (India)
Local branches/offices: 4
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Target groups: child in rural setting ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection

Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN146
SAJEEV SEVA SAMITI

Kanak Nikunj, Jasraj Marg, 475 Bhupalpura Udaipur
313001 India

Telephone: (91) 26538

Contact: General Secretary - Shanti Lal Bhandari
Founded: 1981
Staff: 9 salaried · 12 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 21000

Aims: To improve the quality of life of people and encourage their socioeconomic development. To target actions towards children and women.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · child labour · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization ·

infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN147

SEVA MANDAL PARIVAR KALYAN YOJNA SUJANI

Ghorlas Post Office via Rohini 814152 Deoghar District,
India

Contact: Superintendent - Bhagwat Murmu
Founded: 1978
Staff: 27 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 107752
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To provide child care and education, family welfare and community development programmes for the needy sections of society.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India)

Partners: governmental agencies · community groups · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IN148
SEVAMANDAL MEGHRAJ FHP

At. & Po. Kasana, Sabarkantha District 383350 Gujarat
India

Telephone: (91) 290842

Contact: Superintendent - Vallabhdas Doshi
Founded: 1954
Staff: 85 salaried ·
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To provide programmes for the poor in health and sanitation, in education at preprimary, primary and high school levels. To promote village industries, to educate people for local leadership. To work for mother and child.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project funding ·
Services: provision of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Christian Children's Fund (India)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

IN149
SMT TARABAI DESAI CHARITABLE OPHTHALMIC TRUST

E-22 Shastri Nagar Jodhpur 342002 India

Telephone: (91) 30714 / 32288

Contact: Managing Trustee - Dr N.C. Desai
Founded: 1980
Staff: 19 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 40000

Aims: To establish, maintain and give grants in aid, or other financial assistance, to ophthalmic hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, and mobile eye care units for providing medical relief to the poor, sick or infirm. To promote teaching, training and education in ophthalmology.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: rehabilitation · special education ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: income-generation activities ·

Target groups: rural communities · children ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN150

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF INDIA

A-38 Kailash Colony New Delhi 110048 India

Telephone: (91-11) 6431574
Fax: (91-11) 6472606

Contact: Secretary General - Hira Lal Wangnoo
Founded: 1964
Staff: 700 salaried ·

Aims: To provide care for orphan and destitute children in a family-like environment until they are settled in life.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · foundations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · refugee children · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · poor families · migrants ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · women · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: women's programmes · rural development ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children ·

youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in India: awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IN151
ST. XAVIER'S SOCIAL SERVICE SOCIETY (SXSSS)

Post Box 4088, Navrangpura Ahmedabad 380009
India

Telephone: (91-272) 495238
Fax: (91-272) 426362
Cable: Educare

Contact: Director - Fr. Cedric Prakash
Founded: 1976
Staff: 45 salaried · 30 non-salaried ·

Aims: To empower the poor and marginalized sections of society - with a special focus on women and children - through the four conditions of Education, Environment, Heatlh and Organization.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Earth Action (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education · multiculturalism ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·

radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

IN152

SURVIVAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN FOUNDATION (SWACH)

House Number 636, Sector 16-D Chandigarh 160015
India

Telephone: (91-172) 770231
Fax: (91-172) 704533

Contact: Programme Coordinator - Dr Neena Raina
Founded: 1988
Staff: 40 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To promote the social development of women and their self-reliance through assistance in education and vocational training. To provide support for the education of girls. To promote improved mother and child survival. To improve the quality of health care of women and children. To develop and introduce health care innovations. To increase cooperation and collaboration amongst non-governmental organisations through networking.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: development of models/methods/materials ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Private Voluntary Organisations for Health (India)

Local branches/offices: 4

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Child at risk: child labour · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

- in other countries: documentation centre ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

IN153
TIBETAN HOMES FOUNDATION (THF)

Happy Valley Mussoorie, Utar Pradesh 248179 India

Telephone: (91) 2608
Cable: TIBHOMES

Contact: General Secretary - Nangyal Tsering
Founded: 1962
Staff: 276 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 671166
Grant-making: in India ·

Aims: To give protection and help to Tibetans in India, particularly to Tibetan children, on all levels (physical, social, cultural, religious and spiritual) of human life.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in India: information/inquiry service · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IN154
VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT SERVICE ASSOCIATION (VISA)

Serikkavachan Village, Vandavasi Taluk, T.
Sambuvarayar district Endal 604502 India

Telephone: (91) 8025 - Mazhaiyur

Contact: President - S.V. Vinayagamoorthy
Founded: 1989
Staff: 6 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 16000

Aims: To promote the development of disadvantaged people in Tamilnadu. To work for integrated development by eradicating illiteracy, poverty, disease and disunity among villages. To organize workers' education and awareness camps in adult education and other non-formal education areas. To organize training programmes for animators, village workers, rural poor, youth and women. To implement progressive programmes of the State and Central Government in favour of the poor. To open health clinics, community halls, industrial training centres, reading rooms and libraries.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of Voluntary Agencies (India)
Member organizations: 2
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in India: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

IN155
VOLONTARIAT EN INDE

BP 36 Pondicherry 605001 India

Contact: N.R. Bhatt
Founded: 1962
Staff: 100 salaried ·

Aims: To assist children through health care, feeding programmes and educational activities. To run a rehabilitation workshop for people cured of leprosy.

Active in: India

Actions in India

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

IN156
VOLUNTARY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (VHAI)

40 Institutional Area, South of I.I.T. New Delhi 110016
India

Telephone: (91-11) 668071
Fax: (91-11) 676377
Cable: VOLHEALTH

Contact: Executive Director - Alok Mukhopadhayay
Founded: 1974
Staff: 66 salaried ·

Aims: To promote social justice in the provision and distribution of health care. To make community health a reality for all the people of India with their involvement and participation through the voluntary health sector. To train village-based community health workers. To help develop low-cost appropriate health services.

Active in: India, Nepal, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Myanmar

Actions in India

Research: basic research ·

Training: training of professionals ·

Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries

Research: applied research ·

Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 18

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: preschool education ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in India:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre ·

IN157
WORLD VISION OF INDIA

Khaleel Shirazi Estate No 344, Pantheon Road, Egmore
Madras 600008 India

Telephone: (91-44) 8262636 / 8260606
Telex: 41-6084 WORSIN
Fax: (91-44) 8279084
Cable: WORVIS

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Radha Paul
Founded: 1976
Staff: 276 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 9502329

Aims: To help the poor and needy to achieve self-reliance. To help destitute, needy and orphan children without discrimination of race, nationality, caste or creed. To render relief to those afflicted by natural calamities and during emergencies without discrimination of race, nationality, caste or creed. To assist in the development of spiritual life and leadership. To co-operate with the Government and other agencies in carrying out charitable and relief work.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in India:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

IN158
YOUTH CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION (YCO)

20/14 Urban Bank Street Yelamanchili 531055 India

Telephone: (91) 892451122
Fax: (91) 892451131

Contact: Executive Secretary - M. S. R. Premkumar
Founded: 1981
Staff: 89 salaried · 60 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 60000

Aims: To prepare, plan and implement area development programmes to create meaningful employment opportunities to rural unemployed. To establish training centres and promote non-formal education, community health and agro-forestry programmes.

Active in: India

Actions in India
Training: training of trainers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Network of Small Action Groups (India), Voluntary Agencies Network India, CCIVS (France)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child labour · street children ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · documentation/information services · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in India**: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

149

INDONESIA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
23300	111	40
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
90	78	3.1
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
670	80	51
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5-6	18	05/10/1990

ID159
CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Faculty of Medicine, Airlangga University
47 Dharmahusada Surabaya Indonesia

Telephone: (62-31) 921237

Contact: Dr David Morley
Founded: 1989
Staff: 1 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in Indonesia ·

Aims: To teach medical students/residents about growth and development. To provide services to the people related to growth and development problems. To undertake research.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia
- **Research:** applied research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare ·
- **Family education & awareness:** child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
- **Family at risk:** single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness:** awareness raising ·

ID160
DIARRHOEA INFORMATION CENTRE (DIC)

Community Medicine, School of Medicine, Gadjah Mada University
Sekip Utara Yogyakarta Indonesia

Telephone: (62-274) 88688 ext. 516
Fax: (62-274) 61196

Contact: Chair - Dr Rossi Sanusi
Founded: 1989
Staff: 6 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 212550

Aims: To collect, process and disseminate information about or relating to all aspects of diarrhoeal diseases in order to support education/training, research and health service programmes. To provide experts in the development of research proposals, process evaluation and publication of research results from research and education contres in Indonesia. To develop the activities regionally.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia
- **Research:** basic research · applied research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals ·
- **Policy:** policy development ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · infant care ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Indonesia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

ID161
FORUM KOMUNIKASI PEMBINAAN DAN PENGEMBANGAN ANAK INDONESIA (FK-PPAI)

Communication Forum on the Promotion and Development of the Indonesian Child

Jalan Teuku Umar No 10 Jakarta 10350 Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 327184
Fax: (62-21) 327184

Contact: Director
Founded: 1984
Staff: 8 salaried · 17 non-salaried ·

Aims: To support and promote the development and survival of the Indonesian child. To function as a

Consultative Coordinator among its members. To serve as a strong advocacy group for proposing national policies on children. To facilitate members' activities.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia
Training: training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies ·

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child labour ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Indonesia**: conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

ID162
PERKUMPULAN KELUARGA BERENCANA INDONESIA
Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association

HangJebat III/F3, Kebayoran Baru Jakarta 12120
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 713904 / 715905
Telex: 46024 PUBLIC IA at IPPA
Fax: (62-21) 739 4088
Cable: IPPA Jakarta

Contact: Dr Muhamad Kartono
Founded: 1957
Staff: 110 salaried · 104 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1879030

Aims: To promote responsible parenthood, small, happy and prosperous families, a self-reliant family and society, and a family and society which are aware of health issues.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Indonesia**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · training/workshops ·

ID163
PERKUMPULAN PERINATOLOGY INDONESIA (PERINASIA)
Indonesian Society for Perinatalogy

Jalan Tebet Utara IA No 22 Jakarta 12810 Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 828-1243
Fax: (62-21) 828-1243

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Hadi Pratomo
Founded: 1983
Staff: 6 salaried · 6 non-salaried ·

Aims: To disseminate current knowledge and issues of safe birth and perinatology. To propose standard quality of care, equipment and services as well as encouraging research relevant to safe birth and perinatology. To support and provide technical assistance to the Government and authorities responsible for the promotion of safe birth and perinatal health care services. To establish and maintain cooperation with international institutions interested in safe birth and perinatology. To organize and support conferences, seminars, workshops to promote safe birth and perinatology in Indonesia.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Indonesian Epidemiology Network, International Association for Maternal and Neonatal Health-IAMANEH (Switzerland)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · foundations · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: weaning practices ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·

Information Activities

- in Indonesia: conferences/seminars ·

ID164
YAYASAN KESEJAHTERAAN ANAK INDONESIA (YKAI)

Indonesian Child Welfare Foundation

Jalan Teuku Umar 10 Jakarta 10350 Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 327308 / 327316
Fax: (62-21) 3106977

Contact: Vice-President - Dr Lily I. Rilantono
Founded: 1979
Staff: 43 salaried · 8 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: (74% of annual budget) in Indonesia ·

Aims: To help to actualize the self-motivation and actions by families and communities to improve and develop the total well-being of the Indonesian child. To help children achieve their full potential and improve their quality of life.

Active in: Indonesia

Actions in Indonesia

Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Communication Forum for the Promotion and Development of the Indonesian Child (Indonesia), International Forum for Child Welfare (Switzerland), Asia-Pacific Forum for Child Welfare

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · trade unions · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties · child labour · street children ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · parents ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: income-generation activities ·

Target groups: rural communities · children · youth · parents ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Indonesia: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IRAN (Islamic Republic of)

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
11200	54	37
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
78	59	5.9
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
2200	80	89
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5	13	12/08/1994

IR165
KANOON PARVARESH FEKRI KOUDAKKAN VA NOJAVANAN

Institute for the Intellectual Development of Children and Young Adults

22-24 Avenue Khaled Eslamboli Tehran 15116 Iran

Telephone: (98-21) 8710661
Telex: 213082 IDCY IR
Fax: (98-21) 8821121
Cable: Kanoon Tehran

Contact: Deputy Managing Director in International Affairs - Seyyed Hossein Vaziri
Founded: 1965

Aims: To fill the leasure time of children through the Institute's programmes in its Culture Arts Centres. To produce and publish books, films, plays, puppet shows, and creative toys and games.

Active in: Iran

Actions in Iran
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of trainers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: recreational facilities ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Iran**: library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

IR166
NUTRITION, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Ministry of Health and Medical Education
310 Hafez Avenue, Jomhuri Cross. 11344 Tehran Iran

Telephone: (98-21) 677547
Fax: (98-21) 672483

Contact: Dr M. Asaii Ardakani
Founded: 1980
Staff: 21 salaried · 34 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 12932674

Aims: To safeguard, maintain and promote the physical, mental and social well-being of Iranian families and communities, especially vulnerable groups of women and children, through adequate integrated health services. To promote breastfeeding and offer family planning programmes.

Active in: Iran

Actions in Iran
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · child safety ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·

IR167

PARENTS & TEACHERS ASSOCIATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

PO Box 18185-1637 Tehran Iran

Telephone: (98-21) 6402621
Fax: (98-21) 6484195

Contact: Vice-Minister of Education - Bahram Mohammadian
Founded: 1967
Staff: 80 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·

Aims: To establish and offer training courses for parent education in family health, education and psychology. To establish and provide training courses for trainers and primary school teachers, in order to be familiar with child development and the ways of dealing with behavioural disorders in students. To train students in the following areas: the psychology of child development, the ways of couples behaving towards each other, the ways of parents behaving towards their children.

Active in: Iran

Actions in Iran
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · UN agencies · research institutes · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: leadership training ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- **in Iran**: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

IR168

SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

Shahid Mozaffari Street, Enghelab Ave., PO Box 13145-938 Tehran 14164 Iran

Telephone: (98-21) 6412015
Fax: (98-21) 6413130

Contact: Mohamad Ebrahim Mohamadi
Founded: 1991
Staff: 10700 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000000

Aims: To provide education to different groups of exceptional children and students at different levels: preschool, elementary, secondary schools. To help in the prevention of physical and mental disabilities through awareness raising in the fields of causes of handicaps and the characteristics of exceptional children.

Active in: Iran

Actions in Iran
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Federation of the Deaf (Finland), Council for Exceptional Children (USA), Islamic Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (Morocco)
Target communities: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood

diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · disabled children · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · boys · girls · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · health education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Iran: library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

IR169
STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION
Tehran Iran

Telephone: (98-21) 679677
Fax: (98-21) 676974

Contact: Dr Habib Aghabakhshi
Founded: 1980
Staff: 2700 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 14102564

Aims: To provide rehabilitation, protection, prevention and educational services.

Active in: Iran

Actions in Iran
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Blind Union, Rehabilitation International, Deaf Federation, FIMITIC
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · refugee children · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · household food security · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · skills training ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · rural development ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in Iran:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ISRAEL

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
600	9	..
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
95	89	2.8
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
13220	100	98
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
2-5	83	02/11/1991

IL170
ACRE ARAB WOMEN ASSOCIATION

Dar El Tifle El Arabi Pedagogical Centre
Ben Ame Street # 4, PO Box 2318 Acre 24312 Israel

Telephone: (972-4) 9912436
Fax: (972-4) 9911753

Contact: Dr Mariam Mari
Founded: 1975
Staff: 23 salaried · 17 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 335000
Grant-making: (10% of annual budget) in Israel ·

Aims: To help Palestinian women in Israel depart from their passive traditional role and enter the world of work and education, without loosing their identity. To create an early childhood programme. To provide training for women and relevant publications. To co-operate with early childhood programmes and women's groups in the West Bank and Gaza. To establish contacts with like-minded organizations in Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia and Lebanon.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · women · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Israel: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

IL171
ACRE JEWISH-ARAB ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY

P.O. Box 3040 Acre Israel

Telephone: (972-4) 914640

Contact: Director - Harry Frey
Founded: 1986
Staff: 10 salaried ·

Annual budget: US$ 150000

Aims: To improve the status of Jewish and Arab children, families and neighborhood communities in the city of Acre. To encourage co-operation and understanding - between Jewish and Arab residents of Acre. To develop early childhood and community initiatives and services.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 50
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · community groups · foundations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: street children ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · migrants ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · home visits · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training ·
Target groups: multicultural communities · poor communities · parents · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

IL172
ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE ETHIOPIAN FAMILY AND CHILD IN ISRAEL

PO Box 5668, Shaul Hamelach Street 44/42 Beer Sheva
84466 Israel

Telephone: (972-57) 431042
Fax: (972-57) 36008

Contact: Director - Chasia Levin
Founded: 1985
Staff: 26 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 400000

Aims: To undertake paraprofessional training, community development and family-childhood programmes to assist Ethiopian families settling in Israel.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL173
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - ISRAEL (DCI-Israel)

P.O. Box 8028 Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 733552
Fax: (972-2) 290774 attn No 7475 (DCI)

Contact: Coordinator - Dr Philip E. Veerman
Founded: 1987
Staff: 9 salaried · 50 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 300000

Aims: To promote and protect the rights of children. To monitor the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.

Active in: Israel, West Bank/Gaza

Actions in Israel
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·
- **Policy**: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Defence for Children International (Switzerland)
- **Local branches/offices**: 2
- **Individual members**: 580
- **Partners**: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · professional associations ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: childhood diseases/growth · health care · mental health ·
- **Child at risk**: children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes
- **Family at risk**: minorities ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: parents of disabled children · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: children ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · legal services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in Israel**: awareness raising/advocacy ·
- **Publications**: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

IL174
DEPARTMENT OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION
Ministry of Education and Culture
39 Shaul Hamelekh Blvd Tel-Aviv Israel

Telephone: (972-3) 5435507-9
Fax: (972-3) 264950

Contact: Director - Dr Rina Michalowitz

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Policy**: policy development ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness**: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in Israel**: conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL175
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION IN COMMUNITIES IN THE NEGEV
PO Box 284 Sderot 80151 Israel

Telephone: (972-51) 897936

Contact: Director - Albert Perets
Founded: 1981
Staff: 20 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 200000

Aims: To develop and undertake programmes in early childhood and family education. To integrate such programmes into relevant local services, thereby involving the communities in these activities.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
- **Training**: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness**: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

IL176
EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE CENTRE (ECRC)

Abu Khalaf Bldg., Shufat Jerusalem/Ramallah Road
Jerusalem 97300 Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 812308 / 819808
Fax: (972-2) 823164

Contact: Director - Dr Assia Habash
Founded: 1985
Staff: 29 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 600000

Aims: To upgrade, promote and enhance preschool education for Palestinian children. To train preschool staff to meet the psychological and educational needs and achievements of children. To carry out research in the area of early childhood. To develop culturally-relevant educational materials for Palestinian children.

Active in: Israel, West Bank/Gaza

Actions in Israel
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL177
THE GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE (MCTC)

Mont Carmel - Centre International de Formation Golda Meir

PO Box 6111 Haifa 31060 Israel

Telephone: (972-4) 375904
Fax: (972-4) 375913

Contact: Director - Fannette Modek
Founded: 1961
Staff: 24 salaried ·

Aims: To foster cooperation with developing countries through training courses, workshops and seminars, mainly for women. To enhance women's involvement and contribution to the process of development.

Active in: Israel, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Honduras, Latin America, Jamaica, St Lucia, Barbados, Caribbean, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Lesotho, Swaziland, Africa, Nepal, Myanmar, Thailand, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Asia

Actions in Israel
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · trade unions · foundations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · literacy ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry services · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

IL178
HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL (HIPPY)

NCJW Research Institute for Innovation in Education
School of Education, Hebrew University, Mount Scopus
Jerusalem 91905 Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 882015-7
Fax: (972-2) 882174 / 322545

Contact: Prof. Avima D. Lombard
Founded: 1968
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 181919

Aims: To provide education for preschool children (3-5 years old) in their homes, as well as support and training for their parents. To empower parents as children's primary educators. To provide training and support for paraprofessional home-visitors. To develop community awareness and support for early childhood education. To promote literacy in families.

Active in: Israel, Netherlands, USA, Chile, Turkey, South Africa

Actions in Israel
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL179
ISRAEL FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (IFPA)

9 Rambam Street Tel-Aviv 65601 Israel

Telephone: (972-3) 5101511

Contact: Executive Director - Ruth Landau
Founded: 1966
Staff: 7 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 180000

Aims: To increase awareness of family planning. To provide family life and planning education. To prevent sexually transmitted diseases.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL180
ISRAELI ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY CENTERS - VAN LEER FOUNDATION JOINT PROJECT
J.D.C. Hill Jerusalem 91034 Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 380570 / 370598
Fax: (972-2) 637875

Contact: Rachel Ekstein
Founded: 1989
Staff: 4 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 250000

Aims: To integrate conceptual philosophies and to marshal informational, personal and financial resources in the area of early childhood and community activity. To engage in early childhood development as a way to leverage community development.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Community Centers Corporation - Matnasim (Israel), Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: conferences/seminars ·

IL181
JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT
24 Strauss Street Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 243387 / 256371
Fax: (972-2) 244554

Contact: Director - Dr Asher Ornoy
Founded: 1969
Staff: 54 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 800000
Grant-making: (10% of annual budget) in Israel ·

Aims: To undertake diagnosis and treatment of developmental disorders, including motor and mental handicaps of 0 to 7 year olds. To carry out prevention of congenital anomalies due to environmental factors, and of developmental disorders in high risk group children. To undertake research in developmental medicine and in clinical teratology.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of students ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · health centres · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·

Community advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: children · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Israel:** information/inquiry services · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

IL182
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INNOVATION IN EDUCATION

School of Education, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Mount Scopus Jerusalem 91905 Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 882016 / 883699
Telex: 26458 Scopmil
Fax: (972-2) 882174 / 322545

Contact: Kari Druck
Founded: 1968
Staff: 100 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1705000
Grant-making: (8% of annual budget) in Israel ·

Aims: To undertake research on special educational problems and needs of children and youth from socially at-risk segments of the Israeli population. To create, test and implement innovative educational programmes directed at the education of the socially at-risk segments of the Israeli population.

Active in: Israel, USA

Actions in Israel

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: applied research ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · community groups · foundations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · poor families · migrants ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · literate · women · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: skills training ·

Community livelihood: women's programmes ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·

Information Activities

- **in Israel:** publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

IL183
PALESTINIAN FAMILY PLANNING AND PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 19999 Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 283636 / 894664
Fax: (972-2) 274047

Contact: Executive Director - Mireille Ghneim
Founded: 1963
Staff: 23 salaried · 600 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 280000
Grant-making: (100% of annual budget) in Israel ·

Aims: To provide family planning information and education, as well as contraceptive services through its clinics and in co-operation with other NGOs providing primary health care services. To promote the family and its development from the social, health, educational aspects related to family planning. To undertake activities in the fields of women development and sex education.

Active in: Israel, West Bank/Gaza

Actions in Israel

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: IPPF (UK), ICCP, WIN
Local branches/offices: 11
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · child safety ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes · rural development ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

IL184

PALESTINIAN WOMEN CHILDHOOD COMMITTEE

PO Box 20479 Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 273330
Fax: (972-2) 273341

Contact: Coordinator - Fadwa Elshar
Founded: 1990
Staff: 389 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2262084

Aims: To take care of children and promote their development.

Active in: West Bank/Gaza

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Palestinian Women's Association, Palestinian Working Women's Association, Federation of Palestinian Women, Palestinian Women for Social Work
Local branches/offices: 4
Member organizations: 4
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · disabled children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child labour · street children · refugee children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · girls · parents · family ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training ·

Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: children · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·

IL185
PSYCHOLOGICAL AND COUNSELLING SERVICES

Ministry of Education and Culture
Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 293251
Fax: (972-2) 293256

Contact: Director - Joseph Colodner
Founded: 1971
Staff: 3050 salaried · 100 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 20000000

Aims: To provide mental health services in all school settings through school psychologists and guidance counselors.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS ·

Child care & education: preschool education · special education ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child prostitution · refugee children · children with AIDS · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: teenage pregnancy · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · youth programmes · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: skills training ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

IL186
REGIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - SHARON REGION

20 Hashmonaim Street Ramat Hosharon 47275 Israel

Telephone: (972-3) 5494205
Telex: 32353
Fax: (972-3) 5403490

Contact: Project Director - Simcha Salach
Founded: 1982
Staff: 6 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 110000

Aims: To develop and build up new programmes in parent and family education. To establish a training and resource capacity in early childhood education. To develop and operate programmes in early childhood education for disadvantaged communities.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands), Henrietta Szold Institute (Israel)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

IL187
THE SCHWARTZ GRADUATE PROGRAM - EARLY CHILDHOOD TRACK

Paul Baerwald School of Social Work, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Jerusalem 91905 Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 882184
Telex: 26458 Hebrew UnivMtScopus
Fax: (972-2) 823587

Contact: Director - Dr Miriam K. Rosenthal
Founded: 1975
Staff: 17 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 250000

Aims: To train early childhood professionals for leadership roles in care and educational programmes for infants, toddlers and their parents in communities. To conduct basic and applied research to gather new knowledge and use such knowledge for policy advocacy. To provide advisory and support services on a national scale to our graduates, public organizations, government bodies, other professionals and paraprofessionals working with infant and toddler programmes in the field.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Israel: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

IL188
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE N'RADIM

PO Box 64 Arad 80750 Israel

Telephone: (972-57) 956888 / 958843

Contact: Director - Eli Sagi
Founded: 1981
Grant-making: (1% of annual budget) in Israel ·

Aims: To provide a home for homeless children or those who lack a stable and positive home environment. To undertake the emotional and pedagogic rehabilitation of children from disturbed and/or deprived environments. To prepare children for emotional and financial independance, and integration into society.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

IL189

TRUST OF PROGRAMS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Wadi El-Joz Community Centre, PO Box 20345
Jerusalem Israel

Telephone: (972-2) 285451

Contact: Chairman - Farid Abu-Gosh
Founded: 1984
Staff: 65 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 700000

Aims: To assist parents and children in Arab communities in Israel to develop effective and creative modes of functionning in their daily lives. To assist and strengthen the local leadership in creating effective and successful community involvement. To help children and adults make the necessary changes in order to facilitate their ability to function in a rapidly changing society, and to enable them to adapt to the changing reality. To develop and train professional staff and supervisors to carry out projects in the field and develop leadership skills.

Active in: Israel

Actions in Israel
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Israel:** documentation centre · library · training/workshops ·

JAPAN

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
6800	6	2
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
99	99	1.7
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
28190	100	97
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
.3-5	47	22/05/1994

JP190
ASIAN COMMUNITY TRUST (ACT)

c/o Japan Centre for International Exchange
4-9-17 Minami Azabu, Minato-ku Tokyo 106 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 4467781
Fax: (81-3) 4437580

Contact: Executive Secretary Takayoshi Amenomori
Founded: 1979
Staff: 4 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 316500
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide people in developing countries in Asia with the means to achieve self-sufficiency. To provide grants for self-help activities in Asia. To promote development issues among the Japanese public.

Active in: Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 131

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rigths ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

JP191
ASIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE (AHI)

987 Minamiyama Nisshin City, Aichi 470-01 Japan

Telephone: (81-52) 561731950
Fax: (81-52) 561731990
Cable: Asiahealth, Nagoya

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Hiromi Kawahara
Founded: 1980
Staff: 11 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1793156

Aims: To provide training opportunities for health and development workers from Asia in the field of community-based actions for health and development, including mother and child health. To assist health and development workers to form preventive health care programmes for the social transformation of local communities. To promote mutual understanding between Japanese and other Asian people. To raise awareness among the Japanese public of the realities of life in other countries in Asia.

Active in: Japan, Philippines, Indonesia, Korea, India, Cambodia, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh

Actions in Japan
Training: training of trainers · training of students ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Asian Community Health Action Network (India)
Individual members: 10000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · minorities · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: training/workshops ·
- in other countries: training/workshops ·

JP192
ASSOCIATION FOR HELPING THE DESTITUTE IN THE PHILIPPINES (AHDP)
3972-20 Ashikawa Asahi-shi, Chiba-ken 289-25 Japan

Telephone: (81-479) 634528

Contact: President - Hatsue Wada
Founded: 1986
Staff: 13 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10900
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To assist poor children and their families living in slums on Mindanao Island (Philippines). To provide financial assistance to local schools. To collect and send used clothing.

Active in: Japan, Philippines

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: awareness raising/advocacy ·

JP193
CARE JAPAN
3-7-26-306 Nishi-shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 160
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3469308
Fax: (81-3) 3468249

Contact: Deputy Secretary General - Yasushi Yamaguchi
Founded: 1987
Staff: 4 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To support self-help projects in developing countries. To participate in international relief work and disseminate the ideals of international cooperation.

Active in: Japan, Bangladesh, Sudan, Sri Lanka

Actions in Japan
Training: training of professionals ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Care International
Individual members: 150

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

JP194
DEPARTMENT OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
The Institute of Public Health
6-1 Shiroganedai 4-chome, Minato-ku Tokyo 108
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3441 7111
Telex: 2428187 INSTPH J
Fax: (81-3) 3446 4314

Contact: Chief, Section of School and Adolescent Health - Dr Takashi Eto
Founded: 1938
Staff: 161 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 373000

Aims: To carry out research in the field of public health. To provide educational programmes for health officers, including medical doctors, dentists, public health nurses, midwives and nutritionists.

Active in: Japan, China

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health
Member organizations: yes
Partners: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: training/workshops ·

Publications: periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

JP195
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
Ochanomizu University
2-1-1, Otsuka, Bunky-ku Tokyo 112 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3943 3151
Fax: (81-3) 3945 5043

Contact: Prof. Tamotsu Fujinaga
Founded: 1879
Staff: 7 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 55000

Aims: To provide education for undergraduate and graduate students and undertake research. To teach and guide foreign students.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: publications service · conferences/seminars ·

JP196
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
Tokyo Metropolitan University
Minami-Osawa 1, Hachioji-City Tokyo Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 426 771111 ext 1230 / 1237
Fax: (81-3) 426 772100

Contact: Dr Osamu Suda
Founded: 1949
Staff: 13 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake psychological research and offer courses for undergraduate and graduate students.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of students ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child at risk: emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: research/consultancy services · university courses/programmes ·

JP197
DIVISION OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH

National Institute of Mental Health
1-7-3 Kohnodai, Ichikawa Chiba 272 Japan

Telephone: (81-43) 473-72-0141
Fax: (81-43) 473-71-2900

Contact: Akira Hujinawa
Founded: 1953
Staff: 35 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1704174

Aims: To undertake research on child and adolescent mental health. To provide clinical services, study courses and training of professionals.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · hotline, help/support services ·

JP198
EDUCATION SPONSORSHIP OF NEEDY CHILDREN IN ASIA

1-5-18 Kanahodo, Asao-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa-ken 215 Japan

Telephone: (81-44) 951 3703
Fax: (81-44) 951 9994

Contact: Representative - Sr. Eugenie Fumiko Fujita
Founded: 1979
Staff: 6 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 700000

Aims: To support needy children in India, Bangladesh and Nepal by providing funding for their education and general living needs, and by providing an environment which allows them to become self-sufficient. To contribute to the healthy economic and social development of India, Bangladesh and Nepal. To promote friendship between Indians, Bangladeshis, Nepalis and the Japanese.

Active in: Japan, India, Bangladesh, Nepal

Actions in Japan
Services: development of services ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of parents ·
Services: provision of services ·
Networking: project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · schools/universities · religious organizations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education · special education · foster care ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate ·

Services & Information
Services: provision of equipment/supplies ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

JP199
GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Shirayuri College
1-25 Midorigaoka, Chofu-shi Tokyo Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3326 5050
Fax: (81-3) 3326 4550

Contact: Prof. Hiroshi Azuma
Founded: 1986
Staff: 8 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 117188
Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in Japan ·

Aims: To undertake education, both at undergraduate and graduate levels, as well as research in developmental pyschology and counseling and advisory services for parents.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

JP200
HONJO BETHANY MOTHERS' AND CHILDREN'S HOME

5-4-1 Kotobashi, Sumida-ku Tokyo 130 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 36310444
Fax: (81-3) 56004328

Contact: Director - Suineru Nagaure
Founded: 1923
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 3200000

Aims: To provide support, rehabilitation and other necessary care in order to nurture a spirit of self-dependence so that a normal community life can be developed. To care for mothers and children in need, give them guidance for their lives and help them re-establish their self-dependency. To provide full social services to the community, based on the spirit of Christianity.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Tokyo and Japanese Government Social Mother and Child Network
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · siblings · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · infrastructure development · awareness raising ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · hotline, help/support services ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

JP201
THE HUNGER PROJECT - JAPAN
Ito Building, 1-1-15 Koraku, Bunkyo-ku Tokyo 112
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 816 0796
Fax: (81-3) 816 4287

Contact: Chief Executive Officer - Hiroshi Furuya
Founded: 1984
Staff: 11 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1171875

Aims: To eradicate hunger from the face of the Earth by the year 2000 and to reduce the infant death rate. To create awareness about chronic persistent hunger.

Active in: Japan, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Germany, France, India, Kenya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, USA, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Actions in Japan
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Global Hunger Project (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

JP202
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE JAPAN (ISS Japan)
408 Koenji Sanhaitsu, Koenji Minami, Suginami-ku
Tokyo 167 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3126661
Fax: (81-3) 53771348

Contact: General Director - Yone Ito
Founded: 1959
Staff: 14 salaried · 83 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 387200
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To improve social welfare both in Japan and abroad. To improve child welfare, regardless of nationality, race or religious faith.

Active in: Japan, Pacific

Actions in Japan
Research: applied research ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 24
Individual members: 300

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** information/inquiry services · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **in other countries:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

JP203
JAPANESE OVERSEAS FOSTER PARENT ASSOCIATION (JOFPA)
PO Box 37 Ube, Yamaguchi 755 Japan

Telephone: (81-836) 21 8396
Fax: (81-836) 21 8396

Contact: Co-ordinator - Shoko Kawano
Founded: 1980
Staff: 5 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 507813
Grant-making: (75% of annual budget) in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide funds and technical guidance for education, health and agricultural projects undertaken to help the T'boli people in Mindanao, Philippines. To help in the building of self-reliant communities through support for a Catholic mission's education programme.

Active in: Japan, Philippines

Actions in Japan
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 3600

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: publications service ·

JP204

KANSAI BANGLADESH ORPHANS' PROJECT (KBOP)

c/o Kansai Time Out
1-1-13, Ikuta-cho, Chuo-ku Kobe-shi, Hyogo-ken 651
Japan

Telephone: (81-78) 2324517
Fax: (81-78) 2324518

Contact: Secretary - Sachiko Matsunaga
Founded: 1980
Staff: 12 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide assistance to an orphanage in Bangladesh. To buy farmland and sponsor workcamps to build facilities for the orphanage.

Active in: Japan, Bangladesh

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

JP205

KIRISUTOKYO JIDO FUKUSHIKAI (CCWA)

Christian Child Welfare Association

2-17-5 Zempukuji Suginamiku Tokyo 167 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 33998123
Fax: (81-3) 33990730

Contact: Executive Director - Takeshi Kobayashi
Founded: 1975
Staff: 19 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2297692
Grant-making: (75% of annual budget) in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To contribute toward social development in Asia through the CCWA programmes. To reach out to needy children and people in the communities through non-governmental organizations. To stimulate and create awareness among the Japanese people of realities of the lives of the people in the region.

Active in: Japan, Korea, Philippines, Thailand

Actions in Japan
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Actions in other countries
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Networking: project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Alliance of Christian Children's Fund (USA)
Individual members: 6000
Partners: national/local NGOs · religious organizations · foundations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · street children ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies ·

Information Activities

- **in Japan:** audio-visual service · publications service ·
- **in other countries:** publications service · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

JP206

MEGUKO - ACTION FOR THE SELF-RELIANCE OF THE SOUTH CHILDREN

c/o Prof. Anselmo Mataix, Sophia University
7-1 Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 102 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3238 3829

Contact: Student Chairperson - Yoshiyaso Mihashi
Founded: 1975
Staff: 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 200000
Grant-making: (92% of annual budget) in Japan ·

Aims: To provide support for the self-reliance of needy children through providing medical care and offering opportunities for education. To promote people empowerment through international grass-roots exchange and to build an awareness of development issues among the Japanese public.

Active in: Japan, India, Philippines

Actions in Japan

Programmes/projects: programme/project funding ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: religious organizations · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · institutionalized children ·

Child at risk: street children · refugee children · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · literate · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: health policy · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service ·
- **in other countries**: documentation centre ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

JP207
MOTHERLAND ACADEMY (TO WORK FOR HUMAN RIGTHS OF CHILDREN)

5-16-14-101 Minami-shinagawa, Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 140 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 4505829

Contact: Vice President - Chiiko Onodera
Founded: 1982
Staff: 75 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 145497

Aims: To make children reflect on peace and human rights. To encourage discussions on international education. To teach children to respect human life, making them into international citizens and preparing them for the 21st century.

Active in: Japan, Mali, Algeria, Philippines, Iraq

Actions in other countries
Research: applied research ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 378

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

JP208
NEGROS EDUCATIONAL HELPING ACTIVITIES (NEHA)

5-3 Fukui-cho Takarazuka City 665 Japan

Telephone: (81-797) 715658
Fax: (81-797) 715658

Contact: Chairperson - Naomi P. Tsujino
Founded: 1987
Staff: 1 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 235000
Grant-making: (78% of annual budget) in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To help unemployed sugar workers on Negros Island (Philippines) in various ways, including support for the education of children. To create good relations between other countries not only in business but to work for true friendship, peace and a brighter tomorrow for all the children in this world, by helping them obtain education and help them help themselves.

Active in: Japan, Philippines

Actions in Japan
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Takarazuka UNESCO Kyokai (Japan), International Women's English Club (Japan), Japan Association Friendship Society (Japan)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · health care · early childhood development · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: household food security · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · scholarship programmes ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

JP209
ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING (JOICFP)

Hoken Kerokan Bekkan
1-1 Sadohara-cho, Chigaya, Shinjuku-ku Tokyo Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3268 5875
Telex: 2324584JOICFP J
Fax: (81-3) 3235 7090
Cable: JOICFP JAPAN TOKYO

Contact: Chief, General Affairs Division - Ryoichi Suzuki
Founded: 1968
Staff: 22 salaried
Annual budget: US$ 7899492
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide support necessary for promoting community development. To undertake research in the maternal and child health/family planning fields in developing countries in order to upgrade the welfare of the inhabitants.

Active in: Japan, Gambia, Ghana, Ethiopia, Zambia, Tanzania, Nepal, Bhutan, China, Korea, India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines, Tonga, Western Samoa, mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Colombia, Brazil

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan**: audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

JP210
OSANAI NANMIN WO KANGAERU KAI

Caring for Young Refugees

6-2 Minami-Motomachi, Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 160
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3353 9947
Fax: (81-3) 3353 9739

Contact: Secretary General - Rika Minemura
Founded: 1980
Staff: 12 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 39063

Aims: To respond to the psychological, physical and educational needs of refugee children. To promote the involvement of their parents in a variety of activities which encourage their growth and independence, thereby creating a healthier environment for all in the community.

Active in: Japan, Thailand, Cambodia

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** information/inquiry service · library · audio-visual service · publications service ·

JP211
PLAN INTERNATIONAL JAPAN (Plan Japan)
Jonan Bldg. 4-3-1 Taishido, Setagaya-ku Tokyo 154
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3265 1200
Telex: 232 3350 KARMS J
Fax: (81-3) 3265 1290
Cable: FOSTERPLAN TOKYO

Contact: Senior Executive Director - Hiroshi Yamamoto
Founded: 1983
Staff: 20 salaried · 600 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 15000000
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To enable deprived children, their families and their communities in developing countries to meet basic needs, achieve economic/social betterment and increase their ability to contribute to their societies. To generate greater skills/confidence in their own abilities to help themselves. To provide opportunities for dialogue through which concern/understanding may be expressed between people of different cultures.

Active in: Japan, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Colombia, Dominica, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guinea, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Nepal, Philippines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Zimbabwe

Actions in Japan
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Foster Parents Plan International (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

JP212
REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN (RI-Japan)
Showa Shell, Kasumigaseki, C.P.O. Box 1239 Tokyo
100-91 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3581 2485

Contact: Executive Director - A.G. Hoksbergen
Founded: 1979
Staff: 30 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 312500
Grant-making: (100% of annual budget) in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To support refugees in countries of first asylum, including South East Asia, Pakistan and Africa. To provide grants to NGOs working with refugee children.

Active in: Japan, Somalia, Mozambique, Zambia, Sudan, Thailand, Malaysia, Pakistan

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: awareness raising/advocacy ·

JP213
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD (RIEC)

College of Education, Hiroshima University
1-2, 1-Chome, Kagamiyama   Higashi-Hiroshima 724
Japan

Telephone: (81-824) 227111 ext. 6294
Fax: (81-824) 227171

Contact: Prof. Seisoh Sukemune
Staff: 6 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 62500

Aims: To undertake an interdisciplinary and empirical study of early childhood education from the collaborative viewpoints of education and psychology.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: information/inquiry service · library ·

JP214
SEIWA COLLEGE

7-54 Okadayama   Nishinomiya City, Hyogo Prefecture
Japan

Telephone: (81-798) 52 0724
Fax: (81-798) 52 0974

Contact: President - Prof. Jitsuo Kuroda
Founded: 1880
Staff: 215 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1350000

Aims: To provide courses in a number of areas including training of: kindergarten teachers and nursery nurses, directors of Christian education, researchers in early childhood education.

Active in: Japan

Actions in Japan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Pacific Oaks College (USA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · formal preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in Japan: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

JP215

SEKAI NO KODOMO TO TEO TSUNAGU KAI

Japanese Organization for Infants and Children

1-1-8-206 Kasumi Narashino City, Chiba 275 Japan

Telephone: (81-474) 51 9337

Contact: Director - Yoshiko Sakata
Founded: 1981
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 54688
Grant-making: in Japan · in other countries ·

Aims: To promote the fund raising programme "Gast Aan Tafel", (Guest at Your Table), encouraging the Japanese to save money to assist people in developing countries. To undertake development education to foster an improved understanding of the customs and life of Third World people. To provide financial support for child care projects.

Active in: Japan, Thailand, Philippines, India, Bangladesh, Peru, Bolivia

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: NOVIB (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

JP216

WORLD VISION JAPAN (WVJ)

3F Makiba Bldg. 1-16-14 Hyakunin-cho, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 169 Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 3677621
Fax: (81-3) 3677623

Contact: Executive Director - Tatsuhiro Mineno
Founded: 1987
Staff: 26 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 395600

Aims: To promote the self-independence of children, their families and communities in the developing world.

Active in: Japan, Bangladesh, India, Cambodia, Thailand, Indonesia, Kenya, Mali, Sudan, Malawi, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Brazil, Honduras

Actions in other countries
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Vision International (USA)
Individual members: 500

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Japan:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·

KAZAKHSTAN

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
1800	49	--
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
99	96	2.7
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
1680	--	62*
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
--	--	11/09/1994

KZ217
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
25 Dzhambul Street Almaty 480100 Kazakhstan
Fax: (7-3272) 631207 for N671

Contact: Deputy Minister - K.D. Danyshpanov
Staff: 161 salaried ·

Aims: To organize, develop and manage the educational system and programmes for the upbringing of children.

Active in: Kazakhstan

Actions in Kazakhstan
- **Research:** basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
- **Training:** training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · physical development · mental health ·
- **Child care & education:** formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Kazakhstan:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

KOREA (Republic of)

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
3400	9	..
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
99	97	1.8
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
6790	100	93
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5	60	20/12/1991

KR218
CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE (CDRI)
Yonsei University
134 Shinchon-Dong, Sudaemoon-ku Seoul 120-749
Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 361 3480

Contact: Director - Dr Unhai Rhee
Founded: 1974
Staff: 17 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 340000

Aims: To facilitate children's physical and mental growth. To provide opportunities for students in child and family studies to observe and teach young children. To serve as a research centre for graduate students and faculty members. To provide parent education and teacher training programmes.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea
Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: schools/universities ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education · child safety ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role ·
Target groups: family in urban setting ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in Republic of Korea:** library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

KR219
KOREA CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION (KCF)
C.P.O. Box 1278 Seoul Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 777 9121/4
Fax: (82-2) 756 4256

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Youn Keun Cha
Founded: 1948
Staff: 325 salaried · 80 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 9052711

Aims: To assist less priviledged children in becoming sound and healthy individuals.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Korea National Council on Social Welfare (Korea), Korean Association for the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect (Korea), World Alliance of Christian Children's Fund (USA)
Local branches/offices: 15
Member organizations: 325
Individual members: 70000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · intellectual/language development · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- in Republic of Korea: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

KR220
KOREAN EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE (KEDI)

92-6 Umyeon-Dong, Seocho-Gu Seoul 137-791
Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 572 5121
Fax: (82-2) 572 7261

Contact: Director, Early Childhood Education Division - Dr Na Jung
Founded: 1972
Staff: 307 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000000

Aims: To explore the ideals, purposes, content and methods of education appropriate to the tradition and reality of the Korean society, and eventually contribute to the long-term development of national education.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: IEA
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning ·
Family education & awareness: literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · men · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Republic of Korea: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

KR221
KOREAN WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE (KWDI)

1-363 Bulkwang-dong, Eunpyung-ku Seoul Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 356 0070
Fax: (82-2) 356 1467

Contact: President - Jung-Ja Kim
Founded: 1983
Staff: 164 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5700000

Aims: To undertake comprehensive research projects related to women. To provide education and training programmes to raise women's consciousness and develop women's potential. To initiate various action oriented programmes concerning women which will contribute to the full participation of women in society and an improvement in women's well-being.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·

Policy: policy development · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·

Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: skills training ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: family legislation ·

Target groups: children · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Republic of Korea: library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

KR222
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF KOREA (PPFK)

C.P.O. Box 3360 Seoul Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 634 7970 / 634 8211-4
Fax: (82-2) 671 8121
Cable: PPFKOREA, Seoul

Contact: Director, Division of Programming & Operations - Yang J. Lee
Founded: 1961
Staff: 65 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 11234080

Aims: To improve family health and living standards through information, education, motivation on family planning, and maternal and child health. To promote healthy and happy family life. To contribute to peace among people as a member of IPPF.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Republic of Korea: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publication service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

KR223
SAVE THE CHILDREN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FEDERATION

C.P.O. Box 1193 Seoul Republic of Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 448 5561 / 459 5504
Fax: (82-2) 451 9421

Contact: President - Young-hi Choi
Founded: 1953
Staff: 10 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 400000

Aims: To help underprivileged children have a brighter future. To support low-income families, especially womem, to become self-reliant. To work with community people in rural or urban slums to help them build a better place to live in.

Active in: Korea

Actions in Republic of Korea

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Save the Children Alliance (Switzerland), Save the Children Federation (USA), Save the Children Fund (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in Republic of Korea: library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities · reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

MALAYSIA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
2700	17	18
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
89	78	3.6
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
2790	88*	78
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
4-5	35	19/03/1995

MY224
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE / MALAYSIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Faculty of Education
University of Malaysia 59100 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 7555707 / 7572433
Fax: (60-3) 7565506

Contact: Prof Chiam Heng Keng
Founded: 1969
Staff: 4 salaried ·

Aims: To carry out research into child and adolescent development. To provide services and consultancy. To design intervention programmes on the basis of research findings.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: basic research · applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Malaysia: training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications ·

MY225
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (CDC)

Ministry of Education
Pesiaran Duta off Jalan Duta 50604 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 254 1522
Fax: (60-3) 254 1861

Contact: Dr Hanafi Mohamed Kamal

Aims: To prepare the preschool curriculum. To give in-service training to teachers appointed to preschool classes.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Malaysia: training/workshops ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

MY226
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL UNITY PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME

Ministry of National Unity and Social Development
7 & 19th Floor, Wisma Bumi Raya, Jalan Raja Laut
50517 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 2930400
Fax: (60-3) 2939161

Contact: Mr. Vasu
Founded: 1976
Staff: 1970 salaried · 9850 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8000000
Grant-making: (44% of annual budget) in Malaysia ·

Aims: To plan and co-ordinate programmes that promote national unity and foster goodwill amongst the people of various races.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

MY227
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION (EPRD)

Ministry of Education
Level 2, 3 & 5 Blok J, Pusat Bandar Damansara 50604
Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 2556900
Fax: (60-3) 2554960

Contact: Director - Dr Hussein bin Haji Ahmad
Founded: 1963
Staff: 2262 salaried ·

Aims: To provide preschool education to children from poor families in urban and rural areas.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·
Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 3
Partners: governmental agencies · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: rural development ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Malaysia: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

MY228
FEDERATION OF FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS - MALAYSIA (FFPAM)

81B Jalan SS 15/5A, Subang Jaya 47500 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 7337514
Fax: (60-3) 7346638

Contact: Executive Director - Cheng Yin Mooi
Founded: 1958
Staff: 270 salaried · 2100 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1777778

Aims: To provide leadership for the universal acceptance of family planning as a human right, and as an essential element of responsible parenthood, stable family life and social harmony through family planning education, the provision of the necessary services, and the encouragement of research in the field of human reproduction. To act as a liaison body between member associations, the Government of Malaysia, the National Population and Family Development Board, the International Planned Parenthood Federation, and any other agency interested in Family Planning.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Malaysia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MY229
INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK - REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICE (IBFAN)
PO Box 19 10700 Penang Malaysia

Telephone: (60-4) 6569799
Fax: (60-4) 6572655

Contact: Coordinator - Annelies Allain
Founded: 1979

Aims: To implement the WHO/UNICEF International Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes. To protect, promote and support breastfeeding.

Active in: Malaysia, Asia, Pacific

Actions in Malaysia
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: information exchange meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: information exchange meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Malaysia:** publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: research/conferences reports ·

MY230
MINISTRY OF WELFARE SERVICES
6th - 16th floor, Wisma Shen, Jalan Masjid India 50562
Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 2925011
Fax: (60-3) 2937353

Contact: Director of Planning & Development - M. Kandiah
Founded: 1946
Staff: 1957 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 20583296
Grant-making: in Malaysia ·

Aims: To develop and improve the economic and social well-being of the individual, family and community in the context of the New Economic Policy through social development activities. To reduce the incidence of social problems that can affect societal stability and harmony. To rehabilitate victims of social maladjustment and natural disasters, along with providing supportive services to welfare voluntary organisations and other agencies.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Malaysia:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MY231
NATIONAL POPULATION AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
12-B Jalan Raja Laut, PO Box 10416 50712 Kuala
Lumpur Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 2937555

Telex: POP MAL MA 31911
Fax: (60-3) 2921357
Cable: Famili K. Lumpur

Contact: Director General - Dr Raj Karim
Founded: 1966
Staff: 901 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 9963281

Aims: To promote population and family development programmes.

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Information Clearinghouse on Women in Development-HAWA (Malaysia), Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences-APINESS (Thailand), Asia-Pacific POPIN (Thailand)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families ·
Family advocacy: family legislation ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Malaysia: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

MY232
TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION

Ministry of Education
Level 4 & 5, Block F South, Pusat Bandar Damansara
50604 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Contact: Director

Active in: Malaysia

Actions in Malaysia
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Target groups: professionals ·

MALDIVES

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
40	78	56*
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
93	93	7.6
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
500	75	95
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
4-5	8	13/03/1991

MV233

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE

Salahuddeen Building Male 20-03 Maldives

Telephone: (960) 324622 / 321397 / 328772
Fax: (960) 322231

Contact: Director - Hassan Ahmed Manik
Founded: 1986
Staff: 34 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 587330

Aims: To provide literacy and continuing education. To enable out-of-school youth and adults to have a second chance education. To strengthen the programme of assistance to the traditional pre-school education centres.

Active in: Maldives

Actions in Maldives

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: women's programmes ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information

Services: radio/television/media programmes ·

NEPAL

Children under 5 (thousands) **1993**	**Under 5 mortality rate** **1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%)** **1992 a/**
3400	128	49
Male literacy rate (%) **1995**	**Female literacy rate (%)** **1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman** **1993**
41	14	5.4
GNP per capita (US$) **1992 b/**	**Access to health care services (%)** **1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%)** **1988-93**
170	10*	42
Pre-primary age group **1991**	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%)** **1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-5	..	14/10/1990

NP234
CHILD DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY (CDS)
GPO Box 9314 Kathmandu Nepal

Telephone: (977-1) 413460

Contact: President - Dr Hemang Dixit
Founded: 1991
Staff: 16 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·

Aims: To cooperate in activities related to the physical, mental, spiritual and intellectual development of Nepali children. To conduct various social and developmental activities to promote awareness for the improvement of the conditions of socially backward and disadvantages children. To organize training programmes, seminars and workshops on various aspects of child development. To publish books and materials on child development. To conduct active research and implement child development programmes. To identify major priority issues in child development and take steps to implement them.

Active in: Nepal

Actions in Nepal
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · women's groups · youth groups
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: infant care · preschool education ·
- **Child at risk**: child labour · street children · refugee children ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · siblings · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness**: nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
- **Family at risk**: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
- **Target groups**: family in urban setting · siblings · illiterate · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness**: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: environmental protection ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
- **Target groups**: urban communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Nepal**: awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NP235
CHILD WORKERS IN NEPAL CONCERNED CENTER (CWIN)
P.O. Box 4374, Kalimati Kathmandu Nepal

Telephone: (977-1) 270336 / 271658
Fax: (977-1) 224466

Contact: Executive Coordinator - Gauri Pradhan
Founded: 1987
Staff: 23 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 65000
Grant-making: (50% of annual budget) in Nepal ·

Aims: To support the principles of the Rights of the Child. To build up a nationwide social movement in order to uproot all forms of exploitation and oppression of children through the protection and promotion of their basic rights, so that they will be able to enjoy a dignified childhood.

Active in: Nepal

Actions in Nepal

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · cooperatives · women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · human resource development · women's programmes · rural development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services

Information Activities

- in Nepal: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

NP236

PRIMARY CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOK DEVELOPMENT UNIT

Basic and Primary Education Project
Sanothimi Bhaktapur Nepal

Telephone: (977) 610572
Fax: (977) 612188

Contact: Chief - Diwakar Dhungel
Founded: 1991
Staff: 12 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 304710

Aims: To develop primary curriculum and textbooks, as well as other related materials, programmes and activities.

Active in: Nepal

Actions in Nepal

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers

Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: UN agencies · schools/universities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development ·

Child care & education: preschool education ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Target groups: parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · technical services ·

Information Activities

- **in Nepal**: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NP237
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND (UK) - SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

Ekantakuna, Jawalakhel, PO Box 5850 · Kathmandu
Nepal

Telephone: (977-1) 527152 / 523924
Telex: 2667
Fax: (977-1) 527266

Contact: Regional Information Officer - Ranjan Poudyal
Founded: 1983
Staff: 36 salaried ·

Aims: To achieve lasting benefits for children within the communities in which they live by influencing policy and practice based on its experience and studies in different parts of the world. To endeavour to make a reality of children's rights in all of its activities.

Active in: Nepal, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

Actions in Nepal

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Nepal**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NP238
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE NEPAL
Sanothimi/Bhaktapur, P.O. Box 757 Kathmandu Nepal

Telephone: (977-1) 610391 / 610091
Fax: (977-1) 612091

Contact: Project Director - Ramesh K. Sharma
Founded: 1969
Staff: 310 salaried · 50 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1080000

Aims: To give family care, education and proper upbringing to orphaned and abandoned children. To provide them with a new start in life through the love and security of a family.

Active in: Nepal

Actions in Nepal
Training: training of professionals · training of caregivers ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Local branches/offices: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: refugee children · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: refugees ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: refugees · poor communities · children ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Nepal**: awareness raising/advocacy ·

NEW ZEALAND

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
300	9	–
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
99	99	2.1
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
12300	100	97
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
2-4	75	06/05/1993

NZ239
ANAU AKO PASIFIKA

Families Learning & Teaching in the Pacific Way

Tokoroa East School
Main Road Wellington New Zealand

Contact: Project Director - Poko Morgan
Founded: 1988
Staff: 8 salaried · 22 non-salaried ·

Aims: To develop a home-based intervention to alleviate educational and social disadvantages faced by Pacific Islands children. To develop this programme in full consultation with and be acceptable to the respective Pacific Islands communities in New Zealand.

Active in: New Zealand, Australia, Cook Islands, Solomon Islands, Fiji

Actions in New Zealand
Research: basic research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Projects Network (Netherlands)
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · migrants ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ240
AUCKLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (ACE)

Private Bag 92601 Auckland New Zealand

Telephone: (64-9) 623 8899
Fax: (64-9) 623 8898

Contact: Helen Bernstone
Founded: 1881

Staff: 520 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 30000000

Aims: To provide teacher education programmes.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: training organizations · schools/universities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education · special education · multiculturalism ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family advocacy: family legislation ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

NZ241
BARNARDO'S NEW ZEALAND
Private Box 6434 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 385 7560
Fax: (64-4) 385 3769

Contact: Ian Calder
Staff: 400 salaried · 2000 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000000

Aims: To work with families and communities in the care, support and education of children and young persons. To provide early childhood services through family day care projects and family child care centres. To offer family support and action services, family counselling services, as well as family advocacy and information resources.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 4
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · community groups · foundations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: poor communities · children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·
Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ242
CHRISTCHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Box 31-065 Christchurch 8004 New Zealand

Telephone: (64-3) 3482059

Fax: (64-3) 3484311
E-mail: K.Bennett@rimu.ccc.ac.nz

Contact: Director, Early Childhood Programmes - Kath Bennett
Founded: 1877
Staff: 312 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 11000000

Aims: To produce high quality teachers and other graduates. To serve the advanced learning needs of regional, national and international client groups.

Active in: New Zealand, Kiribati, Malaysia

Actions in New Zealand
Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: New Zealand Educational Institute
Local branches/offices: yes
Partners: training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Target groups: paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

NZ243
COMMISSIONER FOR CHILDREN

P.O. Box 12537 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 471 1410
Fax: (64-4) 471 1418

Contact: Commissioner - Ian Hassall
Founded: 1989
Staff: 6 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 250000

Aims: To oversee child protection and youth justice processes. To act as advocate for children.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation ·

Target groups: policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ244
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT UNIT (ECDU)

CMC Building, 89 Courtney Place, P.O. Box 9951 Te Aro
Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 8015146

Fax: (64-4) 8015134

Contact: Manager Operations and Development - Lynette Carkeek
Founded: 1989
Staff: 95 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2750000
Grant-making: in New Zealand ·

Aims: To promote and encourage the development and provision of high quality, accessible and culturally appropriate educational and developmental facilities and services for the benefit of families and young children. To support and advise established and establishing early childhood services. To establish, maintain and operate reliable, comprehensive information services and databases on early childhood services. To increase parent support and community development work so that parents gain confience in their role as first and prime educators for their thildren.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

NZ245
EARLY CHILDHOOD DIVISION
Dunedin College of Education
Private Bag Dunedin New Zealand

Telephone: (64-3) 477 2289
Fax: (64-3) 477 6573

Contact: Director - Lyn Foote
Founded: 1876
Staff: 13 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8000000

Aims: To provide pre-service education for students who will work as early childhood teachers in childcare centres or kindergartens. To offer advanced studies programmes for early childhood teachers. To provide professional development and advisory support to early childhood staff, management and parents from early childhood centres. To offer training courses for people working in home-based care, for staff working in Pacific Island language nests. To provide courses for early childhood staff seeking equivalence to Early Childhood Teaching Diplomas.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
- **Research**: basic research ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of students ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · professionals ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in New Zealand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Materials**: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ246
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMMES
Palmerston North College of Education - Te Kupengu o Te Matauranga
Private Bag 11035, Centennial Drive Palmerston North
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-6) 357 9104
Fax: (64-6) 356 9032

Contact: Director - Barbara Jordan
Founded: 1956

Aims: To provide quality education designed to promote excellence in teaching and associated activities.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
- **Research**: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: New Zealand Educational Institute
- **Partners**: training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
- **Child at risk**: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · family guidance ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
- **Family at risk**: minorities · refugees · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Target groups**: parents of disabled children · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · skills training · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: leadership training ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy ·
- **Target groups**: multicultural communities · parents · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in New Zealand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NZ247
NEW ZEALAND COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (NZCER)

PO Box 3237 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 3847939
Fax: (64-4) 3847933
E-mail: val.podmore@vuw.ac.nz

Contact: Senior Research Officer, Early Childhood Education - Dr Val Podmore
Founded: 1934
Staff: 34 salaried ·

Aims: To foster educational research of a high standard and disseminate its results. To provide information, advice and assistance to those involved in education. To improve the quality of education through research. To help reduce barriers and expand horizons of education for all New Zealanders.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials
Policy: policy monitoring ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · community groups · trade unions · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · health education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in New Zealand**: information/inquiry services · library · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ248
NEW ZEALAND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE - TE RIU ROA (NZEI)

178-182 Willis Street, PO Box 466 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 384 9689
Fax: (64-4) 385 1772

Contact: National Secretary - Rosslyn Noonan
Founded: 1883
Staff: 70 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4850000

Aims: To provide education workers with a strong and effective voice on professional and industrial issues. To represent primary teachers, principals, support staff, education specialists, early childhood workers and kindergarten teachers. To advance the cause of education generally while upholding and maintaining the just claims of its members individually and collectively.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 112
Individual members: 23700
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · cooperatives · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·

Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ249
NEW ZEALAND FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

PO Box 11-515 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 384 4349
Fax: (64-4) 382 8356

Contact: Executive Director - Sue Ineson
Founded: 1936
Staff: 400 salaried · 200 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5000000

Aims: To promote a positive view of sexuality and to enable people to make informed choices about their sexual and reproductive health.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand

Research: basic research ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood International (UK)

Individual members: 200

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family legislation · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

NZ250
NUTRITION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND

Network Communications (NZ) Ltd
PO Box 9691 Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 473 8876
Fax: (64-4) 473 0467

Contact: President - Belinda McLean
Founded: 1965
Staff: 10 non-salaried ·

Aims: To advance the scientific study of nutrition and its application to all species. To enhance the status and to advance the interests of nutritionists. To provide for the delivery of lectures, classes and conferences which advance the cause of nutrition and provide opportunity for contact between persons having nutrition as a common interest. To promote honourable practice and to repress malpractice.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: conferences/seminars ·
Publications: research/conferences reports ·

NZ251
OFAGA O TE GAGANA TOKELAU
Tokelauan Women's Language Organisation

125 Crummer Road, Greylynn   Auckland   New Zealand

Telephone: (64-9) 3784310

Contact: Kailelei Tepou

Aims: To teach Tokelauan language and culture. To share experiences and provide support for centres. To provide workshops and experience for preschool staff. To offer health education programmes.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · literate · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ252
PARENTS CENTRES NEW ZEALAND (PCNZ)
P.O. Box 17351   Wellington   New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 476 6950

Contact: National Secretary - Joan Basher
Founded: 1952
Staff: 4 salaried · 2950 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2000000

Aims: To provide parent education, birth education and parent support. To undertake advocacy for families and children.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand

Training: training of trainers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Childbirth Education Association (USA), National Council of Women (New Zealand)

Local branches/offices: 60

Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NZ253
THE ROYAL NEW ZEALAND PLUNKET SOCIETY (RNZPS)

P.O. Box 6042, 472 George Street Dunedin North New Zealand

Telephone: (64-3) 477 0110
Fax: (64-3) 477 5164

Contact: Chief Executive Officer - Graeme Martin
Founded: 1907
Staff: 648 salaried · 50000 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 9800000

Aims: To assist parents to maintain and, where necessary, improve their health and that of their children with special reference to mothers, both before and after childbirth, and to children up to school age. To provide a culturally sensitive community child health service for New Zealand. To be committed to the continuous development of the partnership between the community and the Plunket Society which will improve access to and equity in the health care for all New Zealanders. To maintain a volunteer support service and a highly trained nursing service throughout the country to assist families.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NZ254

SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER EDUCATION

Wellington College of Education
PO Box 17-310, Karori Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 476 8699
Fax: (64-4) 476 7189

Contact: Director - Lynne Bruce
Staff: 20 salaried ·

Aims: To train Early Childhood Education teachers for working with children and families in centre-based and home-based services. To offer courses leading to a Diploma of Teaching Early Childhood Education and a Bachelor's Degree of Education. To professionally develop trained teachers in the field.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · refugee children ·

children with AIDS · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

NZ255
TE UMIUMIGA PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS
(Te Umiumiga PAFT)
PO Box 30210, Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 5699170
Fax: (64-4) 5699170

Contact: Co-ordinator - Malia Nive Venning
Founded: 1994
Staff: 4 salaried ·

Aims: To provide all parents with the information and the support they need to give their children the best possible start in life. To work on the basis that all parents are their children's best first teachers.

Active in: New Zealand

Actions in New Zealand
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · research institutes · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · income-generation activities ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

NZ256
WORLD VISION OF NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 1923 Auckland New Zealand

Telephone: (64-9) 770 879
Telex: 2421 WORVIS
Fax: (64-9) 393166

Contact: Executive Director - Peter McNee
Founded: 1971
Staff: 42 salaried · 450 non-salaried ·

Aims: To serve the poorest of the poor overseas, by providing resources through local Christian Churches and agencies which will assist them to realize their own potential within their culture.

Active in: New Zealand, Chad, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Korea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Peru, Fiji, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Lebanon, South Africa

Actions in New Zealand

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Actions in other countries

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Council for International Development (New Zealand), Evangelical Missionary Alliance (New Zealand), United Nations Association of New Zealand, Australasian Institute of Fundraisers (New Zealand)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- in New Zealand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

PAKISTAN

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
22000	137	40
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
50	24	6.1
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
420	55	68
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-4	20	12/12/1990

PK257
CURRICULUM DIVISION
Ministry of Education
Sector H/9 Islamabad Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 856002 / 853680
Fax: (92-51) 854603

Contact: Joint Educational Adviser - Muhammad Hashim Abbasi
Founded: 1972
Staff: 200 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 67000

Aims: To develop and review curricula at school level in all subjects. To approve textbooks based on the national curriculum. To develop teaching, learning and research material. To carry out teacher education and training. To undertake projects on related themes such as population, environment or drug education.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of trainers ·
- **Policy**: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · mental health · AIDS ·
- **Child at risk**: learning difficulties ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness**: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
- **Family at risk**: minorities · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Family advocacy**: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · literate · men · women · professionals ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: health services · social welfare · youth programmes ·
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training ·
- **Community livelihood**: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · rural development · environmental protection ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Pakistan**: library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

PK258
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - PAKISTAN (DCI-Pakistan)
Dyal Singh Mansion, The Mall Lahore Pakistan

Telephone: (92-42) 322947
Fax: (92-42) 367563

Contact: Ehsanuhah Khan
Founded: 1989
Staff: 2 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000

Aims: To promote and monitor children's rights.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Defence for Children International (Switzerland)

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · information campaigns ·

PK259
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AND FAMILY PSYCHIATRY

King Edward Medical College / Mayo Hospital
P.O. Box 621 G.P.O. Lahore Pakistan

Telephone: (92-42) 223939

Contact: Head of Department - Prof. Khalida Tareen
Founded: 1975
Staff: 15 salaried ·

Aims: To provide training and education in child psychiatry, learning disabilities, child development, childhood epilepsy and mental retardation to undergraduate medical students, postgraduate medical and sociology students, social work students and other mental health professionnals. To provide training and consultancy services to other departments involved with child mental health care. To collaborate actively in research and training with international organizations such as the UN, WHO, UNICEF and SAREC.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · foundations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: community health · skills training ·
Community advocacy: health policy · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

PK260
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PAKISTAN (FPAP)

3-A Temple Road Lahore 54000 Pakistan

Telephone: (92-42) 6361586 / 6361587
Fax: (92-42) 6368692
Cable: Famplanas

Contact: Chief Executive Officer - Prof. Laeeq Ahmad Khan
Founded: 1953
Staff: 861 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2032037

Aims: To advance among the people of Pakistan, the knowledge of population planning and responsible parenthood, in the interest of individual and family well-being, community well-fare and national progress. To collaborate with Government, other NGOs and specialized agencies by enlisting their active support for policy and programme. To create informed public opinion about the link between population, health, national resources and development. To promote and develop programmes wherein the population factor is woven into an overall pattern of social and economic development.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK), ECCI (France), NGO Coordinating Council (Pakistan)
Local branches/offices: 22
Individual members: 5000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · skills training · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

PK261
HAMDARD FOUNDATION PAKISTAN
Hamdard Centre, Nazimabad No 3 Karachi 74600
Pakistan

Telephone: (92-21) 6616001
Telex: 24529 HAMD PK
Fax: (92-21) 6641766

Contact: President - Hakim Mohammed Said
Founded: 1964
Staff: 96 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1778173

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Training: training of professionals · training of students ·
Policy: policy development ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: UN agencies · schools/universities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care ·
Target groups: child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare ·
Target groups: children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

PK262
KHAIRPUR LABORATORY (KLK)
Luqman Khairpur Pakistan

Telephone: (92) 2717 / 3432
Cable: Khairlab

Contact: Dr S. Mohammad Ahmed Zaidi
Founded: 1986
Staff: 8 salaried · 6 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8000
Grant-making: in Pakistan ·

Aims: To assist physicians with isolation, insulation of infections and child allergic problems, as well as respiratory and diarrhoeal diseases.

Active in: Pakistan, India

Actions in Pakistan
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Actions in other countries
Training: training of professionals ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · computerized information service ·
- in other countries: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

PK263
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND SPECIAL EDUCATION
9-E Rizwan Plaza Blue Area Islamabad Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 213320

Contact: Secretary - Muhammad Alim Baloch
Staff: 1322 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2680000
Grant-making: (15% of annual budget) in Pakistan ·

Aims: To provide national planning and co-ordination in the field of social welfare. To negotiate agreements with other countries and international organizations in the field of social welfare. To provide charitable endowments. To supervise federal agencies and institutions involved in social welfare research. To set standards for social work and education. To undertake training and education of the disabled.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · preschool education · special education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Pakistan**: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

PK264
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CHILD WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT (NCCWD)
9-E Rizwan Plaza Blue Area Islamabad Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 817687

Contact: Director - Kalima Shams
Staff: 16 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 65000

Aims: To assess the impact of the constitutional, legal and administrative provisions having bearing on the welfare and development of children, and suggest measures to provide full opportunities for their complete growth. To suggest amendments and additions to the Constitution and national laws, wherever feasible to bring them into harmony with the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. To formulate a National Policy for Child Welfare and Development. To formulate legislation to deter child abuse and labour in all its forms. To implement the Convention on the Rights of Child in Pakistan.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical

upgrading · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

PK265
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

P.O. Box 621 G.P.O. Lahore Pakistan

Telephone: (92-42) 223939

Contact: General Secretary - Prof. Khalida Tareen
Founded: 1979
Staff: 30 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 5846

Aims: To emphasize the principle of adjustment to daily living. To introduce satisfactory care for handicapped children. To collect and disseminate information concerning treatment, prevention, recent scientific advances, facilities available and other relevant knowledge regarding the special needs of handicapped children. To develop and encourage diagnostic, treatment, educational and habilitation programmes for special children. To train people in this field. To cooperate with local, provincial, national and international agencies/organizations in this area.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan

Research: applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · foundations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: disabled children · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · men · women · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

PK266
PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS (PIDE)

P.O. Box 1091, Quaid-i-Azam University Campus
Islamabad 44000 Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 812440-53 / 826911-13
Telex: 5602 PIDE PK
Fax: (92-51) 210886

Contact: Secretary - Abdul Hameed
Founded: 1957
Staff: 219 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1212000

212

Aims: To carry out fundamental research on development economics and Islamic economics in general and on Pakistan's economic problems in particular. To provide in-service training in economic analysis, research methods and project evaluation.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: DEVINSA (Sri Lanka)

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · infrastructure development ·
Community livelihood: human resource development ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- **in Pakistan:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

PK267
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION (US) - PAKISTAN/AFGHANISTAN FIELD OFFICE
PO Box 1952 Islamabad Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 224557
Fax: (92-51) 220390

Contact: Field Office Director - Gary K. Helseth
Founded: 1985
Staff: 230 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1200000

Aims: To carry out programmes that have a positive lasting impact on the lives of children.

Active in: Pakistan, Afghanistan

Actions in Pakistan

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: refugee children · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information Activities
- **in Pakistan:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

PK268
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF PAKISTAN

Ferozepur Road, PO Box 5037 Model Town Lahore
54600 Pakistan

Telephone: (92-42) 853379 / 857857
Cable: SOS Child

Contact: Administrator - Sarwar Jamil
Founded: 1976
Staff: 100 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 247000

Aims: To provide care and shelter to orphans and abandoned children. To provide education to these children and to those of the community. To provide facilities for enabling those leaving our institutions to qualify for employment.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · care services ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

PK269
TEACHERS' RESOURCE CENTRE (TRC)

67-B Garden Road Karachi Pakistan

Telephone: (92-21) 7217967 / 7213926

Contact: Director - Seema Malik
Founded: 1985
Staff: 16 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 70000

Aims: To provide persons involved in school education with resources to improve the quality of education in schools and to better fulfil children's educational needs. To enhance the skills and knowledge of teachers, change their attitude and classroom practice, develop resource persons from among them, and develop book and non-book learning material. To shift the focus of teaching to learning. To promote interaction between elite and low-income private and government schools. To develop and maintain a network of communication among school teachers and resource persons.

Active in: Pakistan

Actions in Pakistan
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 160
Individual members: 250
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care ·
Target groups: children · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Pakistan: awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Children under 5 (thousands) **1993**	**Under 5 mortality rate** **1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%)** **1992 a/**
600	95	35
Male literacy rate (%) **1995**	**Female literacy rate (%)** **1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman** **1993**
81	63	4.8
GNP per capita (US$) **1992 b/**	**Access to health care services (%)** **1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%)** **1988-93**
950	96	33
Pre-primary age group **1991**	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%)** **1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5-6	0.4	31/03/1993

PG270
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL / PAPUA NEW GUINEA COUNTRY OFFICE

PO Box 484 Madang 511 Papua New Guinea

Telephone: (675) 823148 / 823388
Fax: (675) 823577

Contact: Field Director
Founded: 1981
Staff: 17 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 900000

Aims: To work with the poor and oppressed to promote human transformation, seek justice and bear witness to the good news of the Kingdom of God. To enhance the primary health care network. To assist communities in their efforts to become self-reliant. To develop Christian leadership. To disseminate appropriate technologies to people.

Active in: Papua New Guinea

Actions in Papua New Guinea
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: NANGO (Papua New Guinea)
Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · home visits · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Papua New Guinea:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

PHILIPPINES

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
9300	59	34
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
95	94	3.9
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
770	76	82
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
5-6	11	20/09/1990

PH271
ANAK - SERVICE PROGRAM FOR ALTERNATIVE CHILD CARE IN THE PHILIPPINES

12 Pasaje de la Paz, Project 4 1109 Quezon City
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 721 6869

Contact: Coordinator - Elizabeth U. Yang
Founded: 1983
Staff: 4 salaried ·

Aims: To promote and directly assist in the setting-up of alternative child care support structures truly and adequately responsive to the developmental needs of children and the childcare needs of parents, especially of poor communities in the Philippines.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services:** development of services ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
- **Family at risk:** poor families ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · training/workshops ·

PH272
BACOLOD CITY SPED CENTER

Rosario San Juan Street Bacolod City Philippines

Contact: Coordinator - Lourdes S. Tenerife
Founded: 1981
Staff: 9 salaried ·

Aims: To provide special education programmes for handicapped children and youth.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
- **Research:** basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy:** policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · foundations ·
- **Target communities:** slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** disabled children · special education ·
- **Child at risk:** children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy:** child protection · children's rights ·
- **Target groups:** child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** family guidance · family support groups ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/child interaction, stimulation · literacy ·
- **Target groups:** parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** home visits · voluntary services ·
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood:** income-generation activities ·
- **Community advocacy:** child protection ·
- **Target groups:** children · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

PH273
BUREAU OF CHILD AND YOUTH WELFARE
Department of Social Welfare and Development
Constitution Hills Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 9318144
Fax: (63-2) 9318149

Contact: Director - Lourdes G. Balanon
Staff: 30 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2587365

Aims: To provide comprehensive social welfare and development policies, plans and programmes for the disadvantaged Filipinos to be implemented at the community level in partnership with LGUs, NGOs, POs and other governmental organizations through: poverty alleviation, people empowerment, social advocacy, and support to the national and global agenda for human development.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical, development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · minorities · children · youth · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

PH274
BUREAU OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (BEE)
Department of Education, Culture and Sports

217

UL Complex, Meralco Avenue Pasig, Metro Manila
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 632 1361 ext 2055
Fax: (63-2) 633 7270

Contact: Director III - Dr Lidinila M. Luis-Santos
Founded: 1975
Staff: 104 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 585134

Aims: To formulate and develop educational policies and programmes with respect to pre-elementary and elementary education. To conduct studies and formulate educational standards. To undertake curricular design, including materials preparation. To prepare programmes to upgrade the quality of staff. To formulate guidelines to improve school buildings and equipment.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · technical services ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: information/inquiry services · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

PH275
BUREAU OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY WELFARE (BFCW)

Department of Social Welfare
DSWD Bldg., Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 931 9133 / 9318101-05
Fax: (63-2) 9319133

Contact: Director - Rosario B. Dela Rosa
Founded: 1986
Staff: 26 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 233917

Aims: To provide assistance to disadvantaged families and communities, including family planning outreach programmes to develop their capability in defining needs and formulating solutions, as well as setting up viable community structures which bring about desired social changes.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Target groups: parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: family legislation ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · parents · families · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

PH276
CENTER FOR POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT (CPAD)

College of Public Administration, University of the Philippines
PO Box 474, Diliman Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 993861 / 951353
Fax: (63-2) 993861 / 95

Contact: Director - Dr Victoria A. Bautista

Aims: To engage in research, training and consultancy services. To provide public institutions, NGOs and other groups with professional services in dealing with issues and problems of public policy, executive development, development administration and programme/project management. To advocate management approaches to improve child survival, development and protection, and maternal health.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Philippines Health Research Network, ADIPA (Malaysia)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · voluntary services ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · technical services ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

PH277
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Department of Family Life & Child Development,
College of Home Economics
University of the Philippines, Diliman   Quezon City
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 961552

Contact: Chairperson - Prof. Cynthia N. Valdevilla
Founded: 1954

Aims: To help bring out the fullest potential in children and in those who care for children. To provide the physical environment, the atmosphere and the conditions in which children from 0 to 6 can develop and learn.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH278
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER PHILIPPINES (CMCP)

11 Banawe   Quezon City   Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 712 0845
Fax: (63-2) 712 5796

Contact: Dr Fe del Mundo
Founded: 1957
Staff: 193 salaried · 28 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1411538

Aims: To be committed to the health and quality of life of children and mothers in the Philippines. To be devoted to the comprehensive care and welfare of children. To undertake, through its social community action unit - the Institute of Community and Family Health, community health projects, training and research on various social and socio-medical problems. To be engaged, through its training and service unit - the Institute of Maternal and Child Health, in the promotion of maternal and child health and family planning. To complement the government efforts in achieving its population goals.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: health education · responsible parenthood ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: community health ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·

PH279
COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS (CHE)

University of the Philippines
Diliman Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 961449 / 976061
Fax: (63-2) 992863

Contact: Dean - Dr Cecilia Florencia
Founded: 1961
Staff: 150 salaried ·

Aims: To educate men and women for effective and satisfying personnal and family life and responsible integration. To prepare leaders in the various fields of home economics. To provide leadership in home economics research. To contribute to the enhancement of the quality of life of Filipinos through community service projects.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

PH280
COMMUNITY OF LEARNERS (COLF)

1 Castilla Street Quezon City, Metro Manilla
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 721 0987
Fax: (63-2) 785358

Contact: Executive Director - Feny de los Angeles-Bautista
Founded: 1983
Staff: 53 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 200000

Aims: To develop innovative, developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant educational programmes for Filipino children and their families. To believe in the value of education for the empowerment of children, families and communities in order to improve the quality of their lives.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Salinlami Alliance for Children's NGOs, Defense for Children International - Philippines
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · street children · refugee children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

PH281

COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN (CWC)

2646-A Taft Avenue, Malate Manila Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 522 4968 / 521 7705
Fax: (63-2) 521 7547

Contact: Officer in Charge - Divina P. Caalim
Founded: 1975
Staff: 32 salaried ·

Aims: To coordinate the implementation of Presidential Decree 603 - the Child and Youth Welfare Code - and other laws relative to the welfare of children. To coordinate the enforcement of all policies, programmes and projects relative to the protection and promotion of the total development of children.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · religious organizations ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Family education & awareness: literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities ·

PH282

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION (ERDA)

66 Linaw Street, Sta. Mesa Heights Quezon City
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 732 4327 / 712 4610
Fax: (63-2) 732 3198

Contact: Executive Director - Wilhelmina M. Martinez
Founded: 1974
Staff: 222 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 840000

Aims: To entice children of pre-elementary age to enroll in preschool. To bring the out-of-school youth back to school. To convince primary school graduates to pursue vocational/technical high school education. To develop the child's family and community through comprehensive training, alternative education and community development. To conduct research and studies to determine the viability of its various programmes and services. To undertake fund-raising campaigns in France.

Active in: Philippines, France

Actions in Philippines

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation

programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Actions in other countries
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of Foundations (Philippines), National Council of Social Development Foundations-NCSD (Philippines), Philippine Institute of Non-Governmental Organizations-PINOI (Philippines)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care ·
Child at risk: learning difficulties · child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family legislation · health protection ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre ·

PH283
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF THE PHILIPPINES (FFOP)

50 Dona M. Hemady Street New Manila, Quezon City
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 721 7101 / 721 7302
Fax: (63-2) 721 4067

Contact: Executive Director - Javier Gil C. Montemayor
Founded: 1969
Staff: 242 salaried · 1639 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1760550

Aims: To expand, improve and demonstrate quality family planning and maternal and child health services in selected urban and rural areas. To provide family planning information and education on family life and responsible sexuality among youths in selected urban and rural areas, and involve them in family planning promotion activities. To enhance women's participation in family planning, health and livelihood related activities in selected rural and urban depressed communities. To improve the capacity, competence and resources of FFOP for future needs.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · research institutes · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · library ·

PH284
FOUNDATION FOR HUWOMANITY-CENTERED DEVELOPMENT (FHCD)

14 Bukaneg Street Baguio City 2600 Philippines

Telephone: (63-74) 302 2736
Fax: (63-74) 442 8853

Contact: Executive Director - Eleuterio "Tex" K. Layog
Founded: 1985
Staff: 22 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 50000

Aims: To encourage and support all the efforts of the poor and the oppressed to create and develop their own grassroots organizations, to regain and consolidate their rights, and to find authentic peace.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Associated Country Women of the World (UK), World Association for Christian Communication (UK), Society for International Development (Italy), Environmental Liaison Centre International (Kenya), Earth Action Internatiional
Member organizations: 157
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · community groups · cooperatives · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · child prostitution · street children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · migrants ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children ·

Services & Information
Services: legal services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services
Information Activities
- **in Philippines:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publication service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH285
HEART OF MARY VILLA

394 M.H. del Pilar Street, 1477 Maysilo, Malabon
Metro Manila 1404 Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 233888 / 223726
Fax: (63-2) 233888

Contact: Executive Director/Superior - Sister Mary Aida Violago
Founded: 1953
Staff: 30 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 160000

Aims: To take care of girls and women living under stressful situations. To provide acceptance and protection for the unwed mother, with the object of promoting her physical, mental, emotional and spiritual well-being. To assist the unwed mother in planning realistically for her eventual return to society, helping her distinguish between her own needs and those of her child. To assist her in making the wisest decisions and plans for her child. To help her find suitable employment. To make referrals for minors in need of further education or guidance. To place babies relinquished for adoption.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·
- **Training**: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: Association of Child Caring Agencies of the Philippines, Child Welfare League of the Philippines, National Council on Social Development (Philippines)
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
- **Child at risk**: orphans ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
- **Family at risk**: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
- **Family advocacy**: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · siblings · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes ·
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·
- **Community advocacy**: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Philippines**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH286
KAHAYAG FOUNDATION

121 University Avenue, Juna Subdivision, Matina
Davao City Philippines

Telephone: (63-82) 63949
Fax: (63-82) 64393

Contact: Executive Director - Patricia M. Sarenas
Founded: 1977
Staff: 13 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 60000

Aims: To provide poor, self-employed women access to alternative sources of credit for income-generating projects. To facilitate the establishment and development of community-based alternative early childhood education and support programmes. To train women community health workers who will form the nuclei of community-based health groups that are able to respond to basic health care needs of their respective communities. To facilitate the building of autonomous, self-reliant women's organizations by providing capacity building, skills training and support programmes.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
- **Training**: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·
- **Policy**: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Women's Action Network for Development (Philippines), Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups ·

Target communities: slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·

Family advocacy: family legislation · human rights ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · men · women ·

Community Programmes

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · human rights ·

Target groups: urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH287
MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES (MCHAP)

107 E. Rodriguez Sr. Blvd. Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 712 1474 / 712 2005

Contact: President - Dr Carmelita B. Cuyugan

Founded: 1974
Staff: 1 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·

Aims: To increase awareness among professional groups on the need of providing better and more equitable services for mothers and children. To motivate authorities concerned with health to strengthen the Maternal and Child Health services. To encourage an upgraded collection of data, research and evaluation studies in the field of Maternal and Child Health and related fields. To promote and assist in the integration of Maternal and Child Health in the curriculum at all levels of medical education. To assist in setting up of standards of health care and services for mothers and children.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Research: applied research ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Philippine Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, Philippine Pediatric Society, Philippine Academy of Family Physicians, Philippine Society of Anesthesiologists, Integrated Midwives Association of the Philippines, Philippine Medical Association, Perinatal Association of the Philippines

Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations

Target communities: slums · small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·

Child at risk: emotional difficulties ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings ·

illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · income-generation activities ·
Target groups: multicultural communities · children · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities · reports · periodicals/journals ·

PH288
MUSEO PAMBATA FOUNDATION

Museum for Children Foundation
Roxas Blvd corner South Drive Manila Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 592425
Fax: (63-2) 5221246

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Nina L. Yuson
Founded: 1995
Staff: 22 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 138461

Aims: To be a "hands on" children's museum where children use their total senses in learning. To act as an alternative learning center and provide related activities and workshops, specially for out-of-school children. To also undertake research activities.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: training organizations · schools/universities ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: disabled children ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Family advocacy: health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: working parents · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH289
NUTRITION CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES (NCP)

Villamor Interchange, South Superhighway Makati, Metro Manila Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 818 7397
Fax: (63-2) 8187403

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Florentino S. Solon
Founded: 1974
Staff: 65 salaried ·

Aims: To mobilize private sector resources in support of the Philippine Plan of Action for Nutrition. To implement programmes and projects that will help improve the nutritional status of the population and contribute to manpower development in the field of nutrition and related issues.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare ·

Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

PH290
PAG-AMOMA CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

727 F. Torres Street Davas City 8000 Philippines

Contact: Executive Director - Maria Lourdes A. Badelles
Founded: 1987
Staff: 11 salaried · 7 non-salaried ·

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Research: development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 20

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·

Child at risk: children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: child in rural setting · girls · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection

Target groups: family in rural setting · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · home visits · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training ·

women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · youth · families · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- in Philippines: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

PH291
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATIONS FOR SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION (POST)

14 Quimson Subdivision Road Baguio City 2600
Philippines

Telephone: (63-74) 442 8853
Fax: (63-74) 442 8853

Contact: Executive Director - Tex K. Layog
Founded: 1991

Aims: To participate actively in the struggle of the people against those socio-political structures and economic order which condemn people to poverty, humiliation and degradation. To work towards building a just and peaceful society.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: CIVICUS (USA)
Member organizations: 223
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres ·
Child at risk: child labour · child prostitution · street children · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information Activities
- in Philippines: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

PH292
PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION (PCTVF)

12 St John Street, Cubao Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 798480
Fax: (63-2) 785358

Contact: Research & Curriculum Director/Executive Director - Feny de los Angeles-Bautista
Founded: 1985
Annual budget: US$ 380000

Aims: To maximize the potentials of mass media in a responsible manner for the education of children, youth and families by producing quality programmes for television or radio and the publication of culturally appropriate print materials. To be involved in international film exchanges and projects within Asia, with Germany, the UK and the European Broadcasting Union.

Active in: Philippines, Asia, Western Europe

Actions in Philippines
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of Foundations, Inter-Agency Committee on Early Childhood Care and Development (Philippines)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · foundations · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · children · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·
Publications: research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

PH293
POPULATION INSTITUTE

College of Social Sciences and Philosophy, University of the Philippines
Diliman Quezon City 1101 Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 99 50 71 / 98 2471 ext 6738
Fax: (63-2) 741 4821 / 641 3918
Cable: Popinst

Contact: Director - Dr Corazon M. Raymundo
Founded: 1964
Staff: 46 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 760000

Aims: To prepare students for professional careers as demographers in research and teaching posts. To pursue a program of research on population that give emphasis both to emerging technical development in demography and to research areas significant for planning and programme management purposes. To serve as a focal point for dissemination of knowledge in the population field and in the application of such knowledge in planning and management.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Philippines Health Research Network
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · foundations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · AIDS ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy ·

Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · technical services ·

Information Activities

- in Philippines: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

PH294
SAVE THE CHILDREN (US) - PHILIPPINES OFFICE

PO Box 23, San Jose Street, Molo Ilo Ilo City 5000
Philippines

Telephone: (63-33) 71688 / 270575
Fax: (63-33) 270575

Contact: Country Director - Dr Atallah Kuttab; Early Childhood Education Technical Coordinator - Mary Ann L. Salem
Founded: 1970
Staff: 65 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 800000

Aims: To create lasting and positive changes in the lives of disadvantaged children. To work with the vision of a world in which the rights of the child are available to all children - health, education, protection, security, love, a sustainable natural environment, a caring family and community; a hopeful, productive future; a peaceful creative world; a positive cycle in which self-fulfilled families, communities and societies re-create these results for all their children and all the children of the world.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: provision of services ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · community groups · cooperatives ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · poor families ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

PH295
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT INDEX (SDI)

12 Pasaje dela Paz, Project 4 Quezon City Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 775341 / 7216869

Contact: Coordinator - Elizabeth U. Yang
Founded: 1980
Staff: 7 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in Philippines ·

Aims: To strengthen the role of the family in the development of the Philippine society through the promotion of an alternative vision of the family and the setting up of social structures in support of this vision.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas, Partnership of Philippine Support Service Agencies

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

PH296
SOS CHILDRENS' VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN THE PHILIPPINES

PO Box 975 Metro Manila 1099 Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 8022520

Contact: Liaison Officer - Susie V. Winternitz
Founded: 1981
Staff: 100 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 480000

Aims: To help orphaned, abandoned or homeless children who are in need of care. To provide a permanent home for these children in small family-type groups, the SOS families.

Active in: Philippines

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Services: provision of services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: orphans ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Philippines: training/workshops ·

PH297
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

PO Box 3621 and 1724, Makati Main Post Office
Makati, Metro Manila Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 980676 - 79
Fax: (63-2) 921 0195

Contact: Regional Coordinator - Evita A. Perez
Founded: 1979
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4000000

Aims: To be part of an international partnership of Christians whose mission is to follow Christ in working with the poor and oppressed to promote human transformation, seek justice and bear witness to the good news of the Kingdom of God. To pursue this mission through integrated, holistic commitment to: transformational development that is community-based and sustainable, focused on the needs of children; emergency relief that assists people afflicted by conflict or disaster; public awareness that leads to informed understanding, giving, involvement and prayer; strategic initiatives.

Active in: Philippines, Asia

Actions in Philippines
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Council of International Voluntary Agencies in the Philippines (Philippines), Cooperative Development Agency (Philippines), Association of Christian Transformational Agencies (Philippines), NGO Coalition on the Rights of the Child (Philippines), AIDS Monitoring Group, CODE-NGO

Local branches/offices: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · men · women · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·

Information Activities

- **in Philippines:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

SINGAPORE

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
200	6	14
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
96	86	1.6
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
15730	100	100
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
4-5	21	

SG298
CHILD PSYCHIATIC CLINIC

Institute of Health
226 Outram Road Singapore 0316 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 3222529
Fax: (65) 2256562

Contact: Head of Department - Dr Sze-Tai Wong
Founded: 1970
Staff: 17 salaried ·

Aims: To provide comprehensive assessment, diagnosis and treatment of children and adolescents with emotional and behavioural disorders. To participate in preventive programmes in child, adolescent and family development, and mental health.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
- **Research:** applied research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children ·
- **Child at risk:** child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
- **Family at risk:** single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities
- **in Singapore:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

SG299
KINDERLAND EDUCARE SERVICES

449 Yio Chu Kang Road Singapore 2880 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 4832764
Fax: (65) 4834462

Contact: Senior Manager - Lorna Poor
Founded: 1986
Staff: 280 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4500000

Aims: To provide preschool and childcare services and early childhood education teacher training.

Active in: Singapore, Malaysia

Actions in Singapore
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials preparation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Services:** development of services · provision of services ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** governmental agencies · training organizations ·
- **Target communities:** suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education:** formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
- **Target groups:** 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education ·
- **Target groups:** family in multicultural setting ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** formal preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness:** physical upgrading · skills training ·
- **Target groups:** multicultural communities ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Singapore: training/workshops ·
- in other countries: training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

SG300
MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

MAS Building #08-01, 10 Shenton Way Singapore 0207 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 2299574
Fax: (65) 2299491

Contact: Administrator - Serene Lim-Chan
Founded: 1985
Staff: 14 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 146199

Aims: To provide child care.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Singapore: training/workshops ·

SG301
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE (NCSS)

11 Penang Lane Singapore 0923 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 3315373
Fax: (65) 3369769

Contact: International Relations Executive - Nonnala Manap
Founded: 1958
Staff: 148 salaried ·

Aims: To provide leadership to the volunteer movement and co-ordinate welfare activities. To represent the views of members to the Government and to communicate priorities of the Government to its members. To assist the Government in strategic social service planning. To initiate and develop social service programmes. To provide consultancy and support to social service organizations. To raise and allocate funds.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Council on Social Welfare, International Association of Volunteer Efforts, United Way International
Member organizations: 196
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · mental health ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · youth · families · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- **in Singapore**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

SG302
NATIONAL TRADES UNION CONGRESS CHILD CARE SERVICES

A2 Trade Union House Annexe, Shenton Way
Singapore 0106 Singapore

Contact: Director
Founded: 1976

Aims: To provide childcare services to working parents so that more mothers may be able to join the labour force. To provide quality early childhood care and education in order to develop young children to their fullest potential.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Singapore**: documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

SG303
REGIONAL TRAINING AND RESOURCE CENTRE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION IN ASIA (RTRC-Asia)

Block 192 #02-672, Tao Payoh Lorong 4 Singapore
1231 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 2203620 / 2203690
Fax: (65) 2226005

Contact: Director - Dr Khoo Kim Choo
Founded: 1989
Staff: 4 salaried ·

Aims: To provide support, resources and training to Bernard van Leer supported projects and major organizations working with children and families. To undertake dissemination of information and advocacy for early childhood development issues.

Active in: Singapore, China, Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, Pakistan, Philippines, Hong Kong

Actions in Singapore
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Actions in other countries
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Projects Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Singapore**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

SG304
SINGAPORE CHILDREN'S SOCIETY (SCS)

51 Goldhill Plaza #16-01/03 Singapore 1130
Singapore

Telephone: (65) 2546668
Fax: (65) 2546818

Contact: Chairman - Koh Choon Hui
Founded: 1952
Staff: 60 salaried · 180 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1042944

Aims: To undertake welfare work in favour of the underprivileged children in Singapore.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Society for the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect-ISPCAN (USA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · rehabilitation · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Singapore**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

SG305
WELFARE DIVISION

Ministry of Community Development
512 Thomson Road Singapore 1129 Singapore

Telephone: (65) 3548067
Fax: (65) 3536695

Contact: Permanent Secretary
Founded: 1945
Staff: 87 salaried ·

Aims: To ensure that welfare programmes are relevant and are developed in accordance to community needs and agreed priorities. To develop with community, corporate and private sector participation, quality child care services to meet the needs of working mothers so as to help increase the female labour participation rate and support the new population policy. To develop with maximum voluntary sector participation, a comprehensive network of support services for the destitute, distressed families, women and children facing social difficulties.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
- **Research**: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · cooperatives · women's groups ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: formal childcare centres ·
- **Child at risk**: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
- **Child advocacy**: child protection · child legislation ·
- **Target groups**: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in multicultural setting · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: family services ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
- **Family at risk**: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
- **Family advocacy**: family protection ·
- **Target groups**: family in urban setting · working parents · women · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: family welfare centres · workplace childcare ·
- **Target groups**: families · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: documentation/information services · hotline, help/support services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **- in Singapore**: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · audio-visual service ·
- **Publications**: textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

SG306
YMCA OF SINGAPORE

1 Orchard Road   Singapore 0923   Singapore

Telephone: (65) 3366000
Telex: RS/55325 YMCA
Fax: (65) 3373140

Contact: Executive Director - Ong Ai Teik
Founded: 1902

Aims: To inculcate in young people a spirit of adventurism and nurture in them a creative and independent mind ready to face each day with a positive attitude sustained through Christian education aimed at equipping them with vital skills necessary to lead a holistic lifestyle. To develop the spiritual, intellectual, social and physical well-being of young people, their capacity for fellowship and service, their sense of responsibility for community service at home and the promotion of YMCA work in other lands.

Active in: Singapore

Actions in Singapore
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy advocacy · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Services**: provision of services ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · youth groups ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities ·
- **Child at risk**: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
- **Target groups**: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
- **Family at risk**: teenage parents · poor families ·
- **Family advocacy**: family protection ·
- **Target groups**: family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · home visits · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·

Target groups: urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Singapore:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy ·

Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5-(%) 1992 a/**
49	33	20
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
..		5.5
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
710	80	82
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-5	22	

SB307
SOLOMON ISLANDS NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (SINTA)

PO Box 967 Honiara Solomon Islands

Telephone: (677) 22826

Contact: General Secretary - Felix Laumae
Founded: 1985
Staff: 5 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 54000

Aims: To protect the interests of members in the teaching profession, parents, teachers and children.

Active in: Solomon Islands

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 1500
Partners: governmental agencies · trade unions · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

SB308
SOLOMON ISLANDS PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION

PO Box 554 Honiara Solomon Islands

Telephone: (677) 22991 / 23727
Fax: (677) 23653

Contact: Executive Director - Charles Kelly
Founded: 1973
Staff: 10 salaried · 100+ non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 125000

Aims: To undertake population and family planning programmes.

Active in: Solomon Islands

Actions in Solomon Islands
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation (UK)
Local branches/offices: 3
Member organizations: 3
Individual members: 84
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care · AIDS ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in Solomon Islands:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

SRI LANKA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
1800	19	29
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
93	87	2.5
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
540	93	60
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
4	48	11/08/1991

LK309
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - SRI LANKA NATIONAL OFFICE

591/3 Havelock Road, PO Box 2125 Colombo 6 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 501238
Fax: (94-1) 589506

Contact: National Director - S.B.R. Nikahetiya
Founded: 1985
Staff: 19 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 825000

Aims: To promote child-centered social development through a person-to-person sponsorship programme to create a better and qualitative society.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in Sri Lanka: awareness raising/advocacy · library · training/workshops ·

LK310
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

National Institute of Education
Maharagama Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94) 851300 / 851304
Fax: (94) 851300

Contact: Director General - Dr T. Kariyawasam
Founded: 1985
Staff: 710 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4710796

Aims: To advise the Minister on matters related to the development of education in Sri Lanka. To conduct and promote studies on the education system. To initiate and promote innovative practices in the educational system. To carry out education development programmes, approved by the Minister. To undertake curriculum development and teacher education.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy implementation ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS ·

Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education · special education · child safety ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties · children with special needs ·

Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: leadership training · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Sri Lanka: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

LK311
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (ECDP)

Social Empowerment Division
Lanka Jathika Sarvodaya Shramadana Sangamaya, 22
Rawathawatte Road Moratuwa Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94) 647160
Telex: 22837 Sarva CE
Fax: (94) 647084

Contact: Chief Executive - A. Weerasooriya
Founded: 1972
Staff: 45 salaried · 7000 non-salaried ·

Aims: To introduce and develop child rearing practices based on universal and indigenous Sri Lankan methods adaptable locally and with minimal village/institutional support. To educate parents, specially mothers, in child care, health and nutrition. To establish and upgrade village supported child development centres and their staff to be a multipurpose nucleus for the village. To promote food security and better nutrition at village level. To improve the quality of child development centres by upgrading the child development worker.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: yes
Member organizations: yes
Individual members: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · hospitals/medical centres · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Sri Lanka: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

LK312

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF SRI LANKA

37/27 Bullers Lane, PO Box 365 Colombo Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 584157 / 584203
Telex: 22238 TRUST-CE
Fax: (94-1) 580915
Cable: FAMPLAN Colombo

Contact: Executive Director - Daya Abeywickrema
Founded: 1953
Staff: 190 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000000

Aims: To promote family planning as a health intervention.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation (UK)

Local branches/offices: 15

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · health care · AIDS ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·

Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · women's programmes · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · youth · parents · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Sri Lanka**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

LK313
FORUT - CAMPAIGN FOR DEVELOPMENT AND SOLIDARITY

296 Bauddhaloka Mawatha · Colombo 7 · Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 588889 / 581226
Fax: (94-1) 501570

Contact: Programme Director - M.F. Marikkar
Founded: 1981
Staff: 110 salaried ·

Aims: To promote concern for Temperance, Peace and Brotherhood. To advocate a participatory approach to development. To strengthen local organizations by building up grassroot-level groups.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · estates ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · preschool education ·

Child at risk: street children · refugee children · children of war/conflict ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · health centres · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Sri Lanka**: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · publications service · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·

LK314
LANKA MAHILA SAMITI (LMS)

7th floor, Unity Plaza, No 2 Galle Road Colombo 4 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 502537

Contact: President - Subhadra Amarasekera
Founded: 1930
Staff: 69 salaried · 30 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 36957

Aims: To encourage the women of rural Sri Lanka to strive for their own social and economic progress and that of their villages **through**: raising of health and educational standards, advancement of all aspects of better family living, encouragement of agricultural pursuits, promotion of handicrafts and other skills, development of civic responsibilities and qualities of leadership, encouragement of social service, thrift and cooperative enterprise, fostering of religion and social harmony.

Active in: Sri Lanka, India, UK

Actions in Sri Lanka
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Associated Country Women of the World (UK)
Individual members: 13000
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · child safety ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · literate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Sri Lanka**: awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

LK315
MARGA INSTITUTE

61 Isipathana Mawatha Colombo 5 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 585186 / 581514
Telex: 21642 MARGA CE

Contact: Assistant Director, Child Studies Unit - Gameela Samarasinghe
Founded: 1972
Staff: 115 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 275000

Aims: To carry out, collaborate on and promote systematic studies relating to the social and economic development of Sri Lanka. To submit reports and recommendations to governmental and other authorities regarding policies for the socioeconomic development of Sri Lanka.

Active in: Sri Lanka, South Asia

Actions in Sri Lanka
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Development Information Network in South Asia-DEVINSA (Sri Lanka), Committee on Studies for Cooperation in Development in South Asia-CSCD, Information Network on Social Sciences-INNESS

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: recreational facilities · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · foster care ·

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · refugee children · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · migrants ·

Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- in Sri Lanka: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

LK316
PLAN INTERNATIONAL SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

50/5 Siripa Road Colombo 5 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 581472 / 588252
Fax: (94-1) 580095

Contact: Regional Director - Dr Hans J. Hoyer
Staff: 136 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4200000
Grant-making: (9% of annual budget) in Sri Lanka · in other countries ·

Aims: To strive to achieve lasting improvements in the quality of life of deprived children in developing countries through a process that unites people across cultures and adds meaning and value to their lives.

Active in: Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, India, Nepal

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Plan International (UK)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: child labour · street children · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family legislation ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in Sri Lanka**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

LK317
RAJARATA SAMASEVAYA

Talawa N.C.P. Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94) 256266

Contact: National Secretary - Samson Jayasinghe
Founded: 1976
Staff: 15 salaried ·

Aims: To promote self-reliance among poor farmers of Sri Lanka. To assist destitute women and poor children in Sri Lankan society. To promote national harmony in various communities living in Sri Lanka.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information Activities

- **in Sri Lanka**: publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

LK318
SRI LANKA GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION (SLGGA)

Sir Marcus Fernando Mawatha No 10 Colombo 7 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 695720

Contact: Chairperson - Priyanthi H. Rajapaksa
Founded: 1917
Staff: 5 salaried ·

Aims: To train girls and young women in good citizenship while at the same time giving them a sense of fun and enjoyment. To develop the girls personality and abilities to their fullest through programmes such as character building, health, handicrafts and service to others. To help the poorest of the poor uplift their living standards through early childhood programmes where mothers are educated.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: World Association of Girl Guides & Girl Scouts (UK)

Local branches/offices: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · preschool education ·

Child at risk: orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · household food security · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in Sri Lanka: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

LK319

TERRE DES HOMMES NETHERLANDS - SRI LANKA OFFICE

7 Pangiriwatte Mw., Mirihana-Nugegoda Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 854566
Fax: (94-1) 824967
E-mail: lei@lankatap.tool.nl

Contact: South Asia Regional Director - Lei Brouns
Founded: 1965
Staff: 1 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2500000
Grant-making: (100% of annual budget) in Sri Lanka · in other countries ·

Aims: To support - financially and technically - projects and programmes for underpriviledged children and their mothers.

Active in: Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, India

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·

Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: provision of services ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers ·

Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: provision of services ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Federation of Terre des Hommes (Switzerland), ECHO (Belgium)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · community groups · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · refugee children · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: refugees · children · youth · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- **in Sri Lanka:** information/inquiry services · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry services · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

LK320
TRAINING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR PARENT AND CHILD EDUCATION (TRIPCE)

1/9 A De Mel Road, Lakshapathiya Moratuwa Sri Lanka
Telex: 22652 LOWE C
Fax: (94-1) 505646

Contact: Directress - Claudia Iddamalgoda
Founded: 1988
Staff: 12 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 44650

Aims: To provide guidance towards a vision of a fulfilled child. To organize in-service programmes for personnel involved in child services. To organize educational programmes for mothers, parents and other members of the community. To create awareness among members of the community on child development. To identify and pool personnel and resources needed for child development activities. To develop communication material for the public and staff involved in child services. To conduct research in various areas related to child development.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural · environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Sri Lanka:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

LK321
WORLD VISION LANKA (WVL)

101 Rosmead Place Colombo 7 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 691233 / 691234
Telex: 22069 WVL CE
Fax: (94-1) 967577

Contact: Director - Peter Berry
Founded: 1977
Staff: 119 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 2453920

Aims: To undertake child-centered community development projects, emergency relief projects, relief and rehabilitation projects.

Active in: Sri Lanka

Actions in Sri Lanka

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Vision International (USA)
Partners: community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training ·
Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · poor communities · youth · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information Activities
- in Sri Lanka: library · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

LK322
WORLDVIEW INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION (WIF)

8 Kinross Avenue Colombo 4 Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 501740 / 589225
Fax: (94-1) 589225

Contact: Director of Media Centres - David Stanton
Founded: 1980
Staff: 300 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 4000000
Grant-making: (80% of annual budget) in Sri Lanka · in other countries ·

Aims: To use participatory communication for sustainable development, through media producations and through the training of NGOs and governmental agencies in television, radio and other forms of non-formal education.

Active in: Sri Lanka, Thailand, Nepal, Bangladesh, Maldives, Kenya, Botswana, Gambia

Actions in Sri Lanka
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
Research: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: GreenNet (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: child pornography · child prostitution · children with AIDS · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education ·

Family at risk: poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Target groups: illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·

Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · families ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Sri Lanka**: audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries**: audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

THAILAND

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
5600	33	26
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
96	92	2.2
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
1840	90	77
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-5	34	26/04/1992

TH323
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (BSRI)

Srinakharinwirot University
Sukhumvit 23 Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2584482
Fax: (66-2) 2584006

Contact: Director - Dr Chancha Suvannathat
Founded: 1955
Staff: 31 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 151389

Aims: To carry out research on socialization in order to better understand causes and consequences of behaviour on the development of the Thai society. To disseminate research findings that will help improve education and child-rearing in all sectors, especially at home and in schools, and which will serve as a foundation for national development. To offer Master's Degree and Doctoral programmes in "Applied Behavioral Science Research".

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
- **Research:** applied research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child care & education:** preschool education ·

Family Programmes
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Thailand:** documentation centre · library · training/workshops ·

TH324
CENTRE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN'S RIGHTS (CPCR)

185/16 Soi Wat Dee Duat Charansanitwong 12 Road
Bangkok 10600 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 4121196 / 4120739
Fax: (66-2) 4129833

Contact: Coordinator - Theerapol Veerawat
Founded: 1981

Aims: To provide protection, temporary shelter and care for children aged 0-18 years whose rights have been violated. To work towards increasing public awareness of the problems of children's rights with the understanding that the protection of children is a societal issue, and therefore deserves the cooperation of the community as a whole. To actively campaign for changes in legislation to increase protection for children's rights. To promote further government commitment in the issue of children's rights. To foster cooperation and greater participation in the promotion of children's rights.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project implementation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of:** Foundation for Children (Thailand)

Young Child Programmes
- **Child at risk:** child abuse/neglect ·
- **Child advocacy:** children's rights ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services ·
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
- **Community advocacy:** children's rights ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Thailand:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

TH325
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Pramongkutklao Hospital
Rajvidhi Rd Bangkok 10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 245 9696
Founded: 1985
Staff: 31 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 24115

Aims: To provide child care for parents who work at the Hospital. To promote better child care and health care. To promote child mental, physical and social development. To help parents work efficiently without anxiety about child care. To encourage research studies.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Training: training of students ·
Policy: policy implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: foundations ·
Target communities: towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · preschool education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · literate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: training/workshops ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TH326
CHILD DEVELOPMENT UNIT

Department of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital
270 Rama 6 Road, Mahidol University Bangkok 10400
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2456068
Fax: (66-2) 2462123

Contact: Assoc. Prof. Nittaya Kotchabhakdi
Founded: 1978
Staff: 9 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To offer education and training of medical personnel. To provide services to infants and children with developmental problems. To undertake research in the field of child health and development.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SRCD (USA), Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

TH327
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Department of Medical Services, Ministry of Public Health
420/8 Rajvidhi Road, Payathai Subdistrict, Rajdhavi District Bangkok 10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2460054 / 2461260-8
Fax: (66-2) 2457580

Contact: Medical Director - Dr Anant Suvathanaviroj
Founded: 1951
Staff: 1483 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 6188800
Grant-making: (35% of annual budget) in Thailand ·

Aims: To give medical services in preventive, promotive, curative and rehabilitative measures to children and adolescents between 0 and 20 years. To provide education and training in the areas of child care, child health, general pediatrics at the undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate levels to the general public, parents, families, childcare workers, educators, medical and paramedical professionals in Thailand and in other countries. To undertake research in the above mentionned fields. To perform cooperative services, studies and actions with other agencies and organizations.

Active in: Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines, China, United Kingdom, USA, Australia, New Zealand

Actions in Thailand

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of trainers

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (UK), Hawaii Plastic Surgery Society (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: leadership training · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Thailand:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry services · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TH328
CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE OF THAI NGOs (CCPN)

125/3 Soi Nomjit, Nares Road, Bangruk Bangkok
10500 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 236 2670
Fax: (66-2) 236 2668

Contact: Office Manager - Saree Aongsomwang
Founded: 1982
Staff: 10 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 39683

Aims: To strengthen its member organizations as well as to co-ordinate with other NGOs. To be an information center for all. To build social and health awareness among the public. To work towards achieving 'Health for all by the year 2000'.

Active in: Thailand, India, Malaysia, Philippines

Actions in Thailand
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Actions in other countries
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·
- **Networking**: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member organizations**: 17
- **Partners**: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups ·
- **Target communities**: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness**: health education ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness**: socioeconomic environment · community health · awareness raising · social marketing ·
- **Community livelihood**: environmental protection ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · urban communities · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
  - **in other countries**: information/inquiry services ·
- **Publications**: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TH329
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Bangkok Metropolitan Administration
City Hall, Dinso Road Bangkok 10200 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2242949
Fax: (66-2) 2257460

Contact: Director - Dr W. Lebnark
Founded: 1937
Staff: 3600 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 17000000

Aims: To promote, support and control public health services, family health care programmes, environmental health care, public health centres services and community hospitals. To control health safety and environment in public places.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
- **Research**: data collection/surveys ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
- **Services**: development of services · provision of services ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · preschool education ·
- **Child at risk**: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child

interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · health protection

Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health ·
Target groups: urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · audio-visual service · publications service ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

TH330
DUANG PRATEEP FOUNDATION (DPF)
Lock 6, Art Narong Road, Klong Toey Bangkok 10110
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 671 4045-8
Fax: (66-2) 249 5254

Contact: General Secretary - Prateep Ungsongtham Hata
Founded: 1978
Staff: 98 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1940100

Aims: To work with poor communities throughout Thailand - especially the urban pooor - and help them develop. To provide preschool day care for children. To help establish community-based day care programmes. To help chidren with hearing difficulties. To lead the fight against drug abuse in the slums. To encourage slum children to develop to their full potential in many fields.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Citynet (Japan), NGO Coordinating Group for Children, Child Working Group, NGO Coordinating Group for AIDS, National Committee for AIDS projects, Social Welfare Department Committee, Federation of Klong Toey Slum Communities, Federation of Klong Toey Slum Youth Groups (all in Thailand)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical

upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

TH331
DVADASIN FOUNDATION

118/3 Vibhavadirangsit Road, Soi 2 Dindang Bangkok
10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2779997
Fax: (66-2) 2757023

Contact: Lantip Dvadasin
Founded: 1991
Staff: 1 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 10000
Grant-making: (90% of annual budget) in Thailand ·

Aims: To help poor children, children living in remote areas, old or sick people.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: basic research ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: hospitals/medical centres · foundations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: household food security ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Target groups: parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities ·

Services & Information

Services: outreach programmes/extension work ·

TH332
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION RESEARCH UNIT

Department of Elementary Education, Faculty of Education
Chulalongkorn University, Pyathai Road Bangkok
10300 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 218 2606 / 218 2608

Contact: Dr Tisana Khemmani
Founded: 1984
Staff: 5 non-salaried ·

Aims: To promote collaboration between researchers on early childhood education research projects. To act as a resource centre on early childhood education.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · community groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·

Child at risk: learning difficulties ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Family advocacy: family protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · women's programmes ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · research/conferences reports

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TH333
FACULTY OF NURSING

Khonkaen University
Khonkaen 40002 Thailand

Telephone: (66-43) 237606
Telex: Unikhon TH 55303

Contact: Dean, Faculty of Nursing
Founded: 1972
Staff: 150 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 400000

Aims: To offer undergraduate and graduate level nursing programmes. To carry out research on significant health problems. To undertake community outreach programmes.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of students ·
Policy: policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: working parents · professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: community health ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

TH334
THE FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN

666 Charoen Nakorn Road, Klongsan Bangkok 10600
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 4380353 / 4380354
Fax: (66-2) 4377201

Contact: Foreign Affairs Officer - Prasart Pasiri
Founded: 1978
Staff: 162 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1713945

Aims: To provide opportunities for underpriviledged and homeless children to fully develop their physical, intellectual and creative potential. To protect children who are abused and neglected, restoring their family lives. To campaign to promote public awareness of children's rights. To seek healthy alternatives in education and child-rearing in which the dignity of children is respected and their opinions considered.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy monitoring ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · household food security · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

TH335
FOUNDATION FOR SLUM CHILD CARE

100/771-5 Long Toey Block 6, Art Narong Road
Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2494589
Fax: (66-2) 2492956

Contact: Secretary General - Suthathib Thajchayapong
Founded: 1981
Staff: 80 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 480000

Aims: To develop the quality of life of different target groups in **slum comnmunities**: children aged 0 to 5 years, parents, youth between 9 and 15 years and other community members.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: slums ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·

Target groups: working parents · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

TH336
HEALTH PROMOTION CENTER - REGION ONE

24/29 Paholyothin Road, Bangkhen District Bangkok
10220 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 5213057
Fax: (66-2) 521226

Contact: Dr Nanta Avamkul
Founded: 1952
Staff: 309 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 542000

Aims: To undertake research and introduce innovations in health promotion programmes. To work in cooperation with the central administration and the provincial health office in the monitoring, supervision and evaluation of health promotion activities (family planning, maternal and child health, nutrition, school health and dental health).

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: basic research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·

Policy: policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with AIDS ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: working parents · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · infrastructure development ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · rural development ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information Activities
- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TH337
HOLT SAHATHAI FOUNDATION
850/33 Sukhumvit 71 Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 3818834-6
Fax: (66-2) 3818837

Contact: Executive Director - Darawan Dharmaruksa
Founded: 1976
Staff: 60 salaried · 100 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 458500

Aims: To promote and carry out programmes to strengthen and support family life to enable children to remain in their own stable and happy families. To assist in arranging foster care for those children that are not able to live with their own families. To promote and establish adoption services, professional family and child welfare services. To promote the coordination of activities among agencies that are working in the area of family and child welfare. To promote research in the field of family and child welfare.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Working Group on Child Development (Thailand), National Council of Child and Youth Development (Thailand), Child Rights Asianet (Thailand)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · foundations · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · preschool education · foster care · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: credit systems, savings · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Target groups: urban communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- in Thailand: awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

TH338

INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (IPSR)

Mahidol University
25/25 Phutthamonthon 4 Road, Salaya Nakhon Pathon
73170 Thailand

Telephone: (66-441) 9520
Telex: 84770 Unimahi TH
Fax: (66-441) 9333

Contact: Director - Dr Aphichat Chamratrithirong
Founded: 1966

Aims: To conduct research on population development and its relationship to social, economic, family planning, medical, public health and environmental fields. To place emphasis on applied research which will assist family planning and population agencies to carry out population policies more effectively and efficiently. To organize its programmes around four main components: research, graduate studies, workshops and seminars, and information dissemination.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project evaluation ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · health care · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child at risk: child labour · child prostitution · children with AIDS ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · father's role ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · research/consultancy services ·

Information Activities

- in Thailand: training/workshops ·

Publications: periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

TH339

LIFE IMPROVEMENT FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH (LIF)

Bethany Orphanage
PO Box 3 Wangsaphung District, Loei Province 42130
Thailand

Telephone: (66-42) 841407
Fax: (66-42) 841407

Contact: Håkan Enqvist
Founded: 1988
Staff: 17 salaried · 7 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide a home and care for orphans and abandoned children. To provide schooling and welfare for orphans and abandoned children, as well as for poverty-stricken children.

Active in: Thailand, Sweden, Finland

Actions in Thailand

Training: training of caregivers ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: religious organizations ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
- **Child care & education:** formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
- **Child at risk:** child abuse/neglect · orphans · children with special needs ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · siblings ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** teenage pregnancy ·
- **Family at risk:** minorities · single-parent families · poor families ·
- **Target groups:** family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** formal preschool/care ·
- **Target groups:** rural communities · poor communities · children · youth ·

TH340
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF THAILAND

Manangkasila Mansion, Larnluang Rd Bangkok 10300
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2810081 / 2810060
Fax: (66-2) 2892981

Contact: Prof. Khunyink Duangduen Bisalputra
Founded: 1956
Staff: 11 salaried ·

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
- **Training:** training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
- **Services:** development of services ·
- **Networking:** information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Local branches/offices:** 132

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · infant care ·
- **Child advocacy:** UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** family guidance ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · parent-to-be ·
- **Family at risk:** poor families ·
- **Target groups:** family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness:** awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood:** women's programmes ·
- **Target groups:** children · parents ·

TH341
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD (NESDB)

962 Krung Kasem Road, Sapan Kao Bangkok 10100
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2804085
Fax: (66-2) 2829158

Contact: Director, Social Projects Division
Founded: 1959
Staff: 700 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 8240000

Aims: To formulate 5 year National Economic and Social Development Plans. To give advice to the Cabinet on development projects.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
- **Research:** data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
- **Policy:** policy development · policy monitoring ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project evaluation ·
- **Publications/materials:** publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** social development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** disabled children · preschool education ·
- **Child at risk:** child abuse/neglect · child labour · child prostitution · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
- **Child advocacy:** child protection · child legislation · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
- **Family at risk:** minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: family protection · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · illiterate · literate · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · infrastructure development · skills training ·
Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

TH342
NATIONAL YOUTH BUREAU (NYB)

681/1 Nikhom-Makkasan Road, Rajathevee Bangkok
10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2539116-7 / 2555850-7
Fax: (66-2) 2539121-2 / 2539112

Contact: Youth Official - Prapimprun Suvannakud
Founded: 1973
Staff: 173 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 3775120

Aims: To compile, study and analyse information concerning youth. To formulate programmes and work plans for developing youth in various aspects. To organize training for youth workers and leaders. To support youth affairs initiated by government and private sectors. To follow-up and evaluate the implementation of the National Youth Policies, plans and programmes. To act as a centre for co-ordination, dissemination and publicity of all youth activities. To initiate, urge and support beneficial youth activities.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Networking: information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · youth groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · child prostitution · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: family protection · family legislation · health protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of disabled children ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · research/conferences reports ·

TH343
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND (PPAT)

8 Soi Vibhavadi-Rangsit 44, Vibhavadi-Rangsit Super
Highway Bangkok 10900 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 5791665 / 5792231 / 5790084
Fax: (66-2) 5799559

Contact: Executive Director - Sombhong Pattawichaiporn
Founded: 1970
Staff: 114 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1688347
Grant-making: (44% of annual budget) in Thailand ·

Aims: To provide information, guidance, counselling, education and training, including services with regard to family planning, sex education, family life education and quality of life development for the general public, individuals and other target population groups. To stimulate and promote individuals' responsibility toward their families in order to better the quality of life standard of each family and community and the country.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: data collection/surveys ·
Training: training of trainers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: IPPF (UK)
Individual members: 700
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: immunization · mental health · AIDS ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: refugee children ·
Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees ·
Family advocacy: health protection ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes ·
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training ·
Community livelihood: leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TH344
PLANNING AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION SUB-DIVISION

Technical Division, Department of Education, Bangkok Metropolitan Administration
Ladya Road, Khlong-San District Bangkok 10600
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 4372702
Fax: (66-2) 4372702

Contact: Planning Expert - Pairuch Atthakamanond
Founded: 1992
Staff: 10 salaried ·

Aims: To provide education programmes.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: applied research ·
Training: training of trainers ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · schools/universities · community groups · foundations ·
Target communities: slums · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development ·

Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child at risk: child labour · street children ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community livelihood: environmental protection ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: children ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TH345
RAJANUKUL HOSPITAL
4737 Dindaeng Road Bangkok 10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2454601-5
Fax: (66-2) 2482944

Contact: Director - Dr Chavala Dheandhanoo
Founded: 1960
Staff: 219 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 18000000

Aims: To provide services for persons with mental handicaps, **including the following**: medical care and health services, special education services, early intervention programme, community services, occupational training centre, research and teaching center.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·
Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials distribution ·
Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·
Target communities: slums · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Family advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of disabled children · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights

Target groups: urban communities · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- in Thailand: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TH346
REDD BARNA - THAILAND (RB-T)
4 Sukhumvit 44 Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 3811318 / 3811319

Fax: (66-2) 3912522

Contact: Resident Representative - Terje Thodesen
Founded: 1980
Staff: 42 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1570000
Grant-making: in Thailand ·

Aims: To participate in work for children in need. To develop better understanding and friendships between the peoples of the world. To strive for better understanding of children's needs and living conditions, and influence public opinion on matters related to children's issues.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: basic research · applied research ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Redd Barna (Norway)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

TH347
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE THAI UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

PO Box 11-1501 Bangkok 11 Thailand

Contact: Tienchay Kiranadana

Aims: To undertake research on children and their place in societies in developing countries.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: basic research · applied research ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: ADIPA (Malaysia)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

TH348
SAVE THE CHILDREN / US - THAILAND OFFICE

P.O. Box 49, Amphur Muang Nakhon Sawan 60000
Thailand

Telephone: (66-56) 221385 / 228602
Fax: (66-56) 226213

Contact: Director - James Hopkins, Program Director - Suchat Katima
Founded: 1983
Staff: 46 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 800000
Grant-making: (75% of annual budget) in Thailand ·

Aims: To empower communities to measurably impact on the lifes of children and their families through sustainable community-based self-help development programmes. To improve the well-being and healthy development of young children through enhancing the capacity of disadvantaged rural communities and families to care for their children.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand
Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·
Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: refugees · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of disabled children · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · infrastructure development · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: small enterprise development · credit systems, savings · human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conference reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TH349
SOCIAL WORK DIVISION

Department of Social Welfare, Bangkok Metropolitan Administration
Mitrmitri Rd, Din-Daeng, Hway Khwang Bangkok
10400 Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 2460285 / 2468230
Fax: (66-2) 2460285

Contact: Director - Somsong Yontrasak
Founded: 1974
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 37000

Aims: To provide various social services to individuals in Bangkok. To promote family welfare, child and youth development, by upgrading their standards of living as well as surveying and analysing the problems of people's needs.

Active in: Thailand

Actions in Thailand

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities ·

Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · AIDS ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education · child safety ·

Child at risk: street children ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education · responsible parenthood ·

Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·

Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · working parents · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · home visits ·

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Community livelihood: human resource development ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: urban communities ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Thailand**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TURKEY

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
7700	84	10
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	Female literacy rate (%) 1995	Total fertility rate per woman 1993
92	72	3.4
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	Access to health care services (%) 1985-93	Access to safe water (%) 1988-93
1980	100	92
Pre-primary age group 1991	Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991	Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on
4-5	5	signed only

TR350
ANNE GOLUR EGITIM VAKFI
Mother-Child Education Foundation

Kore Sehitleri Caddesi, Mithat Ünlü Sok 21/9,
Zincirlikuyu Istanbul Turkey

Telephone: (90-212) 275 6799
Fax: (90-212) 263 2632

Contact: Founder - Aysen Özyegin
Founded: 1993
Staff: 35 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 1000000

Aims: To invest in the development of preschool children, educating and aiding their development through training and education of the mother. To contribute with educational, social and financial activities to the development of modern Turkey. To concentrate on parent and early childhood education, and on functional adult literacy.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey
Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·
Training: training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of parents ·
Policy: policy advocacy ·
Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·
Services: development of services · provision of services ·
Publications/materials: publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · foundations ·
Target communities: rural areas and villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Family advocacy: family protection · human rights ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · literate · women · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community livelihood: women's programmes ·
Community advocacy: population policy · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · provision of equipment/supplies · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information Activities
- in Turkey: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conference papers ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TR351
BASIC HEALTH CARE GENERAL DIRECTORATE
Ministry of Health
Sihhiye Ankara Turkey

Telephone: (90-312) 4314836
Fax: (90-312) 4344449

Contact: Deputy Director General - Dr Muzaffer Kegeci
Founded: 1936
Staff: 177 salaried ·
Grant-making: in Turkey ·

Aims: To develop primary health care services. To deal with environmental problems. To improve nutrition programmes. To protect children from mental illness and develop preventive mental health services. To control all communicable diseases and infectious diseases.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey

Research: basic research · applied research · data collection/surveys ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · children with AIDS ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · formal preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · social marketing ·

Community livelihood: leadership training · environmental protection ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: care services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information Activities

- **in Turkey**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

TR352
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY HEALTH

Institute of Child Health
University of Istanbul, Cocuk Hastanesi, Capa Istanbul
34390 Turkey

Telephone: (90-212) 5252515
Fax: (90-212) 6313997
E-mail: Cocuk@Trboun.bitnet

Contact: Head of Department - Prof. Aysen Bulut
Founded: 1982
Staff: 20 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide health care to women and children. To carry out educational activities on woman and child health with professionals and non-professionals. To carry out research activities in the area of woman and child health.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey

Research: applied research · data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation ·

Networking: meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · professional associations ·

Target communities: slums · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in urban setting · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Family advocacy: health protection ·

Target groups: family in urban setting · men · women ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·

Target groups: children ·

Services & Information

Services: research/consultancy services ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

TR353
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF TURKEY

Ataç Sokak 73/1   06420 Ankara   Turkey

Telephone: (90-4) 431 8355 / 431 1878
Fax: (90-4) 434 2946

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Semra Koral
Founded: 1963
Staff: 11 salaried · 948 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 400000

Aims: To contribute to improving the sexual health of those in the reproductive age group, including adolescents. To contribute to improving the quality of family planning services by responding to demand for quality services. To respond through innovative and pioneering initiatives to the changing environment and conditions in Turkey.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey

Research: data collection/surveys · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · meetings/workshops ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: health education · responsible parenthood ·

Family at risk: poor families ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · men · women · community ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information Activities

- **in Turkey**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

TR354
MOTHER & CHILD HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING GENERAL DIRECTORATE

Ministry of Health
Sihhiye   Ankara   Turkey

Telephone: (90-312) 4314836
Fax: (90-312) 4344449

Active in: Turkey

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

TR355
OKUL ÖNCESI EGITIMI GENEL MÜDÜRLÜGÜ
Directorate General for Preschool Education

Milli Egitim Bakanligi
Ankara Turkey

Telephone: (90-312) 417 9067 / 425 5543
Fax: (90-312) 4180559

Contact: Head of Department - Nahide Yilmaz
Founded: 1992
Staff: 62 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 92852724

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey
- **Research**: basic research · data collection/surveys ·
- **Training**: training of professionals · training of paraprofessionals · training of trainers · training of students ·
- **Policy**: policy development · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
- **Publications/materials**: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution ·
- **Networking**: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners**: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · community groups · foundations ·
- **Target communities**: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention ·
- **Child care & education**: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education ·
- **Child at risk**: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children ·
- **Target groups**: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare**: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness**: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
- **Family at risk**: refugees · teenage parents · poor families · migrants ·
- **Family advocacy**: health protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · illiterate · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement**: social services · traditional support systems · home visits · voluntary services ·
- **Community development & awareness**: sociocultural environment · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
- **Community livelihood**: small enterprise development · human resource development · rural development ·
- **Community advocacy**: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups**: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
- **Services**: legal services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · research/consultancy services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Turkey**: information/inquiry services · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service ·
- **Publications**: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
- **Materials**: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

TR356
TÜRKIYE KORUNMAYA MUHTAC ÇOCUKLAR VAKFI
Turkish Foundation for the Protection of Children in Need

Altan Erbulak Sokak 4/5 Mecidiyekoy-Istanbul Turkey

Telephone: (90-212) 1749545 / 1670504
Fax: (90-212) 1667328

Contact: President - Timur Erk
Founded: 1979
Staff: 4 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 900000
Grant-making: (80% of annual budget) in Turkey ·

Aims: To establish the first SOS Children's Village in Turkey to care for orphans in a family-like environment.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey
- **Research**: applied research ·
- **Training**: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Programmes/projects**: programme/project implementation ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Member of**: SOS-Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development**: health care · early childhood development ·
- **Child care & education**: non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Turkey**: documentation centre · conferences/seminars ·

TR357
UNICEF TÜRKIYE MILLI KOMITESI
Turkish National Committee for UNICEF

Abdullah Cevdet Sokak 20/10 06680 Çankaya - Ankara
Turkey

Telephone: (90-312) 1381745 / 1380077
Fax: (90-312) 1390250

Contact: Executive Director - Alanor Olali
Founded: 1956
Staff: 9 salaried · 50 non-salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 329006
Grant-making: in Turkey ·

Aims: To raise awareness of UNICEF. To raise funds for UNICEF. To help Turkish children through UNICEF.

Active in: Turkey

Actions in Turkey
Policy: policy advocacy ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Turkey**: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars ·

VANUATU

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate 1993**	**Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/**
27	84	20
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
57	48	5.4
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
1210	80	71
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-6	19	06/08/1993

VU358
VANUATU FAMILY HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Association pour la Santé de la Famille au Vanuatu

PNB 0065 Port Vila Vanuatu

Telephone: (678) 2140

Contact: Executive Director - B. Boulekome
Founded: 1989
Staff: 3 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 25000

Aims: To promote the good health of the family through education and family planning.

Active in: Vanuatu

Actions in Vanuatu
Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information Activities
- **in Vanuatu:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy ·

VIETNAM

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	**Under 5 mortality rate** 1993	**Malnourished children under 5 (%)** 1992 a/
9400	48	42
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%)** 1995	**Total fertility rate per woman** 1993
96	91	3.8
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%)** 1985-93	**Access to safe water (%)** 1988-93
240*	90	24
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%)** 1991	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-5	30	02/09/1990

VN359

HEALTH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION CENTRE (HIEC)

Ho Chi Minh City Health Service
59 Xo Viet Nghe Tinh Street Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam

Telephone: (84-8) 24875

Contact: Director - Dr Do Hong Ngoc
Founded: 1978
Staff: 28 salaried ·
Annual budget: US$ 50000

Aims: To provide medical information to health services staff. To carry out health education courses for the general public. To undertake training courses and in-service training programmes for health professionals, especially on topics related to health education.

Active in: Vietnam

Actions in Vietnam
- **Research:** applied research ·
- **Training:** training of professionals · training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents ·
- **Policy:** policy advocacy ·
- **Programmes/projects:** programme/project design · programme/project implementation ·
- **Networking:** institution building/support ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** childhood disabilities · health care ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare ·
- **Family education & awareness:** parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services ·
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
- **Information Activities**
  - **in Vietnam:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

WESTERN SAMOA

Children under 5 (thousands) 1993	Under 5 mortality rate 1993	Malnourished children under 5 (%) 1992 a/
25	57	..
Male literacy rate (%) 1995	**Female literacy rate (%) 1995**	**Total fertility rate per woman 1993**
98	98	4.7
GNP per capita (US$) 1992 b/	**Access to health care services (%) 1985-93**	**Access to safe water (%) 1988-93**
940	100	82
Pre-primary age group 1991	**Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio (%) 1991**	**Convention on the Rights of the Child ratified on**
3-4	..	29/12/1994

WS360
WESTERN SAMOA PRESCHOOL ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 482 Sogi Apia Western Samoa

Telephone: (685) 24785
Fax: (685) 25234

Contact: Eseese Fasavalu
Founded: 1971
Grant-making: (25% of annual budget) in Western Samoa ·

Active in: Western Samoa

Actions in Western Samoa

Research: basic research · applied research · development of models/methods/materials ·

Training: training of trainers · training of caregivers · training of parents · training of students ·

Policy: policy development · policy advocacy · policy monitoring · policy implementation ·

Programmes/projects: programme/project design · programme/project implementation · programme/project evaluation · programme/project funding ·

Services: development of services · provision of services ·

Publications/materials: publications/materials design · publications/materials preparation · publications/materials distribution · publications/materials evaluation ·

Networking: institution building/support · information exchange · project funding/cofinancing · meetings/workshops ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · cooperatives · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · oral rehydration ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-6 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · literate · men · women · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community livelihood: human resource development · leadership training · women's programmes · income-generation activities · rural development · environmental protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · research/consultancy services · provision of equipment/supplies · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information Activities

- in Western Samoa: information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

INFORMATION LISTS / BIBLIOGRAPHY

UNESCO National Commissions in Asia and the Pacific

UNESCO National Commissions fulfil several roles. They serve as advisory organs for their respective countries, assisting in preparations for and participation in UNESCO meetings and conferences, in the elaboration of government positions concerning UNESCO programmes and in the evaluation of such programmes, and in national projects contributing to the implementation of UNESCO programmes.

The Commissions are organs of liaison with other governmental authorities, universities and research institutions, NGOs, national professionnal associations, trade unions, women and youth organizations and individual experts. They serve as executive bodies participating in UNESCO country projects and in national programmes, activities and studies.

The Commissions are also information organs. In this role they may issue regular bulletins and other publications, translate UNESCO publications into local languages, organize seminars, meetings, exhibitions and other events, co-operate with the press, radio and television in their respective countries, and use various other means to inform the general and specialized public of UNESCO's aims and activities, and of related national activities.

AFGHANISTAN

AFGHAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
PO Box 717
Kabul, Afghanistan

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
International Organisations Branch
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
Administrative Building
Parkes ACT 2600, Australia

AZERBAIJAN

AZERBAIJANI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ganjlar Meidany 3
370601 Baku, Azerbaijan

BANGLADESH

BANGLADESH NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
1 Asian Highway, Palassy Nilkhet
1205 Dhaka, Bangladesh

BHUTAN

BHUTAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry for Social Services
Thimphu, Bhutan

CAMBODIA

COMMISSION NATIONALE DU CAMBODGE POUR L'UNESCO
c/o UNESCO Office
BP 29
Phnom Penh, Cambodia

CHINA

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FOR UNESCO
37 Damucanghutong, Xidan
Beijing 100816, China

COOK ISLANDS

COOK ISLANDS NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
PO Box 105
Rarotonga, Cook Islands

FIJI

FIJI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Marela House
Suva, Fiji

INDIA

INDIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CO-OPERATION WITH UNESCO
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Education
Room 203, "C" Wing, Shastri Bhavan
New Delhi 110001, India

INDONESIA

INDONESIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education and Culture
Gedung C., Lt. 17
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman - Senayan
Jakarta 10270, Indonesia

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

IRANIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
1188, Shahid Eslamieb Bldg, Enghelab Avenue
PO Box 11365-4498
13158 Teheran, Islamic Republic of Iran

ISRAEL

ISRAEL NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Culture and Sports
Jerusalem 91911, Israel

JAPAN

JAPANESE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Science and Culture
3-2-2 Kasumigaseki
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan

KAZAKHSTAN

KAZAKHSTAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
167 Geltoksan Street
480064 Alamaty 64, Kazakhstan

KYRGYZSTAN

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
205 Abdumomunov Street
720050 Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan

MALAYSIA

MALAYSIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
5th Floor, Block F (North)
Damansara Town Centre
50604 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

MALDIVES

MALDIVES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Gazy Building
Male 20-05, Maldives

MONGOLIA

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA MONGOLIE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des relations extérieures
Oulan Bator, Mongolia

MYANMAR

MYANMAR NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Office of the Ministers
Theinbyu Street
Yangon, Myanmar

NEPAL

NEPAL NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education and Culture
Kaiser Mahal, Kantipath
Kathmandu, Nepal

NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
PO Box 1666
Wellington 1, New Zealand

NIUE

NIUE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
c/o Department of Education
PO Box 67
Alofi, Niue

PAKISTAN

PAKISTAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
UNESCO House, Plot 30, Sector H-8
Islamabad, Pakistan

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PAPUA NEW GUINEA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Private Mail Bag PSA Haus Post Office
Boroko Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea

PHILIPPINES

UNESCO NATIONAL COMMISSION OF THE PHILIPPINES
Department of Foreign Affairs Building
2330 Roxas boulevard, Pasay City
Metro Manila, Philippines

KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)

KOREAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
CPO Box 64
Seoul 100-600, Republic of Korea

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DEMOCRATIQUE DE COREE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Affaires étrangères
Pyongyang, Democratic People's Republic of Korea

SRI LANKA

SRI LANKA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs
Isurupaya, 3rd Floor
Battaramulla, Sri Lanka

THAILAND

THAILAND NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
External Relations Division
Ministry of Education
Rajadamneon Nok Avenue
Bangkok 10300, Thailand

TONGA

TONGA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
PO Box 61
Nuku'alofa, Tonga

TURKMENISTAN

TURKMEN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Magtymguly 83
744000 Ashgabat, Turkmenistan

TURKEY

COMMISSION NATIONALE TURQUE
POUR L'UNESCO
7 Göreme Sovak
Kavaklidere
06680 Ankara, Turkey

VIETNAM

VIETNAM NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR UNESCO
8 Khuc Hao Street
Hanoi, Vietnam

United Nations Information Centres in Asia and the Pacific

The UN Department of Public Information regularly provides all its Information Centres with press releases and news-oriented information kits, periodicals and books published by the Department and some of the specialized Agencies. These include Development Forum, the UN Chronicle and the Yearbook of the United Nations. Statistical publications are available at the Centres for reference only. Some of the Centres also produce their own newspapers.

All Information Centres are official depository libraries of the UN and receive major official UN documents, including summary and verbatim record of all UN meetings, special reports and studies prepared by substantive departments of the UN Secretariat. They also stock United Nations posters, wallsheets, and photographs. From time to time, Centres can provide speakers on UN activities for special NGO programmes.

AFGHANISTAN

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
Shah Mahmoud Ghazi Watt
PO Box 5
Kabul, Afghanistan

AUSTRALIA

(services also provided for Fiji, Kiribati, Nauru, New Zealand, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu and Western Samoa)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
PO Box 4045
Sydney NSW 2001, Australia

AZERBAIJAN

UNITED NATIONS INTERIM OFFICE
Hotel Respublica, Room 27
Isteglal Street
Baku, Azerbaijan

BANGLADESH

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
GPO Box 3658
Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh

INDIA

(services also provided for Bhutan)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
55 Lodi Estate
New Delhi 110003, India

INDONESIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
Gedung Dewan Pers, Fifth Floor
32-34 Jalan Kebon Sirih
Jakarta, Indonesia

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
Avenue Boharest Maydan
Argantine No. 74
PO Box 15875-4557
Teheran, Islamic Republic of Iran

JAPAN

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION
CENTRE
UNU Building, 8th Floor
53-70, Jingumae 5-chome
Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150, Japan

KAZAKHSTAN

UNITED NATIONS INTERIM OFFICE
Room 1312
Hotel Kazakhstan
Lenin Avenue
Alma Ata, Kazakhstan

MYANMAR

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
6 Natmauk Road
PO Box 230
Yangon, Myanmar

NEPAL

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
PO Box 107
Pulchowk, Patan
Kathmandu, Nepal

PAKISTAN

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
House No. 26
88th Street, Ramna 6/3
PO Box 1107
Islamabad, Pakistan

PHILIPPINES

(services also provided for Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
PO Box 7285 (DAPO)
1300 Domestic Road, Pasay City
Metro Manila, Philippines

SRI LANKA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
PO Box 1505
Colombo, Sri Lanka

THAILAND

(services also provided for Cambodia, Hong Kong, Laos, Malaysia, Singapore and Vietnam)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION SERVICE
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
United Nations Building
Rajadamnern Avenue
Bangkok 10200, Thailand

TURKEY

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
197 Atatürk Bulvari
PK 407
Ankara, Turkey

UZBEKISTAN

UNITED NATIONS INTERIM OFFICE
International Organization Department
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Tashkent, Uzbekistan

Organizations/agencies involved in social and economic development in Asia and the Pacific

The following organizations/agencies are involved in social and economic development activities in favour of children, families and communities in Asia and the Pacific, at various levels (including research, information dissemination, project implementation, funding, technical assistance, etc ...). The organizations/agencies listed should be contacted directly for details on their programmes and actions in the region.

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC RELIEF
  19 MacKenzie Street, North Sidney NSW 2060, Australia
AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR OVERSEAS AID
  Private Bag 3, Deakin ACT 2600, Australia
AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE BUREAU
  P.O. Box 887, Canberra ACT 2061, Australia
AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY
  206 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002, Australia
AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR INTERCOUNTRY AID FOR CHILDREN
  P.O. Box 68, Northbridge NSW 2063, Australia
INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S AID
  24 Gladstone Avenue, Ryde NSW 2112, Australia
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CONTROL OF IODINE DEFICIENCY DISORDERS
  Division of Human Nutrition, P.O. Box 10041, Gouger Street, Adelaide 5000, Australia
PLAN INTERNATIONAL AUSTRALIA
  PO Box 188, Kew VIC 3101, Australila

AUSTRIA

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR AUSWARTIGE ANGELEGENHEITEN
  Ballhausblabs 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria
ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE-KLUB
  Postfach 250, 1020 Vienna, Austria
INSTITUT FÜR INTERNATIONALE ZUSAMMENARBEIT
  Wipplingergsgrasse 32, 1010 Vienna, Austria
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON SOCIAL WELFARE
  Koestlergasse 1/29, 1060 Vienna, Austria
ÖSTERREICHISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE
  Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria
ÖSTERREICHISCHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST
  Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria
SOS-KINDERDORF HERMANN-GMEINER AKADEMIE
  Luigenstrasse 121, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria
SOS-KINDERDORF INTERNATIONAL
  Bilrothstrasse 22, 1190 Vienna, Austria

BANGLADESH

ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES IN BANGLADESH
  PO Box 5045, Govt New Market, Dhaka 1205, Bangladesh
BANGLADESH INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
  E-17 Agargaon, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, GPO Box 3854, Dhaka 1207, Bangladesh

BELGIUM

ADMINISTRATION GENERALE DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT
  Place du Champ de Mars 5, BP 57, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
CENTRE NATIONAL DE COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT
  9 Quai du Commerce, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

COLLECTIF D'ECHANGES POUR LA TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE
18 rue de la Sablonière, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT
Commission of the European Communities, 200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium
FONDS EUROPEEN DE DEVELOPPEMENT
Commission of the European Communities, 200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium
INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS INTERNATIONAL
8 rue Amedée Lynen, 1030 Brussel, Belgium
INTERNATIONAL COALITION FOR DEVELOPMENT ACTION
115 rue Stevin, 1040 Brussel, Belgium
INTERNATIONAL FALCON MOVEMENT - SOCIALIST EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL
Waelhemstraat 71, 1030 Brussel, Belgium
NATIONAAL CENTRUM VOOR ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING
11 rue de la Linière, 1060 Brussel, Belgium
NGO DIVISION
DGVIII/B/2, Commission of the European Communities, 200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium
SECOURS INTERNATIONAL DE CARITAS CATHOLICA
Rue Guimard 1, 1040 Bruxelles, Belgium

CAMBODIA

COOPERATION COMMITTEE FOR CAMBODIA
PO Box 885, Phnom Penh, Cambodia

CANADA

AIDE MEDICALE INTERNATIONALE A L'ENFANCE
100 4eme avenue, C.P. 282, La Pocatière Que G0R IZ0, Canada
ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES ORGANISMES DE COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE
4205 rue St. Denis, Suite 240, Montreal Que H2J 2K9, Canada
CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
1 Nicholas Street, Suite 300, Ottawa Ont K1N 7B7, Canada
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
200 Promenade du Portage, Hull K1A 0G4, Canada
CARE CANADA
1550 Carling Avenue, P.O. Box 9000, Ottawa Ont K1G 4X6, Canada
COLLABORATION SANTE INTERNATIONALE
1001 rue de la Canardière, Quebec, Quebec G1J 5G5, Canada
CUSO
135 Rideau Street, Ottawa Ont K1N 9K7, Canada
GIRL GUIDES OF CANADA
50 Merton Street, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1A3, Canada
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE
P.O. Box 8500, 250 Albert Street, Ottawa Ont K1G 3H9, Canada
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ADULT EDUCATION
720 Bathurst Street, Suite 500, Toronto Ont M5S 2R4, Canada
SAVE THE CHILDREN CANADA
3080 Yonge Street, Suite 6020, Toronto, Ontario M4N 3P4, Canada
SERVICE MOND-AMI
3333 rue Sherbrooke Est, Montréal Que H1C 1W5, Canada
WORLD VISION CANADA
6630 Turner Valley Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5N 2S4, Canada

COOK ISLANDS

COOK ISLANDS ASSOCIATION OF NGOs
PO Box 733, Rarotonga, Cook Islands

DENMARK

CENTER FOR UDVIKLINGSFORSKNING
Gammel Kongevej 5, 1610 Copenhagen V, Denmark

DANISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (DANIDA)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2 Asiatisk Plads, 1448 Copenhagen K, Denmark
KVINDERNES U-LANDSUDVALG
Landgreven 7 3.t.v., 1301 Copenhagen, Denmark
MELLEMFOLKELIGT SAMVIRKE
Borgergade 10-14., 1300 Copenhagen K, Denmark
RED BARNET
Brogaardsvaenget 4, 2820 Gentofte, Denmark
SOS-BORNEBYERNE
Poul Ankers Gade 2.2, 1271 Kopenhagen K, Denmark
SPEJDERHJÆLPEN
Rosenborggade 3, 1130 Kobenhavn K, Denmark
WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH
4 Ved Bellahoj, 2700 Bronshoj, Denmark

FINLAND

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
University of Helsinki, P.O. Box 47, 00014 Helsinki, Finland
FINNISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (FINNIDA)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mannerheimintie 15C, 00260 Helsinki 26, Finland
KEHITYSYHTEISTYON PALVELUKESKUS
Fredrikinkatu 63 A 8, 00100 Helsinki, Finland

FRANCE

ACTION INTERNATIONALE CONTRE LA FAIM
34 Avenue Reille, 75014 Paris, France
ACTION INTERNATIONALE POUR LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT
BP 427, 75870 Paris Cedex 18, France
AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE (ACCT)
13 Quai André Citroën, 75015 Paris, France
APPEL AIDE AUX ENFANTS VICTIMES DE LA GUERRE ET DES CONFLITS
89 rue de Flandre, 75019 Paris, France
ASSOCIATION EUROPEENNE POUR L'ETUDE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT
9 Boulevard des Capucines, 75002 Paris, France
BIOFORCE DEVELOPPEMENT
44 Boulevard Lénine, 69694 Venissieux, France
CAISSE FRANÇAISE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
35 rue Boissy d'Anglas, 75379 Paris Cedex 08, France
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE
Chateau de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, 75016 Paris, France
COMMISSION COOPERATION DEVELOPPEMENT
27 rue Blomet, 75015 Paris, France
COMITE CATHOLIQUE CONTRE LA FAIM ET POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
4 rue Jean Lantier, 75001 Paris, France
COMITE DE COORDINATION DU SERVICE VOLONTAIRE INTERNATIONAL
Maison de l'UNESCO, 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France
CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DES FEMMES
13 rue Caumartin, 75009 Paris, France
EMMAUS INTERNATIONAL
108 bis rue Vaillant Couturier, 94140 Alfortville, France
ENFANCE ET PARTAGE
7 rue Guy Deverre, 61200 Argentan, France
ENFANTS REFUGIES DU MONDE
2 Impasse de la Providence, 75020 Paris, France
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES CEMEA
76 Boulevard de la Villette, 75940 Paris Cedex 19, France
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE POUR L'ECONOMIE FAMILIALE
5 Avenue de la Porte Brancion, 75015 Paris, France
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE POUR L'EDUCATION DES PARENTS
1 Avenue Léon Journault, 92311 Sèvres Cedex, France
FEDERATION MONDIALE DES CITES UNIES VILLES JUMELEES
22 rue d'Alsace, 92300 Levallois Perret Cedex, France

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FONDATION DE FRANCE
Section Enfance, 40 avenue Hoche, 75008 Paris, France
FONDATION POUR LE MECENAT HUMANITAIRE
14 rue de Londres, 75009 Paris, France
FONDS D'AIDE ET DE COOPERATION
Ministère de la Coopération, 20 rue Monsieur, 75007 Paris, France
FRANCE-LIBERTES FONDATION DANIELLE MITTERRAND
Palais de Chaillot, 1 Place du Trocadéro, 75116 Paris, France
HANDICAP INTERNATIONAL
14 Avenue Berthelot, 69361 Lyon, France
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DE RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT EN COOPERATION
213 rue Lafayette, 75480 Paris Cedex 10, France
MEDECINS DU MONDE
67 Avenue de la République, 75541 Paris Cedex 11, France
MEDECINS SANS FRONTIERES
8 rue Saint-Sabin, 75544 Paris Cedex 11, France
MINISTERE DE LA COOPERATION ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT
20 rue Monsieur, 75007 Paris, France
MOUVEMENT INTERNATIONAL ATD QUART MONDE
107 avenue du Général Leclerc, 95480 Pierrelaye, France
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
2 rue André Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France
RESEAU D'INFORMATION SUR LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT - IBISCUS
1 bis rue du Havre, 75008 Paris, France
SECOURS CATHOLIQUE - CARITAS FRANCE
106 rue du Bac, 75341 Paris Cedex 07, France
SECOURS POPULAIRE FRANCAIS
9-11 rue Froissart, 75140 Paris Cedex 03, France
TERRE DE VIE
Route de Nantes, La Sicaudais, 44320 St Pére en Retz, France
UNION INTERNATIONALE D'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE
15-21 rue de l'Ecole de Médecine, 75270 Paris Cedex 06, France
UNION INTERNATIONALE DES ORGANISMES FAMILIAUX
28 place Saint-Georges, 75009 Paris, France

GERMANY

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE
Theodor-Hürth-Strasse 2-6, Postfach 210128, 5000 Cologne 21, Germany
BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT
Karl-Marx-Strasse 4-6, 5300 Bonn 1, Germany
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR TECHNISCHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT
Postfach 5180, 65726 Eschborn, Germany
DEUTSCHE STIFTUNG FÜR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG
Rauchstrasse 25, 1000 Berlin 30, Germany
DEUTSCHER CARITASVERBAND
Karlstrasse 40, 7800 Freiburg, Germany
GEMEINSCHAFT DER VINZENZ-KONFERENZEN DEUTSCHLANDS
Blumenstrasse 20, 5000 Köln 1, Germany
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FERTILITY SOCIETIES
Universitäts-Frauenklinik, Christian-Albrechts Universität, Michaelistrasse 16, 2300 Kiel, Germany
KREDITANSTALT FÜR WIEDERAUFBAU
Postfach 11 11 41, 60046 Frankfurt/Main, Germany
MEDICAL WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Herbert-Lewin-Strasse 5, 5000 Köln 41, Germany
MISEREOR
Mozartstrasse 9, 5100 Aachen, Germany
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL -CHRISTLICHES HILFSWERK
Adenauerallee 32, 6370 Oberursel 1, Germany

INDIA

ASSOCIATION OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT
5 (FF) Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi 110 002, India

INDONESIA

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)
PO Box 2072, Jakarta 12110, Indonesia

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM FOR REFUGEES IN IRAN
c/o UNHCR Office, Tehran, Iran

IRELAND

DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 75 Harcourt Street, Dublin 2, Ireland
TROCAIRE
169 Booterstown Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, Ireland

ITALY

ASSOCIAZIONE INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARI LAICI
Corso IV Novembre 28, 12100 Cuneo, Italy
ASSOCIAZIONE PER GLI INTERVENTI DI COOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Via Martiri Oscuri 5, 20125 Milan, Italy
ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANA DONNE PER LO SVILUPPO
Via dei Giubbonari 30, 00186 Rome, Italy
CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS
Palazzo San Calisto, 00120 Citta del Vaticano, Italy
COORDINAMENTO DI INIZIATIVE POPOLARI DI SOLIDARIETA INTERNAZIONALE
Via F. Baldelli 41, 00146 Rome, Italy
DIREZIONE GENERALE PER LA COOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Ministerio degli Affari Esteri, Piazzale della Farnesina 1, 00100 Rome, Italy
FEDERAZIONE DI ORGANISMI CRISTIANI DI SERVIZIO INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARIO
Via Stradelle 10, 20129 Milan, Italy
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (FAO)
18 Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy
GRUPPO PER LE RELAZIONI TRANSCULTURALI
Via Zuretti 50, 20125 Milano, Italy
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF GYNEGOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
Instituto di Ginecologia e Obstetricia, Policlinico Monteluce, 06100 Perugia, Italy
UNICEF INTERNATIONAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
Spedale degli Innocenti, Piazza della S.S. Annunziata 12, 50122, Firenze, Italy
WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
426 Via Cristoforo Colombo, 00145 Rome, Italy

JAPAN

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)
10-5 Ichigaya Honmura-cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan
JAPANESE NGO CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
1-14-45 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
JAPANESE ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING
Hoken Kaikan Bekkan, 1-1 Sadohara-cho, Ichigaya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan
NGO CO-OPERATION CENTRE
Economic Co-operation Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2-2-1 Kasumigaschi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (UNU)
53-70, Jingumae 5-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

LUXEMBOURG

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
100 Boulevard Konrad Adenauer, 2950 Luxembourg, Luxembourg
FONDS POUR LES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DANS LE MONDE
Rue Glesener 37, 1631 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

MALAYSIA

ASIAN AND PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
Pesiaran Duta, PO Box 12224, 50770 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH & TRAINING INSTITUTES OF ASIA & THE PACIFIC (ADIPA)
PO Box 12224, 50770 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
THIRD WORLD NETWORK
87 Cantonment Road, 10250 Penang, Malaysia

MONACO

ASSOCIATION MONDIALE DES AMIS DE L'ENFANCE
16 Boulevard de Suisse, 98030 Monaco Cedex, Monaco

NETHERLANDS

BERNARD VAN LEER FOUNDATION
Postbus 82334, 2508 EH Den Haag, The Netherlands
COMMITTEE ON INTERCHURCH AID OF THE NETHERLANDS REFORMED CHURCH
PO Box 72, 3970 AB Driebergen, The Netherlands
DIRECTORATE FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
P.O. Box 20061, 2500 EB The Hague, The Netherlands
INSTITUUT VOOR ONTWIKKELINGSVRAAGSTUKKEN
P.O. Box 90153, 5000 LE Tilburg, The Netherlands
INTERNATIONAL MONTESSORI ASSOCIATION
Koninginneweg 161, 1075 CN Amsterdam, The Netherlands
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS UNIONS
9 Emmastraat, 2595 EG The Hague, The Netherlands
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES
41 Wassenaarseweg, P.O. Box 90646, 2509 LP The Hague, The Netherlands
MEMISA MEDICUS MUNDI
PO Box 61, 3000 AB Rotterdam, The Netherlands
NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR INTERNATIONALE ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING
7 Amaliastraat, 2514 JC The Hague, The Netherlands
NETWORK OF COMMUNITY-ORIENTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR HEALTH SCIENCES
P.O. Box 616, 6200 MD Maastricht, The Netherlands
NETHERLANDS UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
P.O. Box 90734, 2500 The Hague, The Netherlands
NGO PROGRAMMES CO-ORDINATION DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Bazudanhovtseweg 67, The Hague, The Netherlands
STICHTING WILDE GANZEN
Heuvellaan 36, 1217 JN Hilversum, The Netherlands
VEREINIGING VAN EUROPESE PARTICULIERE ORGANISATIES VOOR VOEDSELEN NOODHULP
P.O. Box 77, 2340 AB Oegstgeest, The Netherlands
VEREINIGING VOOR PERSONELE SAMENWERKING MET ONTWIKKELINGSLANDEN
Willem Witsenplein 2, 2596 BK's Gravenhage, The Netherlands
YOUTH FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION
Leliegracht 21, 1016 GR Amsterdam, The Netherlands

NEW CALEDONIA

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION
BP D5, 98848 Nouméa Cedex, New Caledonia

NEW ZEALAND

CORSO - NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL RELIEF, REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT
PO Box 9716, Wellington, New Zealand
EXTERNAL AID DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Private Bag 18901, Wellington, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND RED CROSS SOCIETY
PO Box 12-140, Wellington North, New Zealand

NORWAY

NORWEGIAN AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NORAD)
PO Box 8034 Dep, 0030 Oslo 1, Norway
REDD BARNA NORWAY
P.O. Box 6200 Etterstad, 0602 Oslo 6, Norway

PAKISTAN

AGENCY COORDINATING BODY FOR AFGHAN RELIEF
University PO Box 1084, University Town, Peshawar, NWFP, Pakistan
ISLAMIC COORDINATION COUNCIL
PO Box 991, Peshawar University Campus, Peshawar, Pakistan
RURAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION OF PAKISTAN
RDF Centre (I & T), Mauve Area G-9/1, PO Box 1170, Islamabad, Pakistan
TRUST FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
PO Box 2802, Islamabad, Pakistan

PHILIPPINES

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
PO Box 789, 1099 Manila, Philippines
ASIAN NGO COALITION FOR AGRARIAN REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
PO Box 2067, MCPO 1260 Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines
CITIZENS' DISASTER RESPONSE CENTER
PO Box 2893, Central Post Office, Quezon City, Philippines
PHILIPPINE DEVELOPMENT NGOs FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCERNS
NGO Resource Center, 3/F Hoeffner Hall, Social Development Complex, Ateneo de Manila University, Loyola Heights, Quezon City, 1108 Metro Manila, Philippines
PHILIPPINE PARTNERSHIP FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN RURAL AREAS
59 C Salvador Street, Loyola Heights, 1108 Quezon City, Philippines

SPAIN

AYUDA EN ACCION
Barquillo 8 - 1o Ocha, 28004 Madrid, Spain
CARITAS ESPANOLA
San Bernardo 99 bis - 7°, 28015 Madrid, Spain
COORDINADORA ESPAÑOLA DE ORGANIZACIONES NO GUBERNAMENTALES PARA EL DESARROLLO
Calle de la Reina 17 3°, 28028 Madrid, Spain
CRUZ ROJA ESPAÑOLA
Rafael Villa s/n, 28220 El Plantio-Madrid, Spain
EQUIPO DE COMUNICACION EDUCATIVA
Teniente Muñoz Diaz 13, bajo, 28018 Madrid, Spain
GENERAL DIRECTORATE FOR COOPERATION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Plaza Provincia 1, 28012 Madrid, Spain
MEDICUS MUNDI
Sánchez Barcaiztegui 38, 1°, puerta 11, 28007 Madrid, Spain
SOLIDARIDAD INTERNACIONAL
Glorieta de Quevedo 7, 6dcha, 28015 Madrid, Spain

SRI LANKA

NATIONAL NGO COUNCIL OF SRI LANKA
380 Bauddhaloka Mawath, Colombo 7, Sri Lanka

SWEDEN

DAG HAMMARSKJOLD FOUNDATION
Ovre Slottsgatan 2, 752 20 Uppsala, Sweden
DEPARTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Box 16121, 103 23 Stockholm, Sweden
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
Stockholm Institute of Education, Box 34103, 100 26 Stockholm, Sweden
RÄDDA BARNEN
Tegeluddsvägen 31, Box 27320, 102 54 Stockholm, Sweden
STIFTELSEN HOPPETS STJÄRNA
Kärrsjö, 890 54 Trehörningsjö, Sweden
SWEDISH AGENCY FOR RESEARCH CO-OPERATION WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Birger Jarlsgatan 61, 105 25 Stockholm, Sweden
SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SIDA)
Birger Jarlsgatan 61, 105 25 Stockholm, Sweden

SWITZERLAND

CARITAS SCHWEIZ
Löwenstrasse 3, 6002 Luzern, Switzerland
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL
1 rue de Varembé, P.O. Box 88, 1211 Genève 20, Switzerland
DIRECTION DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE L'AIDE HUMANITAIRE
Département Fédéral des Affaires Etrangères, Eigerstrasse 73, 3003 Bern, Switzerland
DIVISION OF FAMILY HEALTH
World Health Organization, 20 via Appia, 1211 Genève 27, Switzerland
ENFANTS DU MONDE
Chemin Auguste Vilbert 14, 1218 Grand Saconnex, Switzerland
EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTES
P.O. Box 272, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES COMMUNAUTES EDUCATIVES
Rämistrasse 27, 8001 Zürich, Switzerland
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE TERRE DES HOMMES
22 rue Michel-Chauvet, 1208 Geneve, Switzerland
GENEVA INFANT FEEDING ASSOCIATION
C.P. 157, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland
HENRY DUNANT INSTITUTE
114 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Genève, Switzerland
INNOVATIONS ET RESEAUX POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
3 rue de Varembé, BP 116, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE D'ETUDES DU DEVELOPPEMENT
CP 136, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC CHILD BUREAU
65 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
CP 216, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF RED CROSS & RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES
Box 372, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL FORUM FOR CHILD WELFARE
6 rue Guillaume-Tell, 1201 Genève, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
4 Chemin des Morillons, 1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland
INTERNATIONAL SAVE THE CHILDREN ALLIANCE
147 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland
MOTHER AND CHILD INTERNATIONAL
Kürbergstrasse 1, 8049 Zürich, Switzerland
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DU MOUVEMENT SCOUT
5 rue Pré-Jérôme, C.P. 241, 1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland

SENTINELLES
10 chemin du Languedoc, 1007 Lausanne 20, Switzerland
STIFTUNG KINDERDORF PESTALOZZI
Rue Guillimann 12, 1701 Fribourg, Switzerland
SWISS AID AGENCIES COALITION
10 chemin des Epinettes, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
TERRE DES HOMMES SUISSE
22 rue Michel Chauvet, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland
UNHCR CENTRE FOR DOCUMENTATION ON REFUGEES
Centre William Rappard, 154 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland
UN NON-GOVERNMENTAL LIAISON SERVICE (UN-NGLS)
Palais des Nations, 12011 Geneva 10, Switzerland
WORLD ALLIANCE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
37 Quai Wilson, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland
WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE
5 Chemin des Iris, 1216 Geneva, Switzerland

THAILAND

COMMITTEE FOR COORDINATION OF SERVICES TO DISPLACED PEOPLE IN THAILAND
37-B Soi 15 (Somprasong 3), Petchburi Road, Bangkok 10400, Thailand
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
United Nations Bldg, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200, Thailand
PAN-PACIFIC AND SOUTH EAST ASIA WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
2234 New Petchburi Road, Bangkok 10310, Thailand

UNITED KINGDOM

APPROPRIATE HEALTH RESOURCES & TECHNOLOGIES ACTION GROUP
Farringdon Point, 29-35 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3JB, United Kingdom
CARE BRITAIN
35 Southampton Street, London WC2 7HE, United Kingdom
CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL CHILD HEALTH
Institute of Child Health, 30 Guilford Street, London WC1N 1EH, United Kingdom
CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
University of Cambridge, Free School Lane, Cambridge CB2 3RF, United Kingdom
CHILD-TO-CHILD TRUST
Institute of Education, Room 633, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H OAL, United Kingdom
CHRISTIAN AID
PO Box 100, London SE1 7RT, United Kingdom
COMMONWEALTH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
One Bessborough Gardens, London SW1V 2JQ, United Kingdom
COMMONWEALTH SECRETARIAT
Marlborough House, Pal Mall, London SW1Y 5HY, United Kingdom
CONCERN UNIVERSAL
17A New Road Avenue, Chatham, Kent ME4 6BA, United Kingdom
DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT PLANNING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
University of Bradford, Bradford, West Yorks BD7 1DP, United Kingdom
DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES
Old Westbrook Farm, Evercreech Somerset BA4 6DS, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING TRUST
2 Ferdinand Place, London NW1 8EE, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF MIDWIVES
Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH
1st Floor, Margaret Pyke Centre, 15 Bateman's Buildings, Soho Square, London W1V STW, United Kingdom
MARIE STOPES INTERNATIONAL
129 Whitfield Street, London W1P 6BE, United Kingdom
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH, United Kingdom

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom
OXFAM
274 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7DZ, United Kingdom
PLAN INTERNATIONAL UK
5-6 Underhill Street, London NW1 7HS, United Kingdom
POPULATION CONCERN
231 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AE, United Kingdom
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND UNITED KINGDOM
Mary Datchelor House, 17 Grove Lane, Camberwell, London SE5 8RD, United Kingdom
SCOTTISH CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL AID FUND
5 Oswald Street, Glasgow G1 4QR, United Kingdom
SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL
87 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HG, United Kingdom
WOMANKIND WORLDWIDE
122 Whitechapel High Street, London E1 7PT, United Kingdom
WORLD ASSOCIATION OF GIRL GUIDES AND GIRL SCOUTS
Olave Centre, 12c Lyndhurst Road, London NW3 5PQ, United Kingdom
WORLD ORT UNION - ORGANISATION FOR REHABILITATION THROUGH TRAINING
ORT House, Sumpter Close, Finchley Road, London NW3 5HR, United Kingdom
WORLD VISION OF BRITAIN
Dychurch House, 8 Abington Street, Northampton NN1 2AJ, United Kingdom

UNITED STATES

ASHOKA INNOVATORS FOR THE PUBLIC
1200 North Nash Street, Arlington, VA 22209, USA
CARE USA
660 First Avenue, New York NY 10016, USA
CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES
1011 First Avenue, New York NY 10022, USA
CENTER ON WAR AND THE CHILD
PO Box 48735, Benton Street, Eureka Springs AR 72632, USA
CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
Hills House South, University of Massachusetts, Amhurst MA 01003, USA
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND
2821 Emerywood Parkway, Richmond, VA 23294, USA
CLEARINGHOUSE ON INFANT FEEDING AND MATERNAL NUTRITION
American Public Health Association, 1015 15th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005, USA
CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT
c/o UNICEF, H2F, 3 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS
Suite 300, 1828 L Street NW, Washington DC 20036, USA
DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION
Teacher Education Building, 225 North Mills Street, Madison, WI 53707, USA
DIVISION OF NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES
College of Human Ecology, and Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell University, 127 Savage Hall,
Ithaca, NY 14853, USA
EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER
55 Chapel Sreeet, Newton MA 02160, USA
ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE
College of Education, University of Illinois, 805 W. Pennsylvania Avenue, Urbana,
Illinois 61801-4897, USA
FAMILY HEALTH INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 13950, Research Triangle Park Branch, Durham, NC 27709, USA
FAMILY PLANNING INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE
810 Seventh Avenue, New York NY 10019, USA
FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street, New York NY 10017, USA
FOSTER PARENTS PLAN INTERNATIONAL
804 Quaker Lane, East Greenwich, RI 02818, USA
FOUNDATION FOR THE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC
3550 Afton Road, PO Box 85710, San Diego CA 92186, USA
HARVARD INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
One Eliot Street, Cambridge MA 02138, USA

HEALTH, POPULATION AND NUTRITION DIVISION
The World Bank, 1818 H Street NW, Washington DC 20433, USA
HELEN KELLER INTERNATIONAL
15 West 16th Street, New York NY 10011, USA
HIGH/SCOPE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
600 North River Street, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48198-2898, USA
INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES IN NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
Georgetown University, Washington DC 20007, USA
INSTITUTE FOR RESPONSIVE EDUCATION
605 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston MA 02215, USA
INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT
University of Minnesota, 51 E. River Road, Minneapolis, MN 55455, USA
INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017-3580, USA
INTERACTION
1717 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20036, USA
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 302, Washington, DC 20036, USA
INTERNATIONAL CHILD RESOURCE INSTITUTE
1810 Hopkins Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94707, USA
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR FAMILY LIFE PROMOTION
2009 North 14th Street, Suite 512, Arlington VA 22201, USA
JOHN HOPKINS PROGRAM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
Brown's Wharf, Suite 200, 1615 Thames Street, Baltimore, MD 21231, USA
PATHFINDER INTERNATIONAL
9 Galen Street, Watertown MA 02165, USA
PERHAPS KIDS MEETING KIDS CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE
Box 8H, 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. 10025, USA
POPULATION COUNCIL
1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE
1120 19th Street NW, Suite 550, Washington DC 20016, USA
PORTAGE PROJECT - COOPERATIVE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AGENCY # 5
626 East Slifer Street, Portage, WI 53901, USA
PRITECH - TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
1925 North Lynn Street, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22209, USA
PRIVATE AGENCIES COLLABORATING TOGETHER (PACT)
777 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
PROGRAM FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH
4 Nickerson Street, Seattle WA 98109, USA
PROJECT CARE FOR CHILDREN
2144 Fourth Street, San Rafael CA 94901, USA
REHABILITATION INTERNATIONAL
25 East 21st Street, New York, NY 10010, USA
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, USA
SALVATION ARMY WORLD SERVICE OFFICE
1025 Vermont Ave. N.W., Suite 305, Washington DC 20005, USA
SAVE THE CHILDREN USA
54 Wilton Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880, USA
TEACHING STRATEGIES
P.O. Box 42243, 6407 32nd Street NW, Washington, DC 20015, USA
THRASHER RESEARCH FUND
50 East North Temple Street, 7th Floor, Salt Lake City UT 84150, USA
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND (UNICEF)
Three United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN
304 East 45th Street, Room 616, New York NY 10017, USA
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
One United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES
220 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10017, USA
UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (USAID)
Department of State, 21st and Virginia Avenue NW, Washington DC 20523, USA
UNITED STATES COMMITTEE FOR UNICEF
333 East 38th Street, New York NY 10016, USA
WORLD ORGANIZATION FOR THE FAMILY
2020 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 274, Washington DC 20006, USA

WORLD REHABILITATION FUND
386 Park Avenue South, Suite 500, New York NY 10016, USA
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL
919 West Huntington Drive, Monrovia CA 91016, USA

VIETNAM

NGO RESOURCE CENTRE
6 Ton That Thiep Street, Hanoi, Vietnam

WESTERN SAMOA

SAMOAN ASSOCIATION OF NGOs
PO Box 1585, Beach Road, Apia, Western Samoa

Selected publications on early childhood care and education

The following publications can be consulted for information on early childhood care and education actions of United Nations agencies, governmental bodies, research institutes, NGOs, and community groups, as well as on a variety of issues with which they are confronted.

Publications

E. Amir & D.C. Lane (eds.). *Training of Residential Child and Youth Care Staff*, Youth Aliyah, Haifa, 1993.

BAAF. *Direct Work with Children: A Guide for Social Work Practitioners*, British Agency for Adoption and Fostering, London, 1988.

E. Balke (ed.). *Play and Culture: the Child between the World of Yesterday and the World of Tomorrow*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Oslo, 1987.

M. Baolan & G. Xiaoping. *An Evaluation Study of Parent Schools in China*, Action Research in Family and Early Childhood, Monograph No2, UNESCO Education Sector, Paris, 1995.

W. Barker. *Early Childhood Education and the Social and Economic Growth of Developing Societies*, Early Childhood Development Unit, Bristol, 1985.

D. Batty & M. Bryer. *Planning in Child Care Training Pack*, British Agency for Adoption and Fostering, London, 1990.

R. Behrman (ed.). *The Future of Children: School Linked Services*, Center for the Future of Children, The David and Lucile Packard Foundation, Los Altos, CA, 1992.

M. Bender & C.A. Baglin (eds.). *Infants and Toddlers: A Resource Guide for Practitioners*, Singular Publishing Books, San Diego California, 1992.

A. Bequele & J. Boyden. *Combating Child Labour*, ILO, Geneva, 1988.

M. Bornstein & M. Lamb. *Development in Infancy: An Introduction*, McGraw-Hill Co., Hightown, 1992.

J. Boyden. *Families: Celebration and Hope in a World of Change*, UNESCO Publishing/Gaia Books Ltd, London, 1993.

H. Brown & P. Baily. *Working with Children and Families*, Pavilion Publishing, London, 1990.

N. Burra. *Child Labour and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 28, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.

BvLF. *Why Children Matter: Investing in Early Childhood Care and Development*, Bernard van Leer Foundation, The Hague, 1994.

Canadian Paediatric Society. *Little Well Beings: A Handbook on Health in Family Day Care Homes*, Canadian Paediatric Society, Ottawa, 1994.

A.J. Capute & P. J. Accardo (eds.). *Developmental Disabilities in Infancy and Childhood*, Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1991.

K. Castelle (ed.). *In the Child's Best Interest: A Primer on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child*, Foster Parents Plan International & Defence for Children International, New York, 1989.

CHETNA. *Learning for Life - Health Education for and by Children*, Centre for Health Education, Training and Nutrition Awareness, Ahmedabad, 1990.

Children's Services. *Learning about Aboriginal Children and their Culture*, Early Childhood Resource Centre, North Adelaide.

M. Cochran (ed.). *International Handbook of Child Care Policies and Programs*, Greenwood Press, London, 1993.

A. Cohen (ed.). *Early Education: The Parent's Role*, Community Education Development Centre, Coventry, 1991.

N. D. Colletta (ed.). *Understanding Cross-Cultural Child Development and Designing Programs for Children*, Christian Children's Fund and PACT, New York, 1992.

J. Comans. *Family Day Care Around the World*, National Family Day Care Council of Australia, Avoca Beach, 1994.

Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care & Development. *Preparing Children for Schools and Schools for Children*, Notes, Comments ... No194, UNESCO/UNICEF/WFP Co-operative Programme, Paris, April 1991.

Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development. *Meeting Basic Learning Needs through Programmes of Early Childhood Care and Development*, 2nd Meeting of the International Consultative Forum on Education for All Forum - Quality Education for All, New Delhi India, 8-10 September 1993.

M. Cutright. *Growing Up Confident - How to Make Your Child's Early Years Learning Years*, Doubleday, New York, 1992.

E. De'Ath & G. Webster. *Families and Self-Help: A Resource Pack*, National Children's Bureau, London, 1989.

E. De'Ath & G. Pugh. *Working with Parents: A Training Resource Pack*, National Children's Bureau, London, 1986.

D. Dinkmeyer & G. McKay. *The Parent's Handbook*, Third edition, American Guidance Service, Circle Pines, MN, 1989.

D. Dinkmeyer, G. McKay & J. Dinkmeyer. *Parenting Young Children*, American Guidance Service, Circle Pines MN, 1989.

M. Edwards & D. Hulme (eds.). *Making a Difference: NGOs and Development in a Changing World*, Save the Children UK & Earthscan, London, 1992.

EFA Forum Secretariat. *Education for All: Status and Trends*, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

R.L. Egbert (ed). *Improving Life Chances for Young Children*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.

L. Eldering & P. Leseman (eds.). *Early Intervention and Culture - Preparation for Literacy: The Interface between Theory and Practrice*, UNESCO Publishing & Netherlands National Commission for UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

J. Ennew & B. Milne. *The Next Generation: Lives of Third World Children*, Zed Books, London, 1990.

A. S. Epstein. *Training for Quality: Improved Early Childhood Programs through Systematic Inservice Training*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1994.

E. A. Fisher. *Early Childhood Care and Education - A World Survey*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

ELRU. *Resource Books on Early Childhood Education*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1990.

M.G. Flekkoy. *A Voice for Children: Speaking Out as their Ombudsman*, Jessica Kingsley Publishers, London, 1991.

A. Fuglesang. *Child Advocacy in Community Development*, Our Output No7, Redd Barna Sri Lanka, Colombo, 1991.

J. Garbarino, N. Dubrow, K. Kostleny & C. Pardo. *Children in Danger - Coping with the Consequences of Community Violence*, Jossey-Bass Publishers, San Francisco California, 1992.

R.J. Gelles & J.B. Lancaster (eds.). *Child Abuse and Neglect: Biosocial Dimensions*, DeGruyter & Co., Berlin, 1988.

J. Gilkes. *Towards Involving Parents in Early Childhood Education - Training the Trainers*, Arab Resource Collective, Nicosia, 1993.

H. Gmeiner. *Les Villages d'Enfants SOS*, SOS Kinderdorf-Verlag, Innsbruck, 1986.

G. Goddard & R. Carew. *Responding to Children: Child Welfare Practice*, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne, 1993.

G. Gordon & T. Klouda. *Preventing a Crisis: AIDS and Family Planning Work*, Jason Press Ltd, Hertford, 1989.

G. Gordon & T. Klouda. *Talking AIDS: a Guide for Community Workers*, Macmillan Publishers, London, 1989.

M. Gottesman (ed.). *Residential Child Care: An International Reader*, Whiting & Birch Ltd, London, 1991.

J. P. Grant. *The State of the World's Children 1995*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1995.

Grassroots Educare Trust. *How to Start and Run a Community Preschool Educare Project*, Educare Handbooks Series, Grassroots Educare Trust, Gatesville, 1989.

D.A. Hamburg. *A Decent Start: Promoting Healthy Child Development in the First Three Years of Life*, Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, 1990.

D. A. Hamburg. *The Family Crucible and Healthy Child Development*, Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, 1991.

K. Hammell Carpenter. *Sourcebook on Parenting and Child Care*, Oryx Press, New York, 1994.

J. Harvey, U. Dolgopol & S. Castell-McGregor (eds.). *Implementing the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child in Australia*, South Australian Children's Interests Bureau, Adelaide, 1993.

R.H. Hart, M.A. Belsey & E. Tarimo. *L'intégration des services de santé maternelle et infantile dans dans les soins de santé primaires: considérations pratiques*, OMS, Geneva, 1991.

H. Hawes. *Child-to-Child: Another Path to Learning*, UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg, 1988.

T. Husen & T. N. Postlethwaite (eds.). *The International Encyclopedia of Education*, 2nd edition, Elsevier Science Ltd., Oxford, 1994.

ICA. *Village Health Manual*, Institute of Cultural Affairs - Middle East & North Africa, Cairo, 1990.

ICRI. *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984.

ICRW. *Understanding and Evaluating Traditional Practices: A Guide for Improving Maternal Care*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1990.

B. Jabre. *Education and Primary Health Care*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 17, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

S. Joekes. *Women's Work and Social Support for Childcare in the Third World*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1987.

V. Kaul. *Early Childhood Education Programme*, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi, 1991.

J. Koubi & J. Massard-Vincent. *Enfants et sociétés d'Asie du Sud-Est*, L'Harmattan, Paris, 1993.

K. Kristensen, D. Baine & M.J. Thorburn. *Educational Assessment and Early Intervention for Handicapped Children in Developing Countries*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 22, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

G.T. Kurian (ed.). *World Education Encyclopedia*, Facts on File Publications, New York, 1988.

J. LESLIE. *Women's Time: A Factor in the Use of Child Survival Technologies?*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1988.

J. LESLIE. *Women's Work and Child Nutrition in the Third World*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1987.

A. D. LOMBARD. *Success Begins at Home: The Past, Present and Future of the Home Instruction Programme for Preschool Youngsters*, 2nd edition, Dushkin Publilshing Group, Guilford CT, 1994.

J. LOMBARDI. *Beyond Transition: Ensuring Continuity in Early Childhood Services*, ERIC Digest, ERIC/Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, Urbana, IL, 1992.

J.A. LEVINE, D.T. MURPHY & S. WILSON (eds.). *Getting Men Involved: Strategies for Early Childhood Programs*, Scholastic Inc, New York, 1993.

J. MASON (ed.). *Child Welfare Policy: Critical Australian Perspectives*, Hale & Iremonger, Sidney, 1993.

G. MCDONALD. *Maori Mothers and Pre-School Education*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

G. MCDONALD & P.E. DINNISS (eds.). *Young Children and Early Childhood Services*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1991.

R. MCMAHON, E. BARTON & M. PIOT. *On Being in Charge: A Guide to Management in Primary Health Care*, 2nd edition, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1992.

S.J. MEISELS & J.P. SHONKOFF (eds.). *Handbook of Early Childhood Intervention*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1991.

A. MELAVILLE & M. BLANK. *What It Takes: Structuring Interagency Partnerships to Connect Children and Families with Comprehensive Services*, Education and Human Services Consortium, Washington DC, 1991.

MOBILE CRECHES. *Activities for Preschool Children*, Mobile Crèches/Government of Goa/UNICEF, Bombay, 1992.

R. MURALIDHARAN & S. ASTHANA. *Stimulation Activities for Young Children - A Manual for Parents and Child Care Workers*, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi, 1991.

R. MURALIDHARAN, S. TOLANI & S. JAIN. *Child-to-Child - A Manual for Teachers*, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi, 1991.

MCTC. *Emergent Literacy in Early Childhood Education*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

R. MYERS. *Programming for Early Child Development and Health*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 30, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.

R. MYERS. *Towards a Fair Start for Children: Programming in Early Childhood Care and Development in the Developing World*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, UNESCO, Paris, 1990.

R. MYERS. *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.

NCOPF. *Information Manual for One-Parent Families*, National Council for One Parent Families, London, 1990.

G. OCHILTREE. *Children in Australian Families*, Longman Cheshire, Melbourne, 1990.

P.P. OLMSTED & D.P. WEIKART (eds.). *How Nations Serve Young Children: Profiles of Child Care and Education in 14 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.

P.P. OLMSTED & D.P. WEIKART (eds.). *Families Speak: Early Childhood Care and Education in 11 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1995.

OMMS. *Help Children Grow: Child Health Resource Kit*, Organisation Mondiale du Mouvement Scout, Geneva, 1990.

B.J. O'Toole. *Guide to Community-Based Rehabilitation Services*, Guides for Special Education, No 8, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

A. Petrie. *Child Care in the 90's*, National Family Day Care Council of Australia, Avoca Beach, 1994.

H. Philp. *Barbs in the Arrow - Explorations in Early Childhood Education and Care, The Bernard van Leer Foundation: 1965-1986*, School of Education, Macquarie University, Sidney, 1989.

V. Podmore. *Education and Care: A Review of International Studies of the Outcomes of Early Childhood Experiences*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

V. Podmore. *Employment and Childcare Arrangements Among Families*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

B. Po-King Chan (ed). *Early Childhood toward the 21st Century: a worldwide perspective*, Yew Chung Education Publishing Company, Hong Kong, 1990.

R. Poulton & M. Harris (eds.). *Putting People First: Voluntary Organisations and Third World Organisations*, Macmillan Publishers Ltd, London, 1988.

D.R. Powell. *Creating Pathways to Empower Parents*, ECDU, Wellington, 1993.

G. Pugh (ed). *Contemporary Issues in the Early Years: Working Collaboratively for Children*, Paul Chapman Publishers and National Children's Bureau, London, 1992.

M. Renwick. *Keeping in Touch: Teachers and Parents in Kindergartens*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

M. Renwick. *Parents as Partners: Parents as Educators*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

E.M. Ressler, J.M. Tortorici& A. Marcellino. *Children in War: A Guide to the Provisions of Services*, UNICEF, New York, 1993.

D. Rouse (ed). *Babies and Toddlers: Carers and Educators - Quality for the Under Threes*, National Children's Bureau, London, 1991.

N. Sadik (ed.). *Population Policies and Programmes: Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.

G. Salole. *Building on people's strengths: the case for contextual child development*, Studies and Evaluation Papers, No 5, Bernard van Leer Foundation, The Hague, 1992.

L.J. Schweinhart & L. de Pietro (eds.). *Shaping the Future for Early Childhood Programs*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1988.

SCF. *Growing Up with Conflict: Children and Development in the Occupied Territories*, Save the Children UK, London, 1992.

G. Shanmugam & D. Chandler. *Facilitation Guide for Health and Growth Kit*, Our Output No3, Redd Barna Sri Lanka, Colombo, 1990.

S. P. Shelove (ed.). *Caring for Your Baby and Young Child: Birth to Age Five*, American Academy of Pediatrics, Bantam, New York, 1991.

I. Shiraj-Blatchford. *Nourish and Nurture: World Food Programme Assistance for Early Childhood Education in India's Integrated Child Development Services*, Action Research in Family and Early Childhood, Monograph No3, UNESCO Education Sector, Paris, 1995.

E. Surbeck & M.F. Kelley (eds.). *Personalizing Care with Infants, Toddlers and Families*, Childhood Education International, Wheaton, 1992.

M. Swaminathan. *The First Three Years: a Sourcebook on Early Childhood Care and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 31, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.

Teaching Strategies. *Caring for Preschool Children: A Trainer's Guide*, Teaching Strategies, Washington D.C., 1989.

TEACHING STRATEGIES. *A Parent's Guide to Early Childhood Education*, Teaching Strategies, Washington D.C., 1990.

M. THORBURN & K. MARFO. *Practical Approaches to Childhood Disability in Developing Countries*, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada, 1990.

D. TOLFREE. *Residential Care for Children and Alternative Approaches to Care in Developing Countries*, Save the Children UK, London, 1994.

D. TOLFREE. *Roofs and Roots: The Care of Separated Children in Developing Countries*, Save the Children UK & Arena, London, 1995.

UNESCO. *Education for AIDS Prevention Bibliography*, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *World Education Report 1993*, UNESCO, Paris, 1993.

UNICEF. *A Global, Regional and Country Assessment of Child Malnutrition*, Staff Working Papers No 7, UNICEF, 1990.

UNICEF. *All for Health*, P&LA, Benson, 1989.

UNICEF. *A Profile of the Sri Lankan Child in Crisis and Conflict*, UNICEF, Colombo, 1990.

UNICEF. *Children and Environment: A UNICEF Strategy for Sustainable Development*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.

UNICEF. *Early Childhood Development: The Challenge & The Opportunity*, UNICEF Education Cluster, New York, 1993.

UNICEF. *First Call for Children - Convention on the Rights of the Child*, UNICEF, New York, 1990.

UNICEF. *Strategies for Children in the 1990s*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.

UNICEF. *Strategy for Improved Nutrition of Children and Women in Developing Countries*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1990.

UNICEF. *The Progress of Nations*, UNICEF, New York, 1994.

UNICEF/WHO/UNESCO. *Facts for Life*, P&LA, Benson, 1993.

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. *Human Development Report 1990*, UNDP, New York, 1991.

UNITED NATIONS. *Child Mortality in Developing Countries: Socio-economic Differentials, Trends and Implications*, UN Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, New York, 1991.

VOLCUF. *Directory Enquiries: How to Produce a Local Guide to Services for the Under Fives*, Voluntary Organisations Liaison Council for Under Fives, London, 1989.

J. WALKER. *Orphans of the Storm - Peacebuilding for Children of War*, Between the Lines, Toronto, 1994.

H.M. WALLACE & K. GIRI. *Health Care of Women and Children in Developing Countries*, Third Party Publishing, Oakland, 1990.

M. WEINER. *The Child and the State in India*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1991.

B. W.W. WELSH& P. BUTORIN (eds.). *Dictionary of Development - Third World Economy, Environment & Society*, Garland Publishing Co., New York, 1990.

C. WYLIE. *What Research on Early Childhood Education/Care Outcomes Can and Can't Tell Policymakers*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington.

G.A. WOODILL, J. BERNHARD & L. PROCHNER (eds.). *International Handbook of Early Childhood Education*, Garland Publishing Co., New York, 1992.

WORLD BANK. *World Development Report 1991*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1991.

WCEFA. *World Declaration on Education for All & Framework for Action to Meet Basic Learning Needs*, World Conference on Education for All - Meeting Basic Learning Needs, Jomtien, Thailand March 1990.

International Directories

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS. *ACCIS Guide to United Nations Information Sources on Food and Agriculture*, Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome, 1987.

ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations Information Sources*, 5th edition, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1994.

ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations System Databases on Non-Governmental Organizations*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1988.

ACCIS. *Register of Development Activities of the United Nations System*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1993.

AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE. *Répertoire des diffuseurs de documents audiovisuels éducatifs dans le monde francophone: films et vidéogrammes*, ACCT, Paris, 1985.

ACCT. *Répertoire des fournisseurs d'information francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique & Lavoisier-Technique et Documentation, Paris, 1989.

ACCT. *Répertoire de sources d'information francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, Paris, 1987.

ADBS-ANRT. *Répertoire des banques de données professionnelles*, Association Française des Documentalistes et des Bibliothécaires Spécialisés, Paris, 1992.

ADIPA. *Directory of Research and Training Institutions and Organizations on Economic and Social Development and Planning in Asia and the Pacific*, Association of Development Research and Training Institutes of Asia and the Pacific & Asian and Pacific Development Centre, Kuala Lumpur, 1995.

L'ADMICAL. *Le répertoire du mécenat*, l'Admical, Paris, 1992.

H. ANDO & C. KUHL (eds.). *Guide to Sources of International Population Assistance*, 6th edition, UNFPA, New York, 1991.

AHRTAG. *International Breastfeeding Resource List: Organizations and Resources*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1993.

P. BRILLET & D. MREJEN. *Annuaire des formations francophones en epidémiologie, santé publique et médecine tropicale*, Réseau Epidémiologie pour le Développement, Editions Publisud, Paris, 1990.

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL D'EDUCATION. *Current Bibliographical Sources in Education*, BIE/UNESCO, Paris, 1992.

BIE. *Répertoire des services de documentation et d'information pédagogiques*, BIE/UNESCO, Paris, 1988.

CAF. *Directory of Grant-Making Trusts*, Charities Aid Foundation, Kent, 1991.

CHILDHOPE ASIA. *Directory of Organizations Working with Street Children in Asia*, Childhope Asia in collaboration with UNICEF New York & Rissho Kosei-Kai Fund for Peace, Manila, 1994.

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES. *Répertoire des bases de données publiques produites par les institutions des Communautés européennes*, Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes, Luxembourg, 1993.

COPAC. *Directory of Agencies Assisting Cooperatives in Developing Countries*, Committee for the Promotion and Advancement of Cooperatives, Rome, 1989.

B.T. Darnay (ed). *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers,* 9th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1985.

A. Davison. *Grants from Europe: How to Get Money and Influence Policy*, 7th edition, National Council of Voluntary Organisations Publications, London, 1993.

R.F. Dybwad (ed). *International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources*, Internationl League of Societies for Persons with Mental Handicap, Brussels, 1990.

R. East, M. Smith-Morris & M. Wright (eds.). *World Development Directory*, Cambridge International Reference on Current Affairs Ltd, Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1990.

EFC. *EFC European Foundation Profiles*, European Foundation Centre, Brussels, 1992.

ESCAP. *Asia-Pacific POPIN Directory: Databases, Services, Products and Institutions*, ESCAP, Bangkok.

Europa Publications. *The Far East and Australasia 1995*, 26th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1994.

Europa Publications. *The World of Learning 1990*, 14th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1989.

J. Fordham. *Growing Up in a Changing World: Youth Organisations and Family Education*, International Planned Parenthood Federation, London, 1985.

Fondation Rene Seydoux. *Répertoire Méditerranéen: Centres d'Action, de Recherche et de Formation*, Fondation René Seydoux pour le monde méditerranéen, Paris, 1991.

Foundation Center. *The Foundation Directory*, The Foundation Center, New York, 1993.

Foundation Center. *Guide to Funding for International and Foreign Programs*, The Foundation Center, New York, 1992.

U. Giere (ed.). *UNESCO/UIE Literacy Exchange Network on Industrialized Countries - Directory of Members*, UNESCO/UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg, 1994.

G.R. Gorman & J.J. Mills. *Guide to Current National Bibliographies in the Third World*, 2nd revised edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Frankfurt, 1987.

W. Handl (ed.). *Directory of all SOS Facilities 1993-94*, SOS-Kinderdorf International, Innsbruck, 1993.

B. Harvey. *Networking in Europe: A Guide to European Voluntary Organisations*, 2nd edition, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, NCVO Publications & Community Development Foundation, London, 1995.

Hesperian Foundation. *Directory of Organizations Working with Persons with Disabilities in Developing Countries*, Hesperian Foundation, Palo Alto, 1991.

H.V. Hodson (ed.). *The International Foundations Directory*, Europa Publlications, London, 1991.

A.S. Honig & D.S. Wittmer. *Infant/Toddler Caregiving: An Annotated Guide to Media Training Materials*, Child Development Division, California State Department of Education, Sacremento, 1989.

HRI *Child Rights Information Directory - a listing of organizations with information on the Rights of the Child*, Human Rights Internet, Ottawa, 1995.

HRI *Masterlist - a listing of organizations concerned with human rights and social justice worldwide*, Human Rights Internet, Ottawa, 1994.

IBISCUS. *Sources d'information francophones pour le développement*, IBISCUS, Paris, 1992.

ICVA. *NGO Coordinating Bodies World-Wide - A Directory*, International Council of Voluntary Agencies, Geneva, 1992.

ITeM. *Third World Guide 93/94*, Instituto del Tercer Mundo, Montevideo, 1992.

G.T. Kurian. *Encyclopedia of the Third World*, 3rd edition, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1987.

J. LOGAN HALL. *Online Bibliographic Databases: A Directory and Source Book*, 4th edition, Aslib, London, 1986.

A. LUCAS (ed.). *Encyclopedia of Information Systems and Services*, Gale Research Inc., Detroit, 1989.

K.Y. MARCACCIO (ed.). *Gale Directory of Databases*, Gale Research Inc., Detroit, 1993.

NCVO. *Finding Funds - General Information on Funding for Voluntary Groups*, 2nd edition, National Council of Voluntary Organisations Publications, London, 1993.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Development Research and Training Institutes in Europe*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1991.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Non-Governmental Development Organisations in OECD Member Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1990.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Non-Governmental Environment & Development Organisations in OECD Member Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Human Rights, Refugees, Migrants & Development: Directory of NGOs in OECD Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1993.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Population & Development Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations in OECD Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1994.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Asia and the Pacific*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1989.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Selected European Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION DIRECTORATE. *Voluntary Aid for Development: the Role of Non Governmental Organisations*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1988.

OMEP. *Directory*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Québec, 1993.

OMEP. *Human Resources Bank Directory*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Hindsboro, 1991.

A. PICCIRELLI (ed.). *Research Centers Directory*, Gale Research Inc., Detroit, 1993.

M. SACHS (ed.). *World Guide to Scientific Associations and Learned Societies*, 5th edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1990.

C.A. SCHWARTZ & R.L. TURNER (eds.). *Encyclopedia of Associations*, Gale Research Inc., Detroit, 1994.

S. SHREIR (ed.). *Women's Movements of the World: an International Directory and Reference Guide*, Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1988.

D.L. SMITH (ed.). *International Research Centers Directory 1990-91*, 5th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1990.

K. TORKINGTON & C. LANDERS. *Enhancing the Skills of Early Childhood Trainers*, Training Pack, Bernard van Leer Foundation/UNESCO, Paris, 1995.

UNESCO. *Access to Human Rights Documentation: Documentation, Databases and Bibliographies on Human Rights*, Division of Human Rights and Peace, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *Asia and Pacific Compendium of Higher Education Programmes in Family & Home Economics, Nutrition, Food Science and Technology & Health Sciences*, Basic Education Division in cooperation with the International Union of Nutritional Sciences, Paris, 1992.

UNESCO. *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, Paris, 1992.

UNESCO. *Directory of UNESCO Databases*, Clearing House Co-ordinating Unit, Paris, 1994.

UNESCO. *Directory of UNESCO Information Services*, Clearing House Co-ordinating Unit, Paris, 1994.

UNESCO. *For and with Young People - World Directory to Foundations*, Division of Youth and Sports Activities, Paris, 1993.

UNESCO. *Guide to the Information Activities of European Development Networks*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *INNOV Database - Innovative Basic Education Projects in Developing Countries*, Basic Education Division/CBE, Paris, 1994.

UNESCO. *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *International Directory of UNESCO Clubs, Centres and Associations*, Division of National Commissions and UNESCO Clubs, Paris, 1993.

UNESCO. *International Directory of Youth Bodies*, Division of Youth and Sports Activities, Paris, 1992.

UNESCO. *Selective Inventory of Social Science Information and Documentation Services*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1989.

UNESCO. *UNESCO Associated Schools Project for Promoting International Education - List of Participating Institutions*, Education Sector, Paris, 1994.

UNESCO/ICET. *World Directory of Teacher-Training Institutions*, UNESCO & International Council on Education for Teaching, Arlington VA, 1993.

UNFPA. *Inventory of Population Projects in Developing Countries around the World*, United Nations Population Fund, New York, 1990.

UNICEF EAPRO. *Asian and Pacific Atlas of Children in National Development*, UNICEF East Asia and Pakistan Regional Office & ESCAP, Islamabad, 1988.

Union of International Associations. *Yearbook of International Organizations*, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1988/1989.

UN-NGLS. *Directory of NGO Projects in favour of Children in Eastern and Central Europe*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1993.

UN-NGLS. *Inventory of Non-Governmental Organizations Working on AIDS in Countries that Receive Development Cooperation or Assistance*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1991.

UN-NGLS. *United Nations Development Education Directory*, 7th edition, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1992.

WHO. *Directory of Funders in Maternal Health and Safe Motherhood*, Division of Family Health, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1992.

World Alliance of YMCAs. *Directory*, World Alliance of Young Men's Christian Associations, Geneva, 1989.

National Directories

Australia

ACFOA. *Directory of Member Organisations*, Australian Council of Overseas Aid, Canberra, 1988.

NSW Early Intervention Association. *Directory of Services*, 2nd edition, New South Wales Early Intervention Association, Chatswood, 1988.

Austria

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Entwicklungsländer* in: Fach-Informations-Führer 10, Böhlau Verlag, Vienna, 1986.

Bangladesh

ADAB. *Directory of PVDOs in Bangladesh*, Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh, Dhaka.

Belgium

ASSOCIATION DES MAISONS D'ACCUEIL. *Répertoire des maisons d'accueil de la Communauté Française de Belgique*, 7eme édition, AMA, Brussels, 1989.

CNCD. *Inventaire des ONG belges de coopération au développement*, Les Cahiers du Tiers Monde, Centre National de Coopération au Développement, Brussels, 1987.

A. DE FABRIBECKERS. *ONG et Communication: Tandem du développement*, Bureau d'Informations Européennes SPRL, Brussels, 1989.

Cambodia

CCC. *Humanitarian Assistance to Cambodia Handbook*, Cooperation Committee for Cambodia, Phnom Penh.

Canada

AQOCI. *Répertoire*, Association Québécoise des Organismes de Coopération Internationale, Montréal, 1988.

T. BRODHEAD & B. HERBERT-COPLEY. *Bridges of Hope? Canadian Voluntary Agencies and the Third World*, North South Institute, Ottawa, 1988.

CCCF. *Directory of Canadian Child Care Organizations / Répertoire des services canadiens de garde à l'enfance*, Canadian Child Care Federation, Ottawa, 1992.

CCIC. *I.D. Profile / Profil D.I.*, Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa, 1992.

MINISTERE DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. *Répertoire des Intervenants Internationaux du Québec*, Ministère des Relations Internationales, Québec, 1986.

Denmark

MS. *U-vejviser*, Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke, Copenhagen, 1987.

France

ACEP. *Guide pratique des crèches parentales*, Association des Collectifs Enfants-Parents, Paris, 1991.

CNFLRH. *Répertoire des associations et organismes au service des personnes handicapées*, 4eme édition, Comité National Français de Liaison pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés, Paris, 1990.

COMMISSION COOPERATION-DEVELOPPEMENT. *Répertoire des associations de solidarité internationale 1995*, Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 1995.

FONDATION DE FRANCE. *Histoire du coeur, portrait de 31 fondations*, Fondation de France, Paris, 1992.

FONDATION POUR L'ENFANCE. *Qui, quoi, que faire, comment? pour les enfants maltraités: mini guide pour l'action*, Fondation pour l'Enfance, Paris, 1990.

P. Jost & F. Perriot. *Le guide des actions humanitaires*, Presses de la Cité, Paris, 1993.

F. Kachouch. *Annuaire des resources sur la famille*, Documentation Française, Paris, 1995.

OECD Development Centre. *Directory of French Development Research Databases: An Overview*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1994.

F. de Singly & J-C. Kaufmann (eds.). *Annuaire des chercheurs et des recherches sur la famille*, GdR CNRS Sociologie de la Famille & Institut de l'Enfance et de la Famille, Paris, 1990.

..... *Guide annuaire des associations et fondations*, Editions Juris Service, Paris, 1994.

Germany

DSE. *Development Co-operation: A selection of German Institutions*, Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, Bonn, 1986.

DSE. *Institutionen der Entwicklungszusammenarbeit*, Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, Bonn, 1992.

Senat Department for Economics & Labour. *On Offer in Berlin: A Handbook of Development Co-operation*, Senat Department for Economics & Labour, Berlin, 1986.

Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Technologie. *Stadtführer Entwicklungspolitik: Adressenverzeichnis und Selbstdarstellungen von Initiativen und Institutionen aus der Entwicklungspolitik in Berlin*, Landesstelle für Entwicklungszusammenarbeit, Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Technologie, Berlin, 1991.

India

CAPART. *Directory of Voluntary Agencies*, CAPART, New Delhi.

CML. *Khilte Phool - Catalogue of Audio Programmes for Children Aged 3-8 Years*, Department of Pre-School and Elementary Education, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi, 1992.

HPVHA. *Directory of Voluntary Agencies in the Field of Health*, HPVHA, New Delhi.

National Labour Institute. *Directory of Indian Organizations Working on Child Labour*, Child Labour Cell, National Labour Institute, Noida.

South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre. *National Directory of NGOs Working in the area of Children's Rights*, South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre, New Delhi.

SWACH Foundation. *Directory of Private Voluntary Organizations*, SWACH Foundation, Chandigarh.

Italy

Comune di Milano - Settore Educazione. *Guida alla Cooperazione e al Volontariato Internazionale*, Comune di Milano, Milan, 1988.

Japan

JANIC. *Directory of Japanese Non-Governmental Organizations: NGOs Active in International Co-operation*, Japanese NGO Center for International Co-operation, Tokyo, 1994.

. *Interpeople Directory*, International House Osaka, Osaka, 1994.

. *NGO Directory*, Shadan Hojin Nihon Gaikou Kyokai, Tokyo, 1991.

NCYOJ. *Youth Organizations in Japan*, National Council of Youth Organizations in Japan, Tokyo, 1988.

Malaysia

. *Directory of Population Institutions, Experts and Current Research*, Kuala Lumpur.

Netherlands

VOORLICHTINGSDIENST ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING. *Adreslijst - Nederland en Ontwikkelingslanden*, Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, The Hague, 1993.

New Zealand

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. *Directory of Official Information*, New Zealand Department of Justice, Wellington, 1993.

ECDU. *Choices in Early Childhood Education / Te Manaaki Ara Rau I nga Kohungahunga*, Early Childhood Development Unit, Wellington, 1992.

NZCER. *A Directory of Philanthropic Trusts in New Zealand*, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington, 1994.

NZCTD. *Directory of New Zealand Organisations involved in International Aid and Development*, New Zealand Coalition for Trade and Development, Wellington, 1987.

Norway

NOSEB. *Catalogue of Research Projects on Children in Norway*, Norwegian Centre for Child Research, Draguoll, 1991.

Pakistan

FPAP. *Directory*, Family Planning Association of Pakistan, Lahore, 1990.

Spain

COORDINADORA. *Directorio ONGD 1994*, Coordinadora de Organizaciones No Gubernamentales para el Desarrollo, Madrid, 1994.

Sweden

FOI. *Swedish NGOs in Development and Solidarity*, Bistandsinformation/FOI, Stockholm, 1988.

Switzerland

IUED. *Annuaire Suisse-Tiers monde 1990*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

IUED. *Guide de la documentation Suisse-Tiers monde*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1987.

IUED. *Suisse-Tiers monde: répertoire d'institutions*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

United Kingdom

ACTIONAID. *A Directory of British Development NGOs supporting Education in Asia, Latin America and Africa*, ACTIONAID, London, 1993.

AHRTAG. *Guide to Primary Health Care Courses in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

AHRTAG. *Primary Health Care in Developing Countries: A Guide to Resources and Information in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

CAF. *Give as You Earn Directory of Charities*, Charities Aid Foundation, Kent, 1991.

CHOICES IN CHILDCARE. *National Network of Children's Information Services - National Directory 1993*, Choices in Childcare, Sheffield, 1993.

CIIR. *Action for Justice and Peace: a Handbook for Groups*, Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, 1986.

CRE. *Racial Equality Councils - A Direcotry*, Commission for Racial Equality, London, 1991.

EARLY CHILDHOOD UNIT. *Services for Under Fives and Their Families - An Information Pack*, National Children's Bureau, London, 1992.

NCVO. *The Voluntary Agencies Directory*, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, Bedford Square Press, London, 1995.

L. STUBBS (ed.). *The Third World Directory 1993*, The Directory of Social Change, London, 1993.

VOLCUF & NATIONAL CHILDREN'S BUREAU. *Organisations Concerned with Young Children and Their Families - A National Directory 1992*, Voluntary Organisations Liaison Council for Under Fives & National Children's Bureau Early Childhood Unit, London, 1992.

United States

AMFAR. *Learning AIDS: an Information Resources*, 2nd edition, American Foundation for AIDS Research, New York, 1989.

I. FRANCK & D. BROWNSTONE (eds.). *What's New for Parents: The Essential Resource to Products and Services, Programs and Information, New for the 90s*, Prentice-Hall, New York, 1993.

E. E. HAAG. *Research Guide for Studies in Infancy and Childhood*, Greenwood, New York, 1988.

INTERACTION. *InterAction Member Profiles*, InterAction, New York, 1987.

L. LONG & J. DAVID. *Non-Governmental Organizations' Involvement in Child Development in Developing Countries*, Agency for Educational Development, Washington DC, 1992.

D. STARER. *Who to Call: The Parent's Source Book*, Morrow, New York, 1992.

Vietnam

NGORC. *Directory of NGOs Working in Vietnam*, NGO Resource Centre, Hanoi.

INDEXES

Country Reference Codes

AUSTRALIA	AU
BANGLADESH	BD
BHUTAN	BT
CAMBODIA	KH
CHINA	CN
FIJI	FJ
GUAM	GU
HONG KONG	HK
INDIA	IN
INDONESIA	ID
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)	IR
ISRAEL	IL
JAPAN	JP
KAZAKHSTAN	KZ
KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)	KR
MALAYSIA	MY
MALDIVES	MV
NEPAL	NP
NEW ZEALAND	NZ
PAKISTAN	PK
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	PG
PHILIPPINES	PH
SINGAPORE	SG
SOLOMON ISLANDS	SB
SRI LANKA	LK
THAILAND	TH
TURKEY	TR
VANUATU	VU
VIET NAM	VN
WESTERN SAMOA	WS

Alphabetical List of Organizations

ABHOY ASHRAM FAMILY HELPER PROJECT .... (IN087)

ACRE ARAB WOMEN ASSOCIATION .... (IL170)

ACRE JEWISH-ARAB ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY .... (IL171)

ACROD .... (AU001)

ADIM JATI SEVA MANDAL FHP .... (IN088)

ALAKENDU BODH NIKETAN .... (IN089)

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE FOR HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH .... (IN090)

ALTERNATIVE FOR RURAL MOVEMENT .... (IN091)

ANAK - SERVICE PROGRAM FOR ALTERNATIVE CHILD CARE IN THE PHILIPPINES .... (PH271)

ANAU AKO PASIFIKA .... (NZ239)

ANNE GOLUR EGITIM VAKFI .... (TR350)

ANTAR BHARATI .... (IN092)

ASIAN COMMUNITY TRUST .... (JP190)

ASIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE .... (JP191)

ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES .... (AU002)

ASSOCIATION FOR HELPING THE DESTITUTE IN THE PHILIPPINES .... (JP192)

ASSOCIATION FOR SARVA SEVA FARMS .... (IN093)

ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT .... (BD059)

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF
THE ETHIOPIAN FAMILY AND CHILD IN ISRAEL .... (IL172)

AUCKLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION .... (NZ240)

AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILD HEALTH .... (AU003)

AUSTRALIAN BAPTIST WORLD AID .... (AU004)

AUSTRALIAN EARLY INTERVENTION ASSOCIATION - NSW CHAPTER .... (AU005)

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF FAMILY STUDIES .... (AU006)

AUSTRALIAN LACTATION CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION .... (AU007)

AUSTRALIAN MULTIPLE BIRTH ASSOCIATION .... (AU008)

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR INTERCOUNTRY AID CHILDREN .... (AU009)

AUSTRALIANS AIDING CHILDREN	(AU010)
BACOLOD CITY SPED CENTER	(PH272)
BAIF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(IN094)
BALIA GRAM UNNAYAN SAMITY	(IN095)
BANGLADESH PROTIBONDHI FOUNDATION	(BD060)
BANGLADESH RURAL ADVANCEMENT COMMITTEE	(BD061)
BARNADOS AUSTRALIA	(AU011)
BARNARDO'S NEW ZEALAND	(NZ241)
BASIC HEALTH CARE GENERAL DIRECTORATE	(TR351)
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	(TH323)
BENGAL RURAL WELFARE SOCIETY	(IN096)
BHAL NALKANTHA PRAYOGIK SANGH	(IN097)
BHARATIYA GRAMEEN MAHILA SANGH	(IN098)
BUREAU OF CHILD AND YOUTH WELFARE	(PH273)
BUREAU OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	(PH274)
BUREAU OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY WELFARE	(PH275)
CARE JAPAN	(JP193)
CENTER FOR POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT	(PH276)
CENTRAL HIMALAYAN RURAL ACTION GROUP	(IN099)
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE	(IN100)
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND ACTIVITIES	(IN101)
CENTRE FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, TRAINING AND NUTRITION AWARENESS	(IN102)
CENTRE FOR LEARNING RESOURCES	(IN103)
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	(IN104)
CENTRE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN'S RIGHTS	(TH324)
CENTRE FOR YOUTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN105)
CHARLES INDIA	(IN106)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	(PH277)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	(TH325)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OF CHINA	(CN069)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE / MALAYSIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	(MY224)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE	(KR218)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY	(NP234)
CHILD DEVELOPMENT UNIT	(TH326)
CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(ID159)
CHILD IN NEED INSTITUTE	(IN107)
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY CRISIS SERVICE	(AU012)
CHILD PSYCHIATIC CLINIC	(SG298)
CHILD RELIEF AND YOU	(IN108)
CHILD STUDY CENTRE	(IN109)
CHILD WORKERS IN NEPAL CONCERNED CENTER	(NP235)
CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA NSW	(AU014)
CHILDCARE AT WORK LIMITED	(AU015)
CHILDREN'S GARDEN SCHOOL SOCIETY	(IN110)
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	(TH327)
CHILDREN'S INTERESTS BUREAU OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA	(AU016)
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER PHILIPPINES	(PH278)
CHILDREN'S SERVICES PROGRAM	(AU017)
CHINA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(CN070)
CHRISTCHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	(NZ242)
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - SRI LANKA NATIONAL OFFICE	(LK309)
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF AUSTRALIA	(AU018)
CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE OF THAI NGOs	(TH328)
COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS	(PH279)
COMMISSIONER FOR CHILDREN	(NZ243)
COMMUNITY CHILD CARE CO-OPERATIVE	(AU019)
COMMUNITY HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM	(IN111)
COMMUNITY OF LEARNERS	(PH280)

COMPASSION	(AU020)
CONTACT	(AU021)
COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN	(PH281)
COUNTRY CHILDREN'S SERVICES ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES	(AU022)
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE FOUNDATION	(AU023)
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(MY225)
CURRICULUM DIVISION	(PK257)
DEEPALAYA	(IN112)
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - AUSTRALIA	(AU024)
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - ISRAEL	(IL173)
DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - PAKISTAN	(PK258)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AND FAMILY PSYCHIATRY	(PK259)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT	(IN113)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD HEALTH	(CN071)
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	(CN072)
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES	(AU025)
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY HEALTH	(TR352)
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	(TH329)
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES	(IN114)
DEPARTMENT OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	(JP194)
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL UNITY PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME	(MY226)
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS	(IN115)
DEPARTMENT OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION	(IL174)
DEPARTMENT OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION	(CN073)
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY EDUCATION	(LK310)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY	(CN074)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY	(JP195)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY	(JP196)
DIABETES CENTRE	(AU026)

DIARRHOEA INFORMATION CENTRE .... (ID160)
DIVISION OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH .... (JP197)
DIVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION .... (CN075)
DUANG PRATEEP FOUNDATION .... (TH330)
DVADASIN FOUNDATION .... (TH331)
DYSTROPHIC EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA RESEARCH ASSOCIATION .... (AU027)
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME .... (LK311)
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT UNIT .... (NZ244)
EARLY CHILDHOOD DIVISION .... (NZ245)
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION IN COMMUNITIES IN THE NEGEV .... (IL175)
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION RESEARCH UNIT .... (TH332)
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMMES .... (NZ246)
EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE CENTRE .... (IL176)
EARLY CHILDHOOD SERVICES .... (AU028)
EDUCATION DIVISION .... (BT067)
EDUCATION SPONSORSHIP OF NEEDY CHILDREN IN ASIA .... (JP198)
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION .... (MY227)
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION .... (PH282)
EKTA SANSTHAN .... (IN116)
ETHNIC CHILD CARE, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE .... (AU029)
FACULTY OF NURSING .... (TH333)
FAMILY ACTION CENTRE .... (AU030)
FAMILY AND CHILDREN SERVICES .... (AU031)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF BANGLADESH .... (BD062)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG .... (HK083)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA .... (IN117)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PAKISTAN .... (PK260)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF SRI LANKA .... (LK312)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF TURKEY .... (TR353)

FAMILY PLANNING AUSTRALIA .... (AU032)
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF THE PHILIPPINES .... (PH283)
FEDERATION OF FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS - MALAYSIA .... (MY228)
FIJI TEACHERS UNION .... (FJ079)
FISHERFOLK ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION .... (IN118)
FORUM KOMUNIKASI PEMBINAAN DAN PENGEMBANGAN ANAK INDONESIA .... (ID161)
FORUT - CAMPAIGN FOR DEVELOPMENT AND SOLIDARITY .... (LK313)
FOUNDATION FOR HUWOMANITY-CENTERED DEVELOPMENT .... (PH284)
FOUNDATION FOR SLUM CHILD CARE .... (TH335)
FRED AND ELEANOR SCHONELL SPECIAL EDUCATION RESEARCH CENTRE .... (AU033)
GANIA UNNAYAN COMMITTEE .... (IN119)
GOODWILL SOCIAL WORK CENTRE .... (IN120)
GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY .... (JP199)
GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF AREA PLANNING .... (IN121)
HAMDARD FOUNDATION PAKISTAN .... (PK261)
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S CENTRE OF NSW - SYLVANVALE SCHOOL .... (AU034)
HEALTH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION CENTRE .... (VN359)
HEALTH PROMOTION CENTER - REGION ONE .... (TH336)
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - BANGLADESH .... (BD063)
HEART OF MARY VILLA .... (PH285)
HOLT SAHATHAI FOUNDATION .... (TH337)
HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL .... (IL178)
HONG KONG CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES .... (HK084)
HONG KONG COUNCIL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND SERVICES .... (HK085)
HONJO BETHANY MOTHERS' AND CHILDREN'S HOME .... (JP200)
HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN CARE .... (IN122)
HYPERACTIVITY ATTENTION DEFICIT ASSOCIATION (NSW) .... (AU035)
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE .... (IN123)
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF RURAL MANAGEMENT .... (IN124)

INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH	(TH338)
INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK - REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICE	(MY229)
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE JAPAN	(JP202)
ISRAEL FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(IL179)
ISRAELI ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY CENTERS - VAN LEER FOUNDATION JOINT PROJECT	(IL180)
JAN PRAGHATI SANSTHAN	(IN125)
JAPANESE OVERSEAS FOSTER PARENT ASSOCIATION	(JP203)
JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT	(IL181)
JYOTOYA DEVI PATEL PAEDIATRIC CENTRE	(IN126)
KAHAYAG FOUNDATION	(PH286)
KANOON PARVARESH FEKRI KOUDAKKAN VA NOJAVANAN	(IR165)
KANSAI BANGLADESH ORPHANS' PROJECT	(JP204)
KELANSAR VIKAS SAMITI	(IN127)
KHAIRPUR LABORATORY	(PK262)
KINDERLAND EDUCARE SERVICES	(SG299)
KIRISUTOKYO JIDO FUKUSHIKAI	(JP205)
KOREA CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION	(KR219)
KOREAN EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	(KR220)
KOREAN WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	(KR221)
KU CHILDREN'S SERVICES	(AU037)
KUMARAPPA INSTITUTE OF GRAM SWARAJ	(IN128)
KUTCH VIKAS TRUST	(IN129)
LADY IRWIN COLLEGE	(IN130)
LANKA MAHILA SAMITI	(LK314)
LIFE IMPROVEMENT FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH	(TH339)
MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY SPECIAL EDUCATION CENTRE	(AU038)
MARGA INSTITUTE	(LK315)
MARYLANDS - SALVATION ARMY	(AU039)

MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES	(PH287)
MEGUKO - ACTION FOR THE SELF-RELIANCE OF THE SOUTH CHILDREN	(JP206)
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	(KZ217)
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND SPECIAL EDUCATION	(PK263)
MINISTRY OF WELFARE SERVICES	(MY230)
MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(SG300)
MOTHER & CHILD HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING GENERAL DIRECTORATE	(TR354)
MOTHERLAND ACADEMY (TO WORK FOR HUMAN RIGTHS OF CHILDREN)	(JP207)
MUSEO PAMBATA FOUNDATION	(PH288)
NANDAKUNARPUR-JOYKRISHNAPUR MILAN SANGHA	(IN131)
NANJING CHILD MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER	(CN076)
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CHILD WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(PK264)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING	(IN132)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INNOVATION IN EDUCATION	(IL182)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE	(SG301)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF THAILAND	(TH340)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD	(TH341)
NATIONAL FAMILY DAY CARE COUNCIL (AUSTRALIA)	(AU040)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	(IN133)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION	(IN134)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC CO-OPERATION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT - SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE	(IN135)
NATIONAL POPULATION AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT BOARD	(MY231)
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	(PK265)
NATIONAL TRADES UNION CONGRESS CHILD CARE SERVICES	(SG302)
NATIONAL WOMEN'S WELFARE CENTRE	(IN136)
NATIONAL YOUTH BUREAU	(TH342)
NEGROS EDUCATIONAL HELPING ACTIVITIES	(JP208)

NEW ZEALAND COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH	(NZ247)
NEW ZEALAND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE - TE RIU ROA	(NZ248)
NEW ZEALAND FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(NZ249)
NIRMALA SAMAJ KENDRA	(IN137)
NIRMAN SANSTHAN	(IN138)
NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE	(MV233)
NSW ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN	(AU041)
NSW CHILDREN'S LITERACY & ESL RESEARCH NETWORK	(AU042)
NURSING MOTHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA	(AU043)
NUTRITION CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES	(PH289)
NUTRITION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	(NZ250)
NUTRITION, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING DEPARTMENT	(IR166)
OFAGA O TE GAGANA TOKELAU	(NZ251)
OKUL ÖNCESI EGITIMI GENEL MÜDÜRLÜGÜ	(TR355)
ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING	(JP209)
OSANAI NANMIN WO KANGAERU KAI	(JP210)
PACIFIC BASIN MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER	(GU082)
PAG-AMOMA CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	(PH290)
PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS	(PK266)
PALESTINIAN FAMILY PLANNING AND PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	(IL183)
PALESTINIAN WOMEN CHILDHOOD COMMITTEE	(IL184)
PARENT COUNCIL FOR DEAF EDUCATION	(AU044)
PARENTS & TEACHERS ASSOCIATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN	(IR167)
PARENTS CENTRES NEW ZEALAND	(NZ252)
PEACE & DISARMAMENT SOCIETY OF KERALA	(IN139)
PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN140)
PEOPLE'S ORGANISATIONS FOR SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION	(PH291)
PERKUMPULAN KELUARGA BERENCANA INDONESIA	(ID162)
PERKUMPULAN PERINATOLOGY INDONESIA	(ID163)

PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION	(PH292)
PLAN INTERNATIONAL JAPAN	(JP211)
PLAN INTERNATIONAL SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE	(LK316)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND	(TH343)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF KOREA	(KR222)
PLANNING AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION SUB-DIVISION	(TH344)
PLAYGROUP ASSOCIATION OF N.S.W	(AU045)
POPULATION INSTITUTE	(PH293)
POPULATION RESEARCH CENTRE	(IN141)
PRIMARY CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOK DEVELOPMENT UNIT	(NP236)
PSYCHOLOGICAL AND COUNSELLING SERVICES	(IL185)
RABBANI DEPARTMENT OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	(IN142)
RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL	(IN143)
RAJANUKUL HOSPITAL	(TH345)
RAJARATA SAMASEVAYA	(LK317)
REDD BARNA - THAILAND	(TH346)
REFUGEE COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA	(AU046)
REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN	(JP212)
REGIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - SHARON REGION	(IL186)
REGIONAL TRAINING AND RESOURCE CENTRE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION IN ASIA	(SG303)
REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED IN INDIA	(IN144)
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD	(JP213)
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE THAI UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	(TH347)
ROYAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(AU047)
RURAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN INTERESTS	(IN145)
SAJEEV SEVA SAMITI	(IN146)
SALVATION ARMY "McCOMBE HOUSE"	(AU048)
SALVATION ARMY BALGA CHILD CARE SERVICES	(AU049)

SALVATION ARMY CHILD CARE SERVICES	(AU050)
SALVATION ARMY FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES	(AU051)
SALVATION ARMY GRACEVILLE WOMEN'S CENTRE	(AU052)
SALVATION ARMY HOLLYWOOD CHILDREN'S VILLAGE	(AU053)
SAVE THE CHILDREN (US) - PHILIPPINES OFFICE	(PH294)
SAVE THE CHILDREN / US - THAILAND OFFICE	(TH348)
SAVE THE CHILDREN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FEDERATION	(KR223)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION (US) - PAKISTAN/AFGHANISTAN FIELD OFFICE	(PK267)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND (UK) - SOUTH ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE	(NP237)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA	(AU054)
SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD	(AU055)
SCHOOL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER EDUCATION	(NZ254)
SEIWA COLLEGE	(JP214)
SEKAI NO KODOMO TO TEO TSUNAGU KAI	(JP215)
SEVA MANDAL PARIVAR KALYAN YOJNA SUJANI	(IN147)
SEVAMANDAL MEGHRAJ FHP	(IN148)
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH	(CN077)
SINGAPORE CHILDREN'S SOCIETY	(SG304)
SMT TARABAI DESAI CHARITABLE OPHTHALMIC TRUST	(IN149)
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT INDEX	(PH295)
SOCIAL WORK DIVISION	(TH349)
SOLOMON ISLANDS NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSOCIATION	(SB307)
SOLOMON ISLANDS PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION	(SB308)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN BANGLADESH	(BD064)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE N'RADIM	(IL188)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE NEPAL	(NP238)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF INDIA	(IN150)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGES OF PAKISTAN	(PK268)
SOS CHILDRENS' VILLAGE INTERNATIONAL IN THE PHILIPPINES	(PH296)

SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN .... (IR168)

SRI LANKA GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION .... (LK318)

ST. XAVIER'S SOCIAL SERVICE SOCIETY .... (IN151)

STATE WELFARE ORGANIZATION .... (IR169)

SURVIVAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN FOUNDATION .... (IN152)

TE UMIUMIGA PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS .... (NZ255)

TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION .... (MY232)

TEACHERS' RESOURCE CENTRE .... (PK269)

TERRE DES HOMMES NETHERLANDS - SRI LANKA OFFICE .... (LK319)

THE CHILD SAFETY CENTRE .... (AU013)

THE FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN .... (TH334)

THE GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE .... (IL177)

THE HUNGER PROJECT - JAPAN .... (JP201)

THE INTELLECTUALLY AND PHYSICALLY
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S ASSOCIATION OF NSW .... (AU036)

THE ROYAL NEW ZEALAND PLUNKET SOCIETY .... (NZ253)

THE SCHWARTZ GRADUATE PROGRAM - EARLY CHILDHOOD TRACK .... (IL187)

THE SHEPHERD CENTRE .... (AU056)

TIANJIN CHILD HEALTH INSTITUTE .... (CN078)

TIBETAN HOMES FOUNDATION .... (IN153)

TRAINING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR PARENT AND CHILD EDUCATION .... (LK320)

TRUST OF PROGRAMS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD,
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION .... (IL189)

TÜRKIYE KORUNMAYA MUHTAC ÇOCUKLAR VAKFI .... (TR356)

UNICEF TÜRKIYE MILLI KOMITESI .... (TR357)

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND PACIFIC PROGRAMME .... (FJ080)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - SOUTH PACIFIC OFFICE .... (FJ081)

VANUATU FAMILY HEALTH ASSOCIATION .... (VU358)

VILLAGE EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER .... (BD065)

VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT SERVICE ASSOCIATION .... (IN154)

VOLONTARIAT EN INDE .... (IN155)
VOLUNTARY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF INDIA .... (IN156)
WELFARE DIVISION .... (SG305)
WESTERN SAMOA PRESCHOOL ASSOCIATION .... (WS360)
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE .... (PH297)
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CAMBODIA .... (KH068)
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL / PAPUA NEW GUINEA COUNTRY OFFICE .... (PG270)
WORLD VISION JAPAN .... (JP216)
WORLD VISION LANKA .... (LK321)
WORLD VISION OF AUSTRALIA .... (AU057)
WORLD VISION OF BANGLADESH .... (BD066)
WORLD VISION OF INDIA .... (IN157)
WORLD VISION OF NEW ZEALAND .... (NZ256)
WORLDVIEW INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION .... (LK322)
YAYASAN KESEJAHTERAAN ANAK INDONESIA .... (ID164)
YEW CHUNG EDUCATION FOUNDATION .... (HK086)
YMCA OF AUSTRALIA .... (AU058)
YMCA OF SINGAPORE .... (SG306)
YOUTH CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION .... (IN158)

Organizations' Acronym Index

AAC	AUSTRALIANS AIDING CHILDREN	(AU010)
ABWAID	AUSTRALIAN BAPTIST WORLD AID	(AU004)
ACE	AUCKLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	(NZ240)
ACLD	ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES	(AU002)
ACT	ASIAN COMMUNITY TRUST	(JP190)
AHDP	ASSOCIATION FOR HELPING THE DESTITUTE IN THE PHILIPPINES	(JP192)
AHI	ASIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE	(JP191)
AIFS	AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF FAMILY STUDIES	(AU006)
AMBA	AUSTRALIAN MULTIPLE BIRTH ASSOCIATION	(AU008)
ARM	ALTERNATIVE FOR RURAL MOVEMENT	(IN091)
ASA	ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT	(BD059)
ASIAC	AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR INTERCOUNTRY AID CHILDREN	(AU009)
ASSEFA	ASSOCIATION FOR SARVA SEVA FARMS	(IN093)
AWCH	AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILD HEALTH	(AU003)
BAIF	BAIF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(IN094)
BEE	BUREAU OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	(PH274)
BFCW	BUREAU OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY WELFARE	(PH275)
BGUS	BALIA GRAM UNNAYAN SAMITY	(IN095)
BPF	BANGLADESH PROTIBONDHI FOUNDATION	(BD060)
BRAC	BANGLADESH RURAL ADVANCEMENT COMMITTEE	(BD061)
BRWS	BENGAL RURAL WELFARE SOCIETY	(IN096)
BSRI	BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	(TH323)
CAWL	CHILDCARE AT WORK LIMITED	(AU015)
CCC	COMMUNITY CHILD CARE CO-OPERATIVE	(AU019)
CCF	CUMBERLAND COLLEGE FOUNDATION	(AU023)
CCFA	CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF AUSTRALIA	(AU018)

CCPN	CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE OF THAI NGOs	(TH328)
CCWA	KIRISUTOKYO JIDO FUKUSHIKAI	(JP205)
CDC	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(MY225)
CDCC	CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OF CHINA	(CN069)
CDDP	CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE	(IN100)
CDRI	CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE	(KR218)
CDS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY	(NP234)
CDSA	CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND ACTIVITIES	(IN101)
CEA	CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA NSW	(AU014)
CECES	HONG KONG COUNCIL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND SERVICES	(HK085)
CFPA	CHINA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(CN070)
CGSS	CHILDREN'S GARDEN SCHOOL SOCIETY	(IN110
CHE	COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS	(PH279)
CHETNA	CENTRE FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, AND NUTRITION AWARENESS	(IN102)
CHIRAG	CENTRAL HIMALAYAN RURAL ACTION GROUP	(IN099)
CINI	CHILD IN NEED INSTITUTE	(IN107)
CLR	CENTRE FOR LEARNING RESOURCES	(IN103)
CMCP	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER PHILIPPINES	(PH278)
COLF	COMMUNITY OF LEARNERS	(PH280)
CPAD	CENTER FOR POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT	(PH276)
CPCR	CENTRE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN'S RIGHTS	(TH324)
CPFCS	CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY CRISIS SERVICE	(AU012)
CRD	CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	(IN104)
CRY	CHILD RELIEF AND YOU	(IN108)
CSC	CHILD STUDY CENTRE	(IN109)
CWC	COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN	(PH281)
CWIN	CHILD WORKERS IN NEPAL CONCERNED CENTER	(NP235)
CYSD	CENTRE FOR YOUTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN105)

DCI-Australia	DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - AUSTRALIA	(AU024)
DCI-Israel	DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - ISRAEL	(IL173)
DCI-Pakistan	DEFENCE FOR CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL - PAKISTAN	(PK258)
DEBRAA	DYSTROPHIC EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	(AU027)
DECS	DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES	(AU025)
DIC	DIARRHOEA INFORMATION CENTRE	(ID160)
DPF	DUANG PRATEEP FOUNDATION	(TH330)
ECCF&CS	ETHNIC CHILD CARE, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE	(AU029)
ECDP	EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	(LK311)
ECDU	EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT UNIT	(NZ244)
ECRC	EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE CENTRE	(IL176)
EPRD	EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION	(MY227)
ERDA	EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION	(PH282)
FESSERC	FRED AND ELEANOR SCHONELL SPECIAL EDUCATION RESEARCH CENTRE	(AU033)
FFOP	FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF THE PHILIPPINES	(PH283)
FFPAM	FEDERATION OF FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS - MALAYSIA	(MY228)
FHCD	FOUNDATION FOR HUWOMANITY-CENTERED DEVELOPMENT	(PH284)
FK-PPAI	FORUM KOMUNIKASI PEMBINAAN DAN PENGEMBANGAN ANAK INDONESIA	(ID161)
FPA	FAMILY PLANNING AUSTRALIA	(AU032)
FPAB	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF BANGLADESH	(BD062)
FPAHK	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG	(HK083)
FPAI	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA	(IN117)
FPAP	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PAKISTAN	(PK260)
GIAP	GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF AREA PLANNING	(IN121)
GUC	GANIA UNNAYAN COMMITTEE	(IN119)
HEED-Bangladesh	HEALTH, EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - BANGLADESH	(BD063)

HIEC	HEALTH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION CENTRE	(VN359)
HIPPY	HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL	(IL178)
HKCYS	HONG KONG CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES	(HK084)
IBFAN	INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK - REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICE	(MY229)
ICCW	INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE	(IN123)
IFPA	ISRAEL FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(IL179)
IIRM	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF RURAL MANAGEMENT	(IN124)
IPSR	INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH	(TH338)
ISS Japan	INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE JAPAN	(JP202)
JOFPA	JAPANESE OVERSEAS FOSTER PARENT ASSOCIATION	(JP203)
JOICFP	ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING	(JP209)
KBOP	KANSAI BANGLADESH ORPHANS' PROJECT	(JP204)
KCF	KOREA CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION	(KR219)
KEDI	KOREAN EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	(KR220)
KLK	KHAIRPUR LABORATORY	(PK262)
KU	KU CHILDREN'S SERVICES	(AU037)
KVS	KELANSAR VIKAS SAMITI	(IN127)
KWDI	KOREAN WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	(KR221)
LIF	LIFE IMPROVEMENT FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH	(TH339)
LMS	LANKA MAHILA SAMITI	(LK314)
MCHAP	MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES	(PH287)
MCTC	THE GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE	(IL177)
MUSEC	MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY SPECIAL EDUCATION CENTRE	(AU038)
NCCWD	NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR CHILD WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(PK264)
NCERT	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING	(IN132)
NCMHRC	NANJING CHILD MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER	(CN076)

NCP	NUTRITION CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES	(PH289)
NCSS	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE	(SG301)
NEHA	NEGROS EDUCATIONAL HELPING ACTIVITIES	(JP208)
NESDB	NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD	(TH341)
NFDCCA	NATIONAL FAMILY DAY CARE COUNCIL (AUSTRALIA)	(AU040)
NIHFW	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	(IN133)
NIPCCD-SRC	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC CO-OPERATION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT - SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE	(IN135)
NMAA	NURSING MOTHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA	(AU043)
NWWC	NATIONAL WOMEN'S WELFARE CENTRE	(IN136)
NYB	NATIONAL YOUTH BUREAU	(TH342)
NZCER	NEW ZEALAND COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH	(NZ247)
NZEI	NEW ZEALAND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE - TE RIU ROA	(NZ248)
PADS	PEACE & DISARMAMENT SOCIETY OF KERALA	(IN139)
PARD	PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	(IN140)
PBMCHRC	PACIFIC BASIN MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER	(GU082)
PCDE	PARENT COUNCIL FOR DEAF EDUCATION	(AU044)
PCNZ	PARENTS CENTRES NEW ZEALAND	(NZ252)
PCTVF	PHILIPPINE CHILDREN'S TELEVISION FOUNDATION	(PH292)
PERINASIA	PERKUMPULAN PERINATOLOGY INDONESIA	(ID163)
PIDE	PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS	(PK266)
Plan Japan	PLAN INTERNATIONAL JAPAN	(JP211)
POST	PEOPLE'S ORGANISATIONS FOR SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION	(PH291)
PPAT	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND	(TH343)
PPFK	PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF KOREA	(KR222)
RB-T	REDD BARNA - THAILAND	(TH346)
RDI	REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED IN INDIA	(IN144)
RI-Japan	REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN	(JP212)
RIEC	RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD	(JP213)
RMMCH	RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL	(IN143)

RNZPS	THE ROYAL NEW ZEALAND PLUNKET SOCIETY	(NZ253)
RTRC-Asia	REGIONAL TRAINING AND RESOURCE CENTRE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION IN ASIA	(SG303)
RUCHI	RURAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN INTERESTS	(IN145)
SCFA	SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA	(AU054)
SCS	SINGAPORE CHILDREN'S SOCIETY	(SG304)
SDI	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT INDEX	(PH295)
SINTA	SOLOMON ISLANDS NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSOCIATION	(SB307)
SIPR	SHANGHAI INSTITUTE FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH	(CN077)
SLGGA	SRI LANKA GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION	(LK318)
SWACH	SURVIVAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN FOUNDATION	(IN152)
SXSSS	ST. XAVIER'S SOCIAL SERVICE SOCIETY	(IN151)
Te Umiumiga PAFT	TE UMIUMIGA PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS	(NZ255)
THF	TIBETAN HOMES FOUNDATION	(IN153)
TRC	TEACHERS' RESOURCE CENTRE	(PK269)
TRIPCE	TRAINING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR PARENT AND CHILD EDUCATION	(LK320)
UNFPA - South Pacific	UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - SOUTH PACIFIC OFFICE	(FJ081)
UNICEF Pacific Programme	UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND PACIFIC PROGRAMME	(FJ080)
VERC	VILLAGE EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER	(BD065)
VHAI	VOLUNTARY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF INDIA	(IN156)
VISA	VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT SERVICE ASSOCIATION	(IN154)
WIF	WORLDVIEW INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION	(LK322)
WVI-C	WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CAMBODIA	(KH068)
WVJ	WORLD VISION JAPAN	(JP216)
WVL	WORLD VISION LANKA	(LK321)
YCO	YOUTH CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION	(IN158)
YKAI	YAYASAN KESEJAHTERAAN ANAK INDONESIA	(ID164)

Type of Actions Index

CHILD-TO-CHILD PROGRAMMES

AU005, AU036, AU041, AU045, BD064, BT067, CN073, CN074, FJ080, FJ081,
IL184, IL185, IL188, IL189, IN091, IN092, IN094, IN097, IN099, IN100,
IN102, IN104, IN105, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN118, IN120, IN125,
IN129, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN136, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN142, IN145,
IN147, IN148, IN151, IN154, IN156, IR166, IR169, JP200, JP201, JP205,
JP206, JP211, JP213, KH068, KR219, LK311, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK320,
NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ244, NZ251, PH273, PH278, PH282, PH290, PH291,
PH296, PK259, PK260, PK264, PK268, SG298, SG303, TH327, TH330, TH335,
TH342, TH348, WS360

GRANT-MAKING

AU001, AU015, AU017, AU020, AU025, AU031, AU038, AU042, AU048, AU057,
AU058, BD060, CN070, FJ081, ID159, IL170, IL188, IN089, IN091, IN095,
IN097, IN100, IN104, IN105, IN108, IN114, IN119, IN123, IN124, IN131,
IN134, IN138, IN144, IN147, IN148, IN151, IN153, IR169, JP190, JP192,
JP193, JP199, JP202, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209,
JP211, JP212, JP215, KH068, KR219, LK316, LK319, MY230, NP235, NP237,
NZ244, NZ251, PH283, PH288, PH293, PH295, PH297, PK262, SG301, TH327,
TH331, TH335, TH344, TH346, TH348, TR351, TR356, TR357

INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU012,
AU013, AU014, AU015, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU021, AU022, AU023,
AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU035, AU037,
AU038, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU042, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU048, AU049,
AU050, AU051, AU052, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, BD059,
BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN072,
CN073, CN074, CN075, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ080, FJ081, GU082,
HK086, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID164, IL170, IL172, IL173, IL174, IL175,
IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188,
IL189, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN092, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098,
IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN111,
IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124,
IN125, IN126, IN127, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN135,
IN136, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147,
IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN156, IN158, IR165, IR166, IR168,
IR169, JP190, JP191, JP192, JP193, JP195, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP201,
JP202, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211,
JP212, JP213, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR219, KR222, KR223, LK309,
LK310, LK311, LK312, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320,
LK321, MV233, MY225, MY227, MY228, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237,
NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ248,
NZ249, NZ250, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PH271, PH272, PH273,
PH274, PH275, PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283,
PH284, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH294, PH295,
PH296, PH297, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK266,
PK267, PK268, SB308, SG298, SG300, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305,
SG306, TH323, TH324, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH332,
TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH339, TH340, TH342, TH343, TH344,
TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356,
TR357, VN359, VU358, WS360

INTEGRATED COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

AU003, AU013, AU026, AU029, AU031, AU032, AU055, BD059, BD061, BD063, BD065, BD066, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL183, IL185, IN087, IN089, IN091, IN093, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN103, IN105, IN108, IN112, IN116, IN117, IN118, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN125, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN131, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR168, IR169, JP205, JP206, KH068, KR219, KR223, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK322, MY231, NP235, NP237, NZ244, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PG270, PH272, PH273, PH275, PH278, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH294, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK267, SB308, TH327, TH330, TH335, TH340, TH343, TH348, TR351, TR355, WS360

INTEGRATED PROGRAMMING

AU005, AU010, AU011, AU013, AU017, AU018, AU020, AU025, AU026, AU034, AU036, AU038, AU039, AU041, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU048, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, BD059, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, CN069, CN070, CN072, CN073, CN075, CN076, CN078, FJ081, HK083, ID159, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL176, IL178, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN105, IN106, IN109, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN135, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN141, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR166, IR168, IR169, JP192, JP195, JP200, JP203, JP206, JP209, JP211, JP212, JP213, JP214, JP215, KH068, KR219, KR222, KR223, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK316, LK317, LK319, LK320, MY225, MY226, MY227, MY230, NP235, NP236, NP237, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH272, PH273, PH275, PH276, PH277, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK267, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, TH326, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH340, TH345, TH346, TH348, TR351, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, VN359, WS360

NETWORKING

AU001, AU003, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU010, AU012, AU013, AU014, AU015, AU017, AU019, AU021, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU042, AU044, AU045, AU046, AU048, AU051, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BT067, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, ID159, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL180, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL188, IL189, IN088, IN091, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN113, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN123, IN124, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN141, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR165, IR166, IR169, JP193, JP200, JP201, JP202, JP203, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP211, JP214, JP216, KH068, KR222, KR223, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK320, LK321, MY225, MY227, MY228, MY229, MY230, MY231, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ240, NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ245, NZ248, NZ249, NZ250, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH271, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260,

PK262, PK265, PK266, PK268, SB307, SB308, SG298, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH323, TH324, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH340, TH341, TH343, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR351, TR352, VN359, WS360

PARENT-TO-PARENT PROGRAMMES

AU008, AU022, AU030, BD065, CN078, FJ081, GU082, HK083, IL171, IL183, IL185, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN092, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN105, IN112, IN116, IN120, IN125, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN131, IN137, IN140, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN151, IN154, IR168, IR169, JP200, JP205, JP206, JP214, KH068, KR219, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK318, NZ239, NZ241, NZ244, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ255, PH273, PH275, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH291, PK259, PK260, SB308, TH330, TH335, TH337, TH348, TR355, WS360

PARENT/COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

AU003, AU005, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU011, AU013, AU014, AU018, AU019, AU021, AU022, AU025, AU029, AU031, AU038, AU039, AU041, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU051, AU055, AU058, BD062, BD064, BD066, BT067, CN075, FJ081, GU082, HK083, ID159, ID160, ID162, IL172, IL174, IL175, IL178, IL180, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN092, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN101, IN103, IN105, IN108, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN129, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN141, IN143, IN144, IN147, IN148, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN156, IN157, IR168, IR169, JP201, JP205, JP206, JP209, JP211, JP214, KH068, KR219, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK322, MV233, MY227, MY230, MY231, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ244, NZ246, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH271, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH287, PH289, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK259, PK260, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG302, SG303, SG304, TH330, TH332, TH334, TH335, TH337, TH341, TH343, TH345, TH346, TH348, VN359, VU358, WS360

POLICY

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU020, AU021, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU029, AU031, AU032, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU042, AU044, AU045, AU046, AU048, AU050, AU051, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU057, AU058, BD059, BD061, BD062, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, FJ081, HK085, ID160, ID161, ID163, IL170, IL172, IL174, IL176, IL178, IL179, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN095, IN097, IN100, IN101, IN103, IN105, IN114, IN117, IN119, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN141, IN147, IN150, IN151, IN154, IN158, IR166, IR169, JP194, JP200, JP201, JP206, JP211, KH068, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK312, LK313, LK320, MY227, MY228, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ240, NZ243, NZ248, NZ249, NZ250, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, PH271, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH277, PH279, PH281, PH283, PH285, PH288, PH289, PH293, PH295, PH297, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK267, PK268, SB308, SG301, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH324, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH335, TH337, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR354, TR355, TR357, VN359, WS360

PROGRAMMES/PROJECTS

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU012, AU013,
AU015, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU022, AU023, AU025, AU026, AU029,
AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU040,
AU041, AU042, AU045, AU048, AU050, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU057, AU058,
BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070,
CN072, CN073, CN075, CN076, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, HK085, HK086,
ID159, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL171, IL172, IL173, IL174,
IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL182, IL183, IL184, IL185,
IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093,
IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN103, IN104,
IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116,
IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127,
IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN141,
IN142, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154,
IN155, IN157, IN158, IR165, IR166, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP192, JP193,
JP194, JP200, JP202, JP203, JP204, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP211,
JP212, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222,
KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318,
LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MV233, MY225, MY226, MY228, MY230, MY231,
MY232, NP235, NP236, NP237, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245,
NZ246, NZ248, NZ249, NZ250, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256,
PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH277, PH279, PH280, PH282,
PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292,
PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262,
PK263, PK264, PK266, PK267, PK268, PK269, SB308, SG298, SG300, SG301,
SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH324, TH326, TH327, TH329, TH330,
TH332, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345,
TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, VN359,
WS360

PUBLICATIONS/MATERIALS

AU003, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU011, AU013, AU017, AU019, AU022, AU024,
AU025, AU026, AU027, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU035, AU037, AU040,
AU042, AU046, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071,
CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK085, ID161, ID163,
ID164, IL170, IL173, IL177, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IN089, IN091,
IN092, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN102, IN103, IN105, IN107, IN108,
IN110, IN114, IN117, IN119, IN123, IN129, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134,
IN136, IN138, IN139, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151,
IN152, IN157, IR165, IR166, IR168, IR169, JP191, JP194, JP205, JP206,
JP214, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR223, LK310, LK311, LK313, LK314,
LK315, LK316, LK318, LK321, MV233, MY225, MY229, MY231, MY232, NP234,
NP235, NP236, NP237, NZ239, NZ240, NZ243, NZ244, NZ247, NZ248, NZ249,
NZ250, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275,
PH276, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH293,
PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267,
PK269, SB308, SG299, SG301, SG304, SG305, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330,
TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH340, TH341, TH343, TH344,
TH345, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, WS360

RESEARCH

AU003, AU006, AU008, AU010, AU011, AU013, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU022,
AU025, AU027, AU029, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU037, AU038, AU040,
AU041, AU042, AU043, AU046, AU047, AU048, AU051, AU053, AU055, AU057,

AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069,
CN071, CN072, CN073, CN074, CN075, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ081, GU082,
HK085, ID159, ID160, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL172, IL176, IL178,
IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IL187, IL188, IN089, IN090, IN091,
IN092, IN094, IN095, IN097, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN104, IN105, IN107,
IN109, IN113, IN114, IN115, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123,
IN124, IN125, IN126, IN129, IN130, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN135, IN138,
IN140, IN141, IN143, IN144, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN156, IR165, IR166,
IR167, IR168, IR169, JP194, JP195, JP196, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP202,
JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP211, JP213, JP214, KH068, KR218, KR219,
KR220, KR221, KR223, KZ217, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK315, LK320, MY224,
MY225, MY227, MY230, MY231, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ243, NZ245, NZ246,
NZ247, NZ248, NZ250, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH273, PH274, PH275,
PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH282, PH284, PH285, PH288, PH289, PH291,
PH292, PH293, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK261,
PK262, PK263, PK264, PK266, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG301, SG303, TH323,
TH326, TH327, TH328, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH335, TH336, TH338, TH341,
TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351,
TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, VN359, WS360

SERVICES

AU003, AU007, AU008, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU017, AU025, AU026, AU027,
AU028, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU040, AU055, AU056,
BD059, BD060, BD061, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ081, GU082,
HK083, HK084, HK085, ID161, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL173, IL177,
IL181, IL183, IL184, IL185, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN092, IN093,
IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN105, IN108, IN110, IN112,
IN114, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN123, IN125, IN127, IN129,
IN131, IN133, IN134, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN145, IN146,
IN147, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN158, IR165, IR166, IR168, IR169,
JP194, JP197, JP198, JP200, JP202, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP214, KH068,
KR218, KR219, KR223, KZ217, LK309, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK316,
LK318, LK319, MV233, MY227, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ240,
NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245, NZ248, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254,
NZ255, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH278, PH280, PH282, PH283,
PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH291, PH294, PH296, PH297,
PK257, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, SB308, SG301, SG304,
SG305, SG306, TH325, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337,
TH339, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353,
TR354, WS360

TRAINING

AU001, AU003, AU005, AU007, AU010, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU014, AU016,
AU017, AU019, AU020, AU022, AU023, AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029,
AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU041, AU042,
AU043, AU044, AU045, AU046, AU047, AU048, AU049, AU050, AU053, AU054,
AU055, AU056, AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065,
BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073, CN074, CN075, CN076,
CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK085, HK086, ID159, ID160,
ID161, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL174, IL175, IL176,
IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL186,
IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094,
IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104,
IN105, IN106, IN107, IN109, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN115,
IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126,
IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138,

IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR165, IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP191, JP193, JP194, JP195, JP196, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, KZ217, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320, MV233, MY225, MY226, MY227, MY228, MY229, MY230, MY231, MY232, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, PK268, PK269, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG306, TH323, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, VN359, VU358, WS360

Focus of Programmes Index

CHILD ADVOCACY

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU007, AU010, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU033, AU034, AU036, AU037, AU040, AU043, AU044, AU046, AU048, AU049, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU057, AU058, BD061, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ080, GU082, HK083, ID161, ID164, IL170, IL173, IL177, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL187, IL188, IN088, IN091, IN092, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN103, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN116, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN125, IN129, IN131, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN143, IN144, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN156, IN157, IR166, IR169, JP190, JP194, JP200, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP210, JP211, KH068, KR219, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK311, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ246, NZ248, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK267, SB308, SG298, SG301, SG303, SG305, TH326, TH327, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH334, TH335, TH337, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349, TR351, TR352, WS360

CHILD AT RISK

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU033, AU034, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU044, AU046, AU047, AU048, AU049, AU050, AU052, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, BD060, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, ID161, ID164, IL171, IL173, IL177, IL179, IL181, IL184, IL185, IL188, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN093, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN103, IN105, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN125, IN129, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN143, IN144, IN146, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP194, JP195, JP196, JP197, JP198, JP200, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP211, JP214, KH068, KR219, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK313, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK322, MV233, MY230, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ246, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH278, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH284, PH285, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH293, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, SB308, SG301, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH324, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH339, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR355, WS360

CHILD CARE & EDUCATION

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU013, AU014, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU022, AU023, AU025, AU026, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU033, AU034, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU040, AU041, AU042, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU049, AU050, AU051, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073, CN074, CN075, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, HK085, HK086, ID159, ID160, ID162, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177,

IL178, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL187, IL188, IL189,
IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097,
IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107,
IN108, IN109, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117,
IN118, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128,
IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139,
IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149,
IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR165,
IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP192, JP193, JP194, JP195, JP196,
JP197, JP198, JP199, JP200, JP201, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207,
JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP213, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068,
KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, KZ217, LK309, LK310, LK311,
LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322,
MV233, MY224, MY225, MY226, MY227, MY230, MY232, NP234, NP235, NP236,
NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ247,
NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275,
PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287,
PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK259, PK260,
PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, PK268, PK269, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG300,
SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH323, TH325, TH326, TH327,
TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH339,
TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350,
TR351, TR352, TR355, TR356, TR357, VN359, WS360

CHILD HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU009, AU010,
AU013, AU014, AU016, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU021, AU022, AU023,
AU025, AU026, AU027, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034,
AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU041, AU042, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU047,
AU048, AU049, AU051, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, BD059, BD060,
BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071,
CN072, CN073, CN074, CN075, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082,
HK083, HK084, HK085, HK086, ID159, ID160, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171,
IL172, IL173, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL180, IL181, IL182,
IL183, IL184, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089,
IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100,
IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN111, IN112,
IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123,
IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133,
IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143,
IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153,
IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP190,
JP191, JP192, JP193, JP194, JP195, JP196, JP197, JP198, JP199, JP200,
JP201, JP202, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211,
JP212, JP213, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR222,
KR223, KZ217, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316,
LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MV233, MY224, MY225, MY227,
MY228, MY229, MY230, MY231, MY232, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238,
NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ247, NZ250, NZ251, NZ252,
NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH276,
PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286,
PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296,
PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267,
PK268, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG300, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305,
SG306, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH333, TH334,
TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH339, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344,

TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, TR357, VN359, VU358, WS360

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU010, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU036, AU037, AU040, AU041, AU043, AU044, AU046, AU048, AU049, AU054, AU055, AU057, AU058, BD060, BD061, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, IL170, IL173, IL177, IL181, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL187, IL188, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN092, IN093, IN095, IN097, IN100, IN102, IN103, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN125, IN127, IN131, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN140, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP210, JP211, KH068, KR219, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK322, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ243, NZ244, NZ246, NZ248, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH278, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, PK268, SB308, SG301, SG303, SG304, TH324, TH325, TH327, TH328, TH330, TH332, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR355

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & AWARENESS

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU010, AU012, AU013, AU014, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU021, AU023, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU034, AU036, AU038, AU039, AU041, AU042, AU044, AU045, AU050, AU051, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU057, BD059, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN074, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, ID159, ID160, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL180, IL182, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN118, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP191, JP192, JP193, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP211, JP212, JP216, KH068, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MV233, MY226, MY227, MY230, MY231, MY232, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ242, NZ244, NZ246, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH287, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, PK268, SB308, SG299, SG301, SG302, SG303, TH324, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR355, WS360

34.

COMMUNITY LIVELIHOOD

AU004, AU011, AU022, AU025, AU031, AU032, AU036, AU042, AU055, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ081, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL177, IL182, IL183, IL184, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN093, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN102, IN105, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN125, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN131, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR167, IR169, JP205, JP206, JP208, KH068, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK321, LK322, MY227, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ244, NZ246, NZ251, NZ254, NZ255, PG270, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH278, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH294, PH297, PK257, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, SB308, TH327, TH328, TH330, TH332, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR355, WS360

COMMUNITY WELFARE & INVOLVEMENT

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU008, AU009, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU022, AU023, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU039, AU040, AU048, AU050, AU051, AU052, AU054, AU055, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL177, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL184, IL185, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN092, IN093, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN123, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP191, JP192, JP193, JP194, JP200, JP201, JP202, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP211, JP214, JP216, KH068, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MV233, MY226, MY227, MY228, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ246, NZ247, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH278, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, PK268, PK269, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH324, TH325, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH339, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR355, TR357, VN359, VU358, WS360

FAMILY ADVOCACY

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU011, AU012, AU016, AU024, AU025, AU027, AU030, AU033, AU036, AU040, AU046, AU055, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN071, CN077, FJ079, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, IL170, IL173, IL177, IL183, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN105, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN116, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN123, IN125, IN127, IN129, IN131, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR168, IR169, JP200, JP206, JP208, KH068, KR219, LK311, LK312,

LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, MY231, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ243, NZ244, NZ248, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH273, PH275, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH294, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, SB308, SG301, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH345, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR355

FAMILY AT RISK

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU011, AU012, AU017, AU022, AU025, AU026, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU036, AU039, AU045, AU046, AU048, AU049, AU050, AU055, AU056, AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, ID159, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL173, IL178, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IL188, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN092, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN105, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN112, IN113, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN125, IN127, IN129, IN131, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN142, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN157, IN158, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP197, JP200, JP205, JP206, JP208, KH068, KR219, KR221, KR223, LK309, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MY225, MY227, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ244, NZ246, NZ249, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PG270, PH271, PH273, PH275, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH287, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH293, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK267, SB308, SG298, SG301, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH325, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH339, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR355

FAMILY EDUCATION & AWARENESS

AU003, AU004, AU005, AU007, AU008, AU010, AU011, AU013, AU017, AU019, AU021, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU041, AU042, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU048, AU050, AU051, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073, CN074, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, HK085, HK086, ID159, ID160, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN092, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN109, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN116, IN117, IN118, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP194, JP195, JP197, JP198, JP199, JP200, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP213, JP214, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MV233, MY224, MY225, MY227, MY228, MY230, MY231, MY232, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ246, NZ247, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262,

PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, PK268, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG300, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH323, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, VN359, VU358, WS360

FAMILY HEALTH & WELFARE

AU001, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU007, AU008, AU014, AU017, AU018, AU023, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU035, AU036, AU038, AU040, AU043, AU048, AU052, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN070, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, ID159, ID162, ID163, IL170, IL171, IL172, IL177, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN102, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN109, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP191, JP193, JP194, JP200, JP201, JP205, JP206, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MY228, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ244, NZ246, NZ247, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH272, PH273, PH275, PH276, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH296, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK267, SB308, SG298, SG301, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH325, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH339, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR357, VN359, VU358

Index of Services Provided

ADVISORY & SUPPORT SERVICES

AU002, AU003, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU010, AU011, AU013, AU014, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU021, AU022, AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU048, AU051, AU052, AU054, AU055, AU058, BD059, BD061, BD065, BT067, CN070, CN072, CN074, CN076, CN078, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083, HK084, HK085, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID164, IL172, IL173, IL174, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN109, IN112, IN113, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN149, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN156, IN158, IR169, JP191, JP193, JP195, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP202, JP203, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP216, KH068, KR219, KR222, KZ217, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320, MY228, MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ248, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH271, PH273, PH274, PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH296, PH297, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK269, SG298, SG299, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG306, TH323, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR353, VN359, VU358, WS360

CARE SERVICES

AU004, AU017, AU026, AU031, AU036, BT067, CN071, CN077, FJ081, ID161, IL171, IN087, IN089, IN091, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN105, IN110, IN119, IN125, IN127, IN131, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN146, IN147, IN150, IN151, IN154, IR167, IR169, JP200, KH068, KR219, KR223, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK314, LK318, NP235, NP238, NZ241, NZ251, NZ255, PH273, PH280, PH282, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH296, PH297, PK267, PK268, SG304, TH325, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH345, TH348, TR351, TR353

COUNSELLING/GUIDANCE SERVICES

AU003, AU008, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU016, AU022, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU032, AU035, AU037, AU055, BD060, BD061, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ081, HK083, ID161, ID164, IL170, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IN087, IN089, IN091, IN095, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN105, IN112, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN122, IN125, IN129, IN131, IN133, IN134, IN136, IN137, IN139, IN140, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN154, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP194, JP197, JP200, JP206, JP208, JP214, KR219, KR221, KR223, KZ217, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK314, LK318, MY224, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ241, NZ246, NZ248, NZ249, NZ251, NZ253, NZ255, PH273, PH274, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH285, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH297, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, SB308, SG304, SG306, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH348, TH349, TR353, TR355

DOCUMENTATION/INFORMATION SERVICES

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU009, AU010,
AU011, AU012, AU013, AU014, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020,
AU021, AU022, AU023, AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU031,
AU032, AU033, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU042,
AU043, AU044, AU045, AU046, AU047, AU048, AU049, AU050, AU051, AU052,
AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062,
BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, BT067, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073,
CN074, CN075, CN076, CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ080, FJ081, GU082, HK083,
HK085, HK086, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID163, ID164, IL170, IL171, IL172,
IL173, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL182,
IL183, IL184, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189, IN087, IN088, IN089,
IN090, IN091, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN100, IN101,
IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN110, IN111, IN112,
IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123,
IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133,
IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143,
IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153,
IN154, IN156, IN157, IN158, IR165, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP190, JP191,
JP192, JP193, JP194, JP195, JP197, JP199, JP200, JP201, JP202, JP203,
JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP213,
JP214, JP215, JP216, KH068, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223,
KZ217, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317,
LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, MY224, MY225, MY227, MY228, MY229,
MY230, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241,
NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ247, NZ248, NZ249, NZ250, NZ251,
NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, PG270, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274,
PH275, PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285,
PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH295, PH296,
PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266,
PK267, PK268, PK269, SB308, SG298, SG299, SG300, SG301, SG302, SG303,
SG304, SG305, SG306, TH323, TH324, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329,
TH330, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH342, TH343,
TH344, TH345, TH346, TH348, TH349, TR350, TR351, TR353, TR355, TR356,
TR357, VN359, VU358, WS360

HOTLINE, HELP/SUPPORT SERVICES

AU003, AU008, AU012, AU013, AU019, AU022, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU032,
AU040, CN071, CN077, FJ081, HK083, ID161, ID164, IL181, IL185, IN091,
IN105, IN119, IN151, IN154, JP197, JP200, KZ217, LK314, NP235, NZ242,
NZ245, NZ248, NZ249, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH273, PH283,
PH284, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH327, TH329, TH330, TH334, TH335, TH336,
TH337, TH349, TR353

INFORMATION CAMPAIGNS

AU001, AU003, AU008, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU022, AU024, AU027,
AU029, AU031, AU040, AU046, BD059, BD061, BD065, BT067, FJ081, GU082,
HK083, IL183, IL185, IN089, IN091, IN095, IN100, IN103, IN105, IN107,
IN116, IN117, IN119, IN131, IN134, IN138, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN144,
IN146, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN154, JP206, JP208, KH068,
KR219, KZ217, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK318, LK322, NP234, NP235, NP237,
NZ244, NZ248, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH282, PH284, PH289, PH290,
PH291, PK258, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, SG301, TH328, TH330, TH334,
TH335, TH336, TH337, TH342, TH348, TR353, WS360

LEGAL SERVICES

BD059, BT067, ID161, IL173, IN098, IN105, IN119, IN123, IN125, IN138, IN140, IN146, IN151, IN154, IN158, JP200, KR223, NP234, NP235, NZ248, NZ251, NZ255, PH284, PH297, TH330, TH334, TR355

OUTREACH PROGRAMMES/EXTENSION WORK

AU003, AU004, AU025, AU026, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU032, AU037, AU055, AU056, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD066, FJ081, GU082, HK083, IL170, IL173, IL181, IL183, IL185, IN087, IN091, IN093, IN100, IN102, IN103, IN105, IN107, IN114, IN117, IN118, IN119, IN125, IN127, IN129, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN140, IN142, IN143, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN157, JP208, JP214, KH068, KR219, KR223, KZ217, LK309, LK311, LK315, LK319, LK321, MY231, NP234, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ244, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH272, PH273, PH278, PH280, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH297, PK259, PK260, PK267, SG301, SG304, SG306, TH330, TH331, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH348, TR351, TR353, TR355, WS360

PROVISION OF EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES

AU017, AU018, AU030, AU031, BD059, BT067, FJ081, IL183, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN093, IN095, IN103, IN105, IN110, IN127, IN131, IN132, IN134, IN142, IN144, IN151, IN152, IN154, IR168, IR169, JP193, JP198, JP205, JP206, LK310, LK313, LK314, NP237, NZ246, NZ253, NZ255, PH274, PH280, PK264, SG301, TH330, TR350, WS360

RADIO/TELEVISION/MEDIA PROGRAMMES

AU003, AU007, AU008, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU024, AU025, AU029, AU031, BD059, BD061, BT067, CN071, CN077, CN078, FJ079, FJ081, GU082, HK083, ID161, ID164, IL170, IL185, IN091, IN100, IN105, IN108, IN119, IN123, IN132, IN134, IN140, IN147, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN154, IR167, IR168, IR169, JP208, KR220, KR221, KZ217, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK315, LK322, MV233, MY231, NP234, NZ239, NZ244, NZ249, NZ251, NZ253, NZ255, PH273, PH275, PH283, PH292, PK259, PK265, SB308, SG301, TH327, TH328, TH336, TH343, TR350, TR351, TR353, TR355, WS360

RESEARCH/CONSULTANCY SERVICES

AU003, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU013, AU016, AU017, AU019, AU024, AU025, AU027, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU033, AU037, AU040, AU042, AU046, AU047, AU055, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD065, BT067, CN071, CN077, FJ081, GU082, HK083, ID163, ID164, IL182, IL183, IL185, IN089, IN091, IN095, IN097, IN100, IN103, IN105, IN107, IN119, IN122, IN125, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN140, IN143, IN147, IN151, IN152, IR167, IR169, JP194, JP196, JP197, JP200, JP208, JP214, KR218, KR220, KR221, KR223, KZ217, LK310, LK312, LK315, MY224, MY225, MY227, MY231, NP235, NP237, NZ239, NZ242, NZ244, NZ245, NZ247, NZ248, NZ251, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH280, PH285, PH289, PH291, PH293, PH297, PK257, PK259, PK260, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, SG301, TH327, TH330, TH332, TH333, TH335, TH336, TH338, TH348, TR351, TR352, TR355, WS360

TECHNICAL SERVICES

AU007, AU055, BD061, BD065, BT067, FJ080, FJ081, HK083, IL183, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN091, IN097, IN103, IN105, IN119, IN131, IN134, IN138, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN149, IN151, IN152, IN154, IN158, IR169, JP208, KR220, KZ217, NP236, NP237, NZ246, NZ253, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH289, PH292, PH293, PH297, PK257, PK260, PK264, PK267, SG301, TH327, TH336, TH348, WS360

UNIVERSITY COURSES/PROGRAMMES

AU003, AU004, AU008, AU016, AU025, AU033, AU047, AU055, BD060, BT067, CN071, CN077, FJ081, HK083, IL181, IL185, IN087, IN105, IN114, IN134, IN143, IN144, IN151, IN154, IR169, JP196, JP214, KR218, LK310, NZ240, NZ242, NZ245, NZ246, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, PH276, PH279, PH293, PK259, PK261, TH327, TH333, TH337, WS360

Geographical Coverage Index

AFGHANISTAN

IN132, PK267

AFRICA

AU018, AU020, IL177

ALGERIA

JP207

AMERICAN SAMOA

GU082

ASIA

AU018, AU020, AU023, IL177, MY229, PH292, PH297

AUSTRALIA

AU001, AU002, AU003, AU004, AU005, AU006, AU007, AU008, AU009, AU010, AU011, AU012, AU013, AU014, AU015, AU016, AU017, AU018, AU019, AU020, AU021, AU022, AU023, AU024, AU025, AU026, AU027, AU028, AU029, AU030, AU031, AU032, AU033, AU034, AU035, AU036, AU037, AU038, AU039, AU040, AU041, AU042, AU043, AU044, AU045, AU046, AU047, AU048, AU049, AU050, AU051, AU052, AU053, AU054, AU055, AU056, AU057, AU058, JP201, NZ239, TH327

AUSTRIA

JP201

BANGLADESH

AU004, AU054, AU057, BD059, BD060, BD061, BD062, BD063, BD064, BD065, BD066, IN096, IN156, JP191, JP193, JP198, JP204, JP209, JP215, JP216, LK316, LK319, LK322, NP237, NZ256

BARBADOS

IL177

BELGIUM

AU040

BHUTAN

BT067, IN101, IN132, JP209

BOLIVIA

AU057, IL177, JP211, JP215, NZ256

BOTSWANA

AU057, LK322

BRAZIL

AU057, JP209, JP216, NZ256

BURKINA FASO

JP211

CAMBODIA

AU054, AU057, JP191, JP210, JP216, KH068, NZ256, TH327

CANADA

AU006, AU040, JP201

CARIBBEAN

IL177

CHAD

NZ256

CHILE

AU057, IL178, JP216, NZ256

CHINA

AU038, AU055, CN069, CN070, CN071, CN072, CN073, CN074, CN075, CN076, CN077, CN078, HK086, JP194, JP209, SG303, TH327

COLOMBIA

AU057, JP209, JP211, NZ256

COOK ISLANDS

AU001, AU038, FJ080, FJ081, NZ239

COSTA RICA

AU057

CYPRUS

AU057

DENMARK

AU040, JP201

DOMINICA

JP211

ECUADOR

AU057, IL177, JP211, JP216, NZ256

EGYPT

AU057, JP211, NZ256

EL SALVADOR

AU004, AU057, JP211, NZ256

ERITREA

AU058

ETHIOPIA

AU057, IL177, JP209, JP216

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

FJ080, FJ081, GU082

FIJI

AU001, AU010, AU023, AU038, AU057, AU058, FJ079, FJ080, FJ081, NZ239, NZ256

FINLAND

TH339

FRANCE

AU040, JP201, PH282

GAMBIA

AU057, JP209, LK322

GERMANY

JP201

GHANA

AU057, JP209, NZ256

GREECE

AU057

GUAM

GU082

GUATEMALA

AU057, JP209, JP211, NZ256

GUINEA

JP211

HAITI

AU057, JP211, NZ256

HONDURAS

AU057, IL177, JP211, JP216, NZ256

HONG KONG

AU025, AU038, AU055, HK083, HK084, HK085, HK086, SG303

HUNGARY

AU057

INDIA

AU004, AU009, AU010, AU057, IN087, IN088, IN089, IN090, IN091, IN092, IN093, IN094, IN095, IN096, IN097, IN098, IN099, IN100, IN101, IN102, IN103, IN104, IN105, IN106, IN107, IN108, IN109, IN110, IN111, IN112, IN113, IN114, IN115, IN116, IN117, IN118, IN119, IN120, IN121, IN122, IN123, IN124, IN125, IN126, IN127, IN128, IN129, IN130, IN131, IN132, IN133, IN134, IN135, IN136, IN137, IN138, IN139, IN140, IN141, IN142, IN143, IN144, IN145, IN146, IN147, IN148, IN149, IN150, IN151, IN152, IN153, IN154, IN155, IN156, IN157, IN158, JP191, JP198, JP201, JP206, JP209, JP211, JP215, JP216, LK314,

LK316, LK319, NP237, NZ256, PK262, TH328

INDONESIA

AU001, AU004, AU010, AU023, AU057, ID159, ID160, ID161, ID162, ID163, ID164, JP190, JP191, JP209, JP211, JP216, NZ256, SG303, TH327

IRAN (Islamic Republic of)

IR165, IR166, IR167, IR168, IR169

IRAQ

JP207

IRELAND

AU040

ISRAEL

IL170, IL171, IL172, IL173, IL174, IL175, IL176, IL177, IL178, IL179, IL180, IL181, IL182, IL183, IL185, IL186, IL187, IL188, IL189

JAMAICA

IL177

JAPAN

JP190, JP191, JP192, JP193, JP194, JP195, JP196, JP197, JP198, JP199, JP200, JP201, JP202, JP203, JP204, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP213, JP214, JP215, JP216, SG303

JORDAN

AU057

KAZAKHSTAN

KZ217

KENYA

AU004, AU057, IL177, JP201, JP211, JP216, LK322, NZ256

KIRIBATI

AU001, FJ080, FJ081, NZ242

KOREA (Republic of)

AU009, AU010, AU057, JP191, JP205, JP209, KR218, KR219, KR220, KR221, KR222, KR223, NZ256

LAOS

AU054, TH327

LATIN AMERICA

AU018, AU020, IL177

LEBANON

AU057, AU058, NZ256

LESOTHO

AU057, IL177

LIBERIA

JP211

MALAWI

AU004, AU057, IL177, JP216, NZ256

MALAYSIA

AU038, JP209, JP212, MY224, MY225, MY226, MY227, MY228, MY229, MY230, MY231, MY232, NZ242, SG299, SG303, TH327, TH328

MALDIVES

IN132, LK322, MV233

MALI

JP207, JP211, JP216, NZ256

MARSHALL ISLANDS

FJ080, FJ081, GU082

MAURITIUS

IN132

MEXICO

AU057, JP209, NZ256

MOZAMBIQUE

AU054, AU057, AU058, JP212

MYANMAR

AU010, AU057, IL177, IN156

NAURU

FJ081

NEPAL

IL177, IN096, IN132, IN156, JP198, JP209, JP211, LK316, LK322, NP234, NP235, NP236, NP237, NP238

NETHERLANDS

AU006, AU038, AU040, IL178, JP201

NEW ZEALAND

AU015, AU038, AU040, JP201, NZ239, NZ240, NZ241, NZ242, NZ243, NZ244, NZ245, NZ246, NZ247, NZ248, NZ249, NZ250, NZ251, NZ252, NZ253, NZ254, NZ255, NZ256, TH327

NICARAGUA

JP209

NIUE

FJ080, FJ081

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

GU082

PACIFIC ISLANDS

AU023, JP202, MY229

PAKISTAN

AU023, AU057, IN096, JP201, JP212, NP237, PK257, PK258, PK259, PK260, PK261, PK262, PK263, PK264, PK265, PK266, PK267, PK268, PK269, SG303

PALAU

FJ080, FJ081, GU082

PANAMA

AU057

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

AU004, AU057, NZ256, PG270

PARAGUAY

IL177

PERU

AU057, JP215, JP216, NZ256

PHILIPPINES

AU004, AU010, AU057, IL177, JP190, JP191, JP192, JP203, JP205, JP206, JP207, JP208, JP209, JP211, JP215, NZ256, PH271, PH272, PH273, PH274, PH275, PH276, PH277, PH278, PH279, PH280, PH281, PH282, PH283, PH284, PH285, PH286, PH287, PH288, PH289, PH290, PH291, PH292, PH293, PH294, PH295, PH296, PH297, SG303, TH327, TH328

PORTUGAL

AU057

SENEGAL

JP211, NZ256

SIERRA LEONE

JP211

SINGAPORE

AU025, SG298, SG299, SG300, SG301, SG302, SG303, SG304, SG305, SG306, TH327

SLOVAKIA

AU006

SOLOMON ISLANDS

AU023, AU054, FJ080, FJ081, NZ239, NZ256, SB307, SB308

SOMALIA

JP212

SOUTH AFRICA

AU057, IL178, NZ256

SOUTH ASIA

LK315

SOUTH PACIFIC

AU032

SRI LANKA

AU010, AU057, IL177, IN096, IN132, IN156, JP191, JP193, JP209, JP211, LK309, LK310, LK311, LK312, LK313, LK314, LK315, LK316, LK317, LK318, LK319, LK320, LK321, LK322, NP237, NZ256

ST LUCIA

IL177

SUDAN

JP193, JP211, JP212, JP216, NZ256

SWAZILAND

AU057, IL177

SWEDEN

AU040, JP201, TH339

SWITZERLAND

JP201

TAIWAN

AU006, AU057, HK086, NZ256

TANZANIA

AU057, JP209, JP211, JP216, NZ256

THAILAND

AU004, AU006, AU010, AU023, AU038, AU057, IL177, JP190, JP205, JP209, JP210, JP211, JP212, JP215, JP216, LK322, NZ256, SG303, TH323, TH324, TH325, TH326, TH327, TH328, TH329, TH330, TH331, TH332, TH333, TH334, TH335, TH336, TH337, TH338, TH339, TH340, TH341, TH342, TH343, TH344, TH345, TH346, TH347, TH348, TH349

TOGO

JP211

TOKELAU

FJ080, FJ081

TONGA

AU001, FJ080, FJ081, JP209, NZ256

TURKEY

IL178, TR350, TR351, TR352, TR353, TR354, TR355, TR356, TR357

TUVALU

AU001, FJ080, FJ081

UGANDA

AU004, AU057, BD061

UNITED KINGDOM

AU006, AU038, AU040, JP201, LK314, TH327

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AU006, AU040, HK086, IL178, IL182, JP201, TH327

VANUATU

AU001, AU054, FJ080, FJ081, VU358

VIETNAM

AU010, AU032, AU055, JP209, TH327, VN359

WEST BANK/GAZA

AU057, IL173, IL176, IL183, IL184

WESTERN EUROPE

PH292

WESTERN SAMOA

AU001, AU058, FJ080, FJ081, JP209, WS360

ZAMBIA

AU004, AU057, BD061, JP201, JP209, JP212, NZ256

ZIMBABWE

AU004, AU057, JP201, JP211, NZ256

ANNEXES

The Convention on the Rights of the Child

The Convention on the Rights of the Child was adopted by the United Nations on November 20th 1989 and entered into force on September 2nd 1990 after being ratified by 20 States. As of July 12th 1995, 176 countries had either signed the Convention or become States Parties to it by ratification or accession. When ratified by a State, the Convention becomes binding law in it.

The Convention seeks to balance the rights of the child with the rights and duties of parents or others who have responsibilities for child survival, development and protection, and gives the child the right to participate in decisions affecting both the present and the future. The fifty-four articles of the Convention describe the individual rights of any person under 18 to develop his or her full potential, free from hunger and want, neglect, exploitation or other abuses.

The inherent strength of the new Convention lies in its flexibility, its capacity to accommodate the many different approaches of nations in pursuit of a common goal. It has not evaded the sensitive issues, but has found means to adjust to the different cultural, religious and other values which address universal child needs in their own ways.

Main provisions of the Convention

Preamble

The preamble reaffirms the fact that children because of their vulnerability, need special care and protection, and places special emphasis on the primary caring and protective responsibility of the family. It also reaffirms the need for legal and other protection of the child before and after birth, the importance of respect for the cultural values of the child's community, and the vital role of international co-operation in securing children's rights.

Definition of a child (article 1)

A child is recognized as a person under 18, unless national laws recognize the age of majority earlier.

Non-discrimination (article 2)

All rights apply to all children without exception. It is the State's obligation to protect children from any form of discrimination and to take positive action to promote their rights.

Best interests of the child (article 3)

All actions concerning the child shall take full account of his or her best interests. The State shall provide the child with adequate care when parents, or others charged with that responsibility, fail to do so.

Implementation of rights (article 4)

The State must do all it can to implement the rights contained in the Convention.

Parental guidance and the child's evolving capacities (article 5)

The State must respect the rights and responsibilities of parents and the extended family to provide guidance for the child which is appropriate to her or his evolving capacities.

Survival and development (article 6)

Every child has the inherent right to life, and the State has an obligation to ensure the child's survival and development.

Name and nationality (article 7)
The child has the right to a name at birth. The child has also the right to acquire a nationality and, as far as possible, to know his or her parents and be cared for by them.

Preservation of identity (article 8)
The State has an obligation to protect, and if necessary re-establish, basic aspects of the child's identity (including name, nationality and family ties).

Separation from parents (article 9)
The child has a right to live with his or her parents unless this is deemed incompatible with the child's best interests. The child also has the right to maintain contacts with both parents if separated from one or both.

Family reunification (article 10)
Children and their parents have the right to leave any country and to enter their own for purposes of reunion or the maintenance of the child-parent relationship.

Illicit transfer and non-return (article 11)
The State has an obligation to prevent and remedy the kidnapping or retention of children abroad by a parent or third party.

The child's opinion (article 12)
The child has the right to express his or her opinion freely and to have that opinion taken into account in any matter or procedure affecting the child.

Freedom of expression (article 13)
The child has the right to express his or her views, obtain information , make ideas or information known, regardless of frontiers.

Freedom of thought, conscience and religion (article 14)
The State shall respect the child's right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion, subject to appropriate parental guidance.

Freedom of association (article 15)
Children have a right to meet with others, and to join or form associations.

Protection of privacy (article 16)
Children have the right to protection from interference with their privacy, family, home and correspondence, and from libel or slander.

Access to appropriate information (article 17)
The State shall ensure that information and materials from a diversity of sources is accessible to children, and it shall encourage the mass media to disseminate information which is of social and cultural benefit to the child, and take steps to protect him of her from harmful materials.

Parental responsibilities (article 18)
Parents have the joint primary responsibility for raising the child, and the State shall support them in this. The State shall provide appropriate assistance to parents in child-raising.

Protection from abuse and neglect (article 19)
The State shall protect the child from all forms of maltreatment by parents or others responsible for the care of the child and establish appropriate social programmes for the prevention of abuse and the treatment of victims.

Protection of a child without family (article 20)
The State is obliged to provide special protection for a child deprived of a family environment and to ensure that appropriate alternative family care or institutional placement is available in such cases. Efforts to meet this obligation shall pay due regard to the child's cultural background.

Adoption (article 21)
In countries where adoption is recognized and/or allowed, it shall only be carried out in the best interests of the child, and then only with the authorization of competent authorities, and with safeguards for the child.

Refugee children (article 22)
Special protection shall be granted to a refugee child or to a child seeking refugee status. It is the State's obligation to co-operate with competent organizations which provide such protection and assistance.

Disabled children (article 23)
A disabled child has the right to special care, education and training to help him or her enjoy a full and decent life in dignity and achieve the greatest degree of self-reliance and social integration possible.

Health and health services (article 24)
The child has a right to the highest standard of health and medical care attainable. States shall place special emphasis on the provision of primary and preventive health care, public health education and the reduction of infant mortality. They shall encourage international co-operation in this regard and strive to see that no child is deprived of access to effective health services.

Periodic review of placement (article 25)
A child placed by the State for reasons of care, protection or treatment is entitled to have that placement evaluated regularly.

Social security (article 26)
The child has the right to benefit from social security including social insurance.

Standard of living (article 27)
Every child has the right to a standard of living adequate for his or her physical, mental, spiritual, moral and social development. Parents have the primary responsibility to ensure that this responsibility can be fulfilled, and is. State responsibility can include material assistance to parents and their children.

Education (article 28)
The child has a right to education, and the State's duty is to ensure that primary education is free and compulsory, to encourage different forms of secondary education accessible to every child and to make higher education available to all on the basis of capacity. School discipline shall be consistent with the child's rights and dignity. The State shall engage in international co-operation to implement this right.

Aims of education (article 29)
Education shall aim at developing the child's personality, talents and mental and physical abilities to the fullest extent. Education shall prepare the child for an active adult life in a free society and foster respect for the child's parents, his or her own cultural identity, language and values, and for the cultural background and values of others.

Children of minorities or indigenous populations (article 30)
Children of minority communities and indigenous populations have the right to enjoy their own culture and to practise their own religion and language.

Leisure, recreation and cultural activities (article 31)
The child has the right to leisure, play and participation in cultural and artistic activities.

Child labour (article 32)
The child has the right to be protected from work that threatens his or her health, education or development. The State shall set minimum ages for employment and regulate working conditions.

Drug abuse (article 33)
Children have the right to protection from the use of narcotic and psychotropic drugs, and from being involved in their production or distribution.

Sexual exploitation (article 34)
The State shall protect children from sexual exploitation and abuse, including prostitution and involvement in pornography.

Sale, trafficking and abduction (article 35)
It is the State's obligation to make every effort to prevent the sale, trafficking and abduction of children.

Other forms of exploitation (article 36)
The child has the right to protection from all forms of exploitation prejudicial to any aspects of the child's welfare not covered in articles 32, 33, 34 and 35.

Torture and deprivation of liberty (article 37)
No child shall be subjected to torture, cruel treatment or punishment, unlawful arrest or deprivation of liberty. Both capital punishment and life imprisonment without the possibility of release are prohibited for offences committed by persons below 18 years. A child who is detained shall have legal and other assistance as well as contact with his or her family.

Armed conflicts (article 38)
State Parties shall take all feasible measures to ensure that children under 15 play no direct part in hostilities. No child below 15 shall be recruited into the armed forces. States shall also ensure the protection and care of children affected by armed conflict as described in relevant international law.

Rehabilitative care (article 39)
The State has an obligation to ensure that child victims of armed conflicts, torture, neglect, maltreatment or exploitation receive appropriate treatment for their recovery and social reintegration.

Administration of juvenile justice (article 40)
A child in conflict with the law has the right to treatment which promotes the child's sense of dignity and worth, takes the child's age into account and aims at his or her reintegration into society. The child is entitled to basic guarantees as well as legal or other assistance for his or her defence.

Respect for higher standards (article 41)
Wherever standards set in applicable national and international law relevant to the rights of the child are higher than those in the Convention, the higher standards shall always apply.

Implementation and entry into force (articles 42 to 54)

The provisions of these articles notably foresee:

- the State's obligation to make the rights contained in the Convention widely known to both adults and children.
- the setting up of a Committee on the Rights of the Child composed of ten experts, which will consider reports that State Parties to the Convention are to submit two years after ratification and every five years thereafter.
- States Parties are to make their reports widely available to the general public.
- The Committee may propose that special studies be undertaken on specific issues relating to the rights of the child, and may make its evaluations known to each State Party concerned as well as to the UN General Assembly.
- To foster the effective implementation of the Convention and to encourage international co-operation, the specialized agencies of the United Nations will be able to attend the meetings of the Committee. Together with any other body recognized as "competent", including NGOs in consultative status with UN agencies, they can submit pertinent information to the Committee and be asked to advise on the optimal implementation of the Convention.

Statistical tables: explanatory note

The data in these tables gives an overview of the basic social and economic statistics available by country, which directly concern the 0-5 age group and their families.

The Young Child

The status of young children is reported in terms of the under-five mortality rate and the percentage who are malnourished. Under-five mortality not only indicates the probability of a child surviving to the age of five, but also more generally reflects the risk of survivors falling ill. The percentage of malnourished children reflects the level of malnutrition, which both slows physical growth and retards the psycho-social development of the child. It also reflects the health and nutritional situations of all members of the population.

Children under 5: Total number of children, both boys and girls, who have not reached their fifth birthday. *(Source: UNICEF)*

Under-5 mortality rate: Number of deaths of children under five years of age per 1000 live births. *(Source: UNICEF)*

Malnourished children under 5: Percentage of children, under the age of five, below minus two standard deviations from median weight for age of the reference population.
(Source: UNDP / World Bank)

The Family

The family's impact on a young child is illustrated in terms of total fertility, and male and female literacy rates. High fertility generally reflects closely spaced births, which in the context of low income, leads to the exhaustion of mothers and the division of their limited time and resources among many children. Female literacy has a major bearing not only on psychosocial development, but also on the provision of appropriate health and nutrition support to the young child. The educational level of mothers has been linked significantly with falling fertility rates, decreasing infant and maternal mortality, enhanced levels of infant and child development, and improved social outcomes for children. Obviously, the impact of the family on the child is not in any way confined to these variables.

Literacy rate: Percentage of the male and female population aged 15 and over who can read and write. *(Source: UNESCO)*

Total fertility rate: Number of children who would be born per woman, if she were to live to the end of her child-bearing years, conforming to the existing fertility pattern of the country. *(Source: UNICEF)*

The Community

Access to health care services and safe water, and Gross National Product (GNP) generally indicate the community support available. Health services provide direct support for the young child, such as vaccinations and medicine, as well as support and advice for the family. Safe, clean water supplies for drinking, cooking and bathing help prevent the spread of diseases. GNP is a broad measure of the economic situation of a country and reflects the likely existence of community infrastructures including schools and roads, and its capacity to finance early childhood programmes.

GNP per capita US$ 1992: The gross national product estimated at current market prices in US dollars. *(Source: World Bank)*

Access to health care services: Percentage of the population that can reach appropriate local health care within one hour's walk or travel. *(Source: UNICEF)*

Access to safe water: Percentage of the population with reasonable access to safe water supply. *(Source: UNICEF)*

Pre-Primary Education

The 1990 Jomtien World Conference on Education for All strongly advocated that all countries set targets for the 1990s in terms of the learning achievements of children. Measures of enrolment in pre-primary education are used as interim indicators of learning achievement and preparedness for primary schooling. Pre-primary education programmes are intended to introduce young children to a school-like environment. They are concerned with the social, mental and physical development of young children, and often include activities designed to prepare children for the learning of reading, writing and mathematics. Research has shown that children who have experienced pre-primary programmes are more likely than other children to remain in primary school and achieve good results.

Age-group enrolled: Population age-group that according to the national regulations can be enrolled in pre-primary education. *(Source: UNESCO)*

Pre-primary gross enrolment ratio: Total enrolment in pre-primary education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population age-group corresponding to the national regulations for this level. *(Source: UNESCO)*

Convention on the Rights of the Child

The ratification of the Convention on the Rights of the Child provides an indication of the efforts undertaken by countries to implement the Convention and to provide better services and environments for children. Once ratified, the articles of the Convention become of a binding nature and governments have to submit within two years a report on the measures taken to impliment the Convention. The ratification offers a legal instrument and means to individuals, journalists and NGOs to remind decision makers of the commitments they made.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables:

..	Data not available
a/	Data refers to 1991
b/	Data refers to 1991

DIRECTORY OF EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

EVALUATION FORM AND QUESTIONNAIRE

To help improve the next edition of the Directory, please complete the evaluation form and questionnaire inside and return them to the address below. Please photocopy if extra forms are needed for several users.

YCFE DATA BASE PROJECT

UNESCO

ED/BAS/YCF

7 place de Fontenoy

75352 Paris 07 SP, FRANCE

EVALUATION FORM

Name and Title:

Organization:

Address:

For what purpose did you use the Directory?

Which parts of the Directory did you find useful? Please note using numbers 1 to 3
(1 = very useful, 2 = useful, 3 = not useful)

[ ] Profiles: general information about the organization

[ ] Profiles: information about the organization's major programmes

[ ] Profiles: information about the organization's services and information activities

[ ] Information lists and bibliographies

[ ] Indexes

How easy are the Indexes to use? Please circle one:
Very easy / Satisfactory / Difficult

How clear are the instructions on using the Directory? Please circle one:
Very clear / Satisfactory / Unclear

Within the profiles, what additional information would you like to see included in future editions?

Please list names and addresses of any other organizations involved in early childhood care, development and education activities you think should be approached for inclusion in future editions. Use a seperate sheet if necessary.

Additional comments:

QUESTIONNAIRE

THE YOUNG CHILD AND THE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT DATABASE PROJECT

Please provide the following information about the organization and return to:
YCFE DATABASE PROJECT, ED\BAS\YCF, UNESCO, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75352 Paris 07 SP France.

1. NAME AND ACRONYM OF THE ORGANIZATION:

Translation in English or French:

2. ADDRESS:

Country:
Telephone:
Telex:
Cable:
Fax:
E-mail:

3. CONTACT PERSON *(name and title)*:

4. YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT:

5. NUMBER OF STAFF: Salaried ______ Non-salaried ______

6. PRESENT ANNUAL BUDGET: in US$

7. MAIN SOURCES OF FUNDING OF THE ORGANIZATION *(mark all appropriate categories)*:

[ ] national government
[ ] foreign aid programmes
[ ] intergovernmental agencies
[ ] NGOs
[ ] religious organizations
[ ] financial institutions
[ ] fundraising
[ ] foundations
[ ] private donations
[ ] industry
[ ] publications
[ ] membership fees
[ ] consulting fees
[ ] others

8. ORGANIZATIONS PROVIDING FUNDS *(names and addresses, use a separate sheet if necessary)*

9. MAJOR AIMS OF THE ORGANIZATION: *(in English or French)*

10. WORKING LANGUAGE(S) OF THE ORGANIZATION:

11. ACTIVITIES OF THE ORGANIZATION: *(mark all appropriate categories)*

		In your country	In other countries
Research:	basic research	☐	☐
	applied research	☐	☐
	data collection/surveys	☐	☐
	development of models/methods/materials	☐	☐
Training:	training of professionals	☐	☐
	training of paraprofessionals	☐	☐
	training of trainers	☐	☐
	training of caregivers	☐	☐
	training of parents	☐	☐
	training of students	☐	☐
Policy:	policy development	☐	☐
	policy advocacy	☐	☐
	policy monitoring	☐	☐
	policy implementation	☐	☐
Programmes/Projects:	programme/project design	☐	☐
	programme/project implementation	☐	☐
	programme/project evaluation	☐	☐
	programme/project funding	☐	☐
Services:	development of services	☐	☐
	provision of services	☐	☐
Publications/Materials:	publications/materials design	☐	☐
	publications/materials preparation	☐	☐
	publications/materials distribution	☐	☐
	publications/materials evaluation	☐	☐
Networking:	institution building/support	☐	☐
	information exchange	☐	☐
	project funding/cofinancing	☐	☐
	meetings/workshops	☐	☐
Grant-making:	____________% of annual budget	☐	☐

12. INNOVATIONS/SUCCESSFUL INITIATIVES IN PARENT EDUCATION OR HOME-BASED ACTIVITIES: *(briefly describe an innovative project/activity of the organisation to help parents improve their knowledge and child care practices, or for children based in the homes. Example: a training kit for parents to prepare their children for active learning in preschool)*

13. YOUNG CHILD PROGRAMMES: *(mark all appropriate categories)*

FOCUS OF ACTIONS:

Child Health & Development:

☐ emotional development
☐ physical development
☐ childhood diseases/growth
☐ health care
☐ early childhood development
☐ mental health
☐ oral rehydration
☐ social development
☐ intellectual/language development
☐ childhood disabilities
☐ immunization
☐ early intervention
☐ AIDS
☐ infant nutrition/feeding programmes

Child Care & Education:

☐ home-based programmes
☐ formal childcare centres
☐ infant care
☐ disabled children
☐ preschool education
☐ multiculturalism
☐ child safety
☐ non-formal centre-based programmes
☐ recreational facilities
☐ institutionalized children
☐ rehabilitation
☐ special education
☐ foster care
☐ child adoption/sponsorship

Children At Risk:

☐ developmental difficulties
☐ emotional difficulties
☐ child abuse/neglect
☐ child labour
☐ street children
☐ children with AIDS
☐ children with special needs
☐ behavioural difficulties
☐ learning difficulties
☐ child pornography
☐ child prostitution
☐ refugee children
☐ orphans
☐ children of war/conflict

Child Advocacy:

☐ child protection
☐ children's rights
☐ child legislation
☐ UN Convention on the Child

TYPE OF ACTIONS:

	In your country	In other countries
Integrated Programming	☐	☐
Child-to-Child programmes	☐	☐
Research	☐	☐
Training	☐	☐
Policy	☐	☐
Programmes/Projects	☐	☐
Services	☐	☐
Information activities	☐	☐
Publications/Materials	☐	☐
Networking	☐	☐
Grant-making	☐	☐

TARGET OF ACTIONS:

☐ 0-1 year infant
☐ 4-6 years child
☐ child in urban setting
☐ boys
☐ parents
☐ professionals
☐ policymakers
☐ 2-3 years child
☐ child in rural setting
☐ child in multicultural setting
☐ girls
☐ siblings
☐ paraprofessionals
☐ family

14. FAMILY PROGRAMMES: *(mark all appropriate categories)*

FOCUS OF ACTIONS:

Family Health & Welfare:

☐ mother and infant welfare
☐ family planning
☐ household food security
☐ health centres
☐ AIDS/transmitable diseases
☐ primary health care
☐ teenage pregnancy
☐ family services
☐ family guidance
☐ family support groups

Family Education & Awareness:

☐ parent/caregiver education
☐ parent/child interaction, stimulation
☐ nutrition education
☐ responsible parenthood
☐ literacy
☐ child-rearing practices
☐ father's role
☐ health education
☐ parent-to-be
☐ weaning practices

Families At Risk:

☐ minorities
☐ single-parent families
☐ poor families
☐ unemployed
☐ refugees
☐ teenage parents
☐ migrants
☐ parents with disabilities/AIDS

Family Advocacy:

☐ family protection
☐ health protection
☐ family legislation
☐ human rights

TYPE OF ACTIONS:

	In your country	**In other countries**
Parent-to-Parent programmes	☐	☐
Research	☐	☐
Training	☐	☐
Policy	☐	☐
Programmes/Projects	☐	☐
Services	☐	☐
Information activities	☐	☐
Publications/Materials	☐	☐
Networking	☐	☐
Grant-making	☐	☐

TARGET OF ACTIONS:

☐ family in rural setting
☐ family in multicultural setting
☐ parents of children with disabilities
☐ illiterate
☐ men
☐ professionals
☐ policymakers
☐ family in urban setting
☐ working parents
☐ siblings
☐ literate
☐ women
☐ paraprofessionals
☐ community

15. COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES: *(mark all appropriate categories)*

FOCUS OF ACTIONS:

Community Welfare & Involvement:

[ ] social services
[ ] health services
[ ] social welfare
[ ] voluntary services
[ ] workplace childcare
[ ] community-based preschool/care

[ ] traditional support systems
[ ] family welfare centres
[ ] home visits
[ ] youth programmes
[ ] formal preschool/care
[ ] parent-based preschool/care

Community Development & Awareness:

[ ] sociocultural environment
[ ] physical upgrading
[ ] water and environmental sanitation
[ ] infrastructure development
[ ] awareness raising

[ ] socioeconomic environment
[ ] community health
[ ] social mobilization
[ ] skills training
[ ] social marketing

Community Livelihood:

[ ] small enterprise development
[ ] human resource development
[ ] women's programmes
[ ] rural development

[ ] credit systems, savings
[ ] leadership training
[ ] income-generation activities
[ ] environmental protection

Community Advocacy:

[ ] health policy
[ ] population policy
[ ] child protection

[ ] family legislation
[ ] children's rights
[ ] human rights

TYPE OF ACTIONS:

	In your country	**In other countries**
Integrated Community Programmes	[ ]	[ ]
Parent/Community programmes	[ ]	[ ]
Research	[ ]	[ ]
Training	[ ]	[ ]
Policy	[ ]	[ ]
Programmes/Projects	[ ]	[ ]
Services	[ ]	[ ]
Information activities	[ ]	[ ]
Publications/Materials	[ ]	[ ]
Networking	[ ]	[ ]
Grant-making	[ ]	[ ]

TARGET OF ACTIONS:

[ ] rural communities
[ ] multicultural communities
[ ] minorities
[ ] children
[ ] parents
[ ] professionals
[ ] policymakers

[ ] urban communities
[ ] refugees
[ ] poor communities
[ ] youth
[ ] families
[ ] paraprofessionals
[ ] community leaders

16. SERVICES & INFORMATION ACTIVITIES *(mark all appropriate categories)*

Services:

☐ advisory and support services
☐ counselling/guidance services
☐ documentation/information services
☐ research/consultancy services
☐ outreach programmes/extension work
☐ radio/television/media programmes
☐ hotline, help/support services
☐ legal services
☐ care services
☐ university courses/programmes
☐ provision of equipment/supplies
☐ technical services
☐ information campaigns
☐ others

Information Activities:

	In your country	**In other countries**
information/inquiry service	☐	☐
awareness raising/advocacy	☐	☐
documentation/resource centre	☐	☐
library	☐	☐
audio-visual service	☐	☐
publications service	☐	☐
conferences/seminars	☐	☐
training/workshops	☐	☐
computerized information service	☐	☐

Membership in on-line databases: *(specify name(s) and producer organization(s))*

Materials:

☐ audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
☐ toys/recreational materials
☐ teaching aids/kits
☐ others

Publications:

☐ instructional guides/manuals
☐ organization's activities reports
☐ issue-oriented documents/dossiers
☐ reference documents (directories, bibliographies)
☐ textbooks/publications
☐ periodicals/journals
☐ research/conference reports

Periodicals/Journals: *(if relevant, indicate titles and periodicity)*

17. INFORMATION SOURCES: *(mark all appropriate categories)*

INSTITUTIONS FROM WHOM THE ORGANIZATION GETS INFORMATION FOR ITS WORK:

☐ national/local NGOs
☐ governmental agencies
☐ training organizations
☐ schools/universities
☐ religious organizations
☐ community groups
☐ youth groups
☐ foundations
☐ international NGOs
☐ UN agencies
☐ research institutes
☐ hospitals/medical centres
☐ professional associations
☐ women's groups
☐ parents' groups
☐ others

OTHER DIRECTORIES/DATABASES IN WHICH THE ORGANIZATION IS REGISTERED:

Full name of directory/database:
Editor/compiler:
Address:

18. CO-OPERATION/PARTNERSHIP *(mark all appropriate categories)*:

MEMBERSHIP IN NETWORKS: *(specify name and country of headquarters)*

AFFILIATES/MEMBERS:
individual members: [ ] yes Number:
local branches/offices: [ ] yes Number:
member organizations: [ ] yes Number:
(list on a separate sheet the names & addresses of member organizations)

PARTNERS/INSTITUTIONS WITH WHOM THE ORGANIZATION WORKS:

[ ] national/local NGOs
[ ] governmental agencies
[ ] training organizations
[ ] schools/universities
[ ] religious organizations
[ ] community groups
[ ] foundations
[ ] women's groups
[ ] parents' groups
[ ] international NGOs
[ ] UN agencies
[ ] research institutes
[ ] hospitals/medical centres
[ ] professional associations
[ ] trade unions
[ ] cooperatives
[ ] youth groups
[ ] others

COMMUNITIES REACHED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES:

[ ] rural areas and villages
[ ] towns and small cities
[ ] capital or large cities
[ ] slums
[ ] suburbs
[ ] others

COUNTRIES IN WHICH THE ORGANIZATION IS ACTIVE: *(specify)*

In returning this Questionnaire, please enclose a brochure on your organization and any further information on the following:

1. The names and addresses of major partner bodies and clients.
2. If relevant, the titles of the most important publications and documents published since 1992 by the organization on early childhood issues, along with a short description for each title.
3. The names and addresses of other important organizations involved in early childhood care and education activities, which in your opinion should be contacted.
4. Any other data that you may wish us to make known about your organization's activities.

Thank you for your co-operation.

SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS

Questions 19, 20 and 21 are for analytical purposes *only*. The responses to these questions *will not appear* in the publication.

19. In the following list of major obstacles frequently met when implementing early childhood care and education activities, please **mark the five** you feel are the **greatest obstacles to activity implementation**.

[ ] bureaucracy
[ ] cultural and social differences
[ ] language differences
[ ] lack of funds
[ ] target group's lack of interest
[ ] target group's reluctance to accept innovation
[ ] lack of staff
[ ] lack of contacts in other organizations and with information sources
[ ] lack of technical support
[ ] political instability in the country or region of activity
[ ] attitudes of local, national and regional leaders
[ ] differences of opinion about early childhood care and education
[ ] other obstacle: *(specify)*

20. In the following list of elements that make up successful early childhood care and education programmes, please **mark the five** you feel are **essential in a good programme**.

[ ] take a multifaceted view of child development
[ ] respect and adjust to different sociocultural contexts
[ ] look toward approaches and models that are financially feasible and cost effective
[ ] try to reach the largest possible number of children and families in difficult conditions
[ ] encourage parent and community involvement in the planning, management and evaluation of programmes
[ ] act as a catalyst and coordinator for parent, family and community programmes
[ ] allow all parents to learn more about the needs of young children, how they develop and how they learn
[ ] allow children to learn to be creative, cooperate, solve problems, share, socialize, play and grow
[ ] provide full-day education and care services for children
[ ] offer part-time playgroups for children, with or without their parents
[ ] provide contact with various social and health services
[ ] organize feeding schemes when necessary
[ ] offer opportunities for community members to acquire skills in preschool administration and management
[ ] other: *(specify)*

21. In the following list of partners and actors in early childhood care and education actions, please **mark the five most successful in undertaking such activities in your country**.

[ ] national/local NGOs
[ ] international NGOs
[ ] governmental agencies
[ ] UN agencies
[ ] training organizations
[ ] research institutes
[ ] schools/universities
[ ] hospitals/medical centres
[ ] religious organizations
[ ] professional associations
[ ] community groups
[ ] trade unions
[ ] foundations
[ ] women's groups
[ ] youth groups
[ ] parents' groups
[ ] others: *(specify)*

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Asia and the Pacific* describes 360 non-governmental and governmental organizations, based in 30 countries in Asia-Pacific, involved in early childhood care and education. It contains both analytical and descriptive sections. Articles give an overview of the situation of children and their families in Asia and the Pacific and offer an insight into early childhood care and education efforts and strategies in the region. The organization profiles describe the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of the organizations. Pertinent data on agencies and organizations involved in Asia and the Pacific and on various information sources on childhood issues is also provided. Finally, indexes are included to facilitate information retrieval.

The *Directory* aims to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children worldwide. Through its publication, UNESCO offers a creative solution to the problem of information exchange on childhood issues, and gives a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood activities in Asia and the Pacific.

372

BEST COPY AVAILABLE